SEPTEMBER

50 Cents

House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY AUG 30 '60

H&G's COLORS FOR 1961

ues to fresh new schemes

This year's hit: the happy blues

low to soften noise in your house

Oak Floors give you freedom in decorating

Here's one of the many wonderful things about Oak Floors: they never restrict your desire to decorate, or redecorate, as you wish. The warm, rich beauty of Oak harmonizes with any choice of colors in walls, fabrics and furnishings. This is decorating freedom, something you won't find in the uniform color and patterns of synthetic floors and floor coverings. Be sure that your new home has Oak Floors ... for lasting style, beauty and comfort.

You'll always be glad you have **OAK FLOORS**

National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association, 814 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.

new Sentimental

in HEIRLOOM STERLING

SO GRACEFULLY MODERN . . . SO OBVIOUSLY STERLING! When you first look at Sentimental* you know you'll never tire of its graceful beauty. Heirloom *specializes* in the kind of modern simplicity that stays young forever. Because sterling itself is forever young! In fact, it grows *lovelier* the more you use it! Be sure to see *all* the modern simple Heirloom* patterns. 4-piece place setting (illustrated) $26.50. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer to tell you *how you can save on complete services* for 4, 8 or 12.

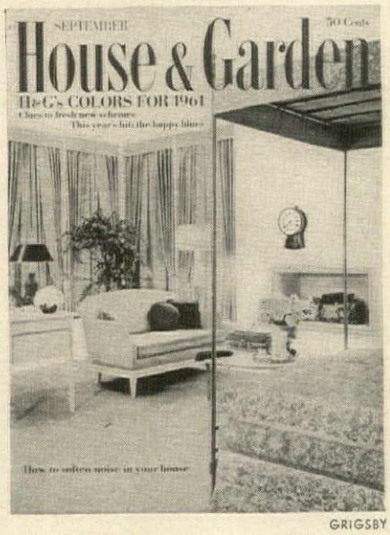
Crafted by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS, makers of COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE • 1881 ROGERS* SILVERPLATE • TUDOR* PLATE ONEIDA COMMUNITY • COMMUNITY* STAINLESS • ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS • ONEIDA* DINNERWARE

House & Garden

SEPTEMBER 1960

On the cover:

Bristol Blue, one of seven singing blues currently brightening our color horizon, takes a commanding lead in any scheme by sheer vigor and versatility. This new H&G blue packs an extra punch as accent to a range of yellows in this traditional bed-sitting room—the cool, clear tone of the blue all the more potent for the warmth of a glowing background. A contrast of yellows—Antique Gold, a subtle and sophisticated color with regal bearing, in damask and Shantung curtains, with Lemon Peel, a brilliant primary, in carpet and upholstery—provides a second theme. Together with brass they create a cheery atmosphere that could rival real sunshine in a dark room. Designed by Barbara D'Arcy of Bloomingdale's, this scheme illustrates one of many ways to use color deftly in your rooms. You'll find others on pages 106-115, all part of our introduction of H&G's palette for 1961.



GRIGSBY

H&G Colors for 1961
103 Introducing H&G colors for 1961
104 The room of many colors
106 The new multi-color look
112 Four ways to use H&G's happy blues
114 Blue sets a happy table

Building
8 Homebuilder's scrapbook
118 A house hung on a cliff-like hill
122 A house fitted to a triangular lot
140 How to soften noise in your house

Decorating
10 Towel holders
116 A new reversible wall
136 Children's rooms thoughtfully planned
144 Patchwork revival

Entertaining
148 Corkscrew: Beer, when and how to serve it *by James A. Beard*
149 Beer Cook Book *by Myra Waldo*

Kitchen Planning
42 How to choose and use a knife wardrobe
134 A kitchen combining the best of past and present

Gardening
128 Double the value of your plants
163 Jaws that bite, claws that catch
170 Gardener's month: Peonies
174 Notes for September's gardener

Features
26 Five centuries of British sterling
30 H&G's Newsletter
39 America's Sterling Classics: Chateau Rose
40 Connoisseur's Corner: Paperweights
98 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*

Travel
93 Going places, finding things in Mexico *by Margaret White*
101 Travelog

Reader Service
44 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin
157 H&G's Gourmet Guide
167 Shopping information
177 Your advertising index

VOL. 118 NO. 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

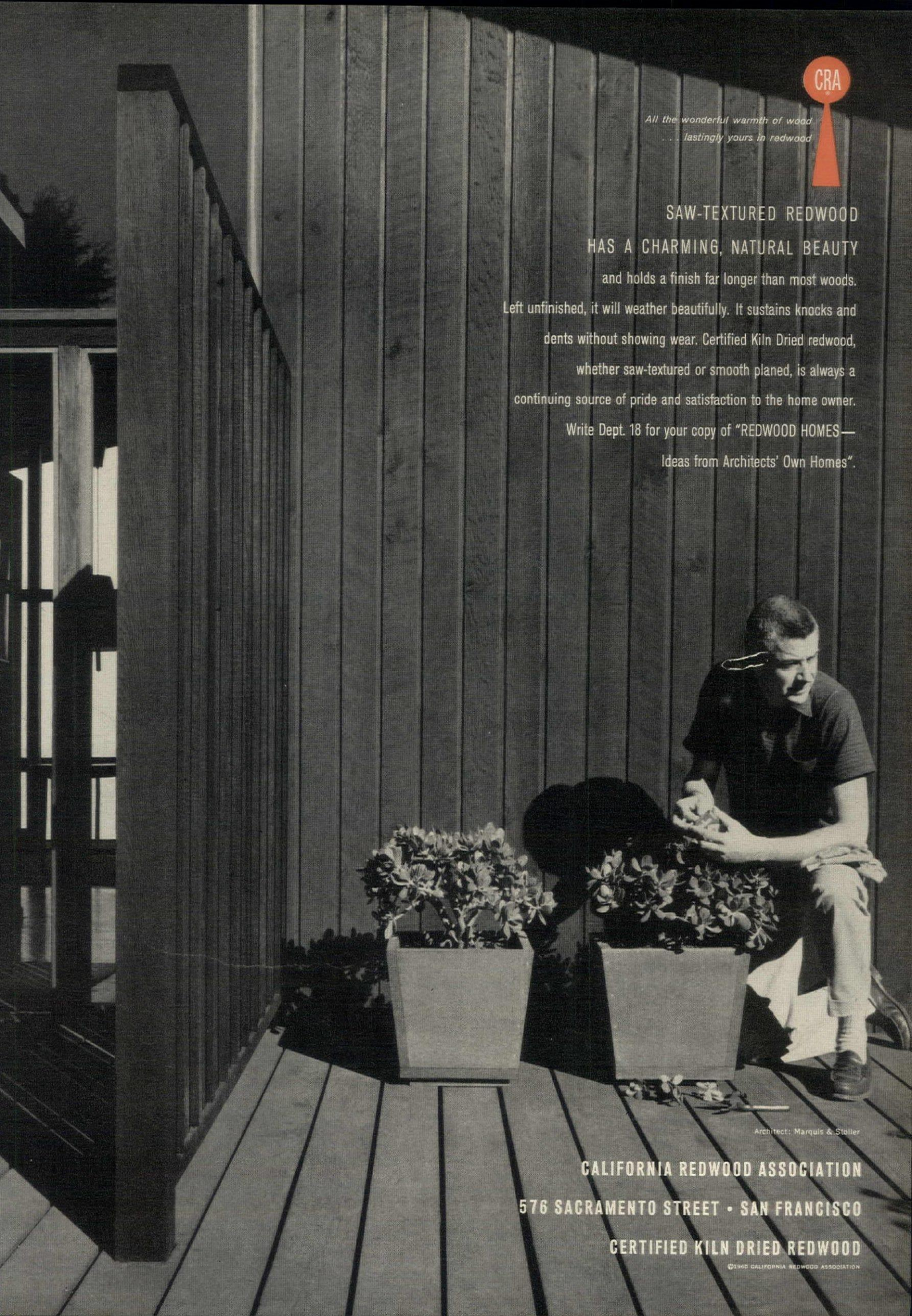
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENDY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
DORIS THISTLEWOOD
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Cook Books
JOSÉ WILSON, Editor
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
ANNE STAGG
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. Y.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1960 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., CONDÉ NAST BUILDING, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.


CRA
All the wonderful warmth of wood
. . . lastingly yours in redwood
SAW-TEXTURED REDWOOD
HAS A CHARMING, NATURAL BEAUTY
and holds a finish far longer than most woods.
Left unfinished, it will weather beautifully. It sustains knocks and
dents without showing wear. Certified Kiln Dried redwood,
whether saw-textured or smooth planed, is always a
continuing source of pride and satisfaction to the home owner.
Write Dept. 18 for your copy of "REDWOOD HOMES—
Ideas from Architects' Own Homes".
Architect: Marquis & Stoller
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO
CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD
©1960 CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

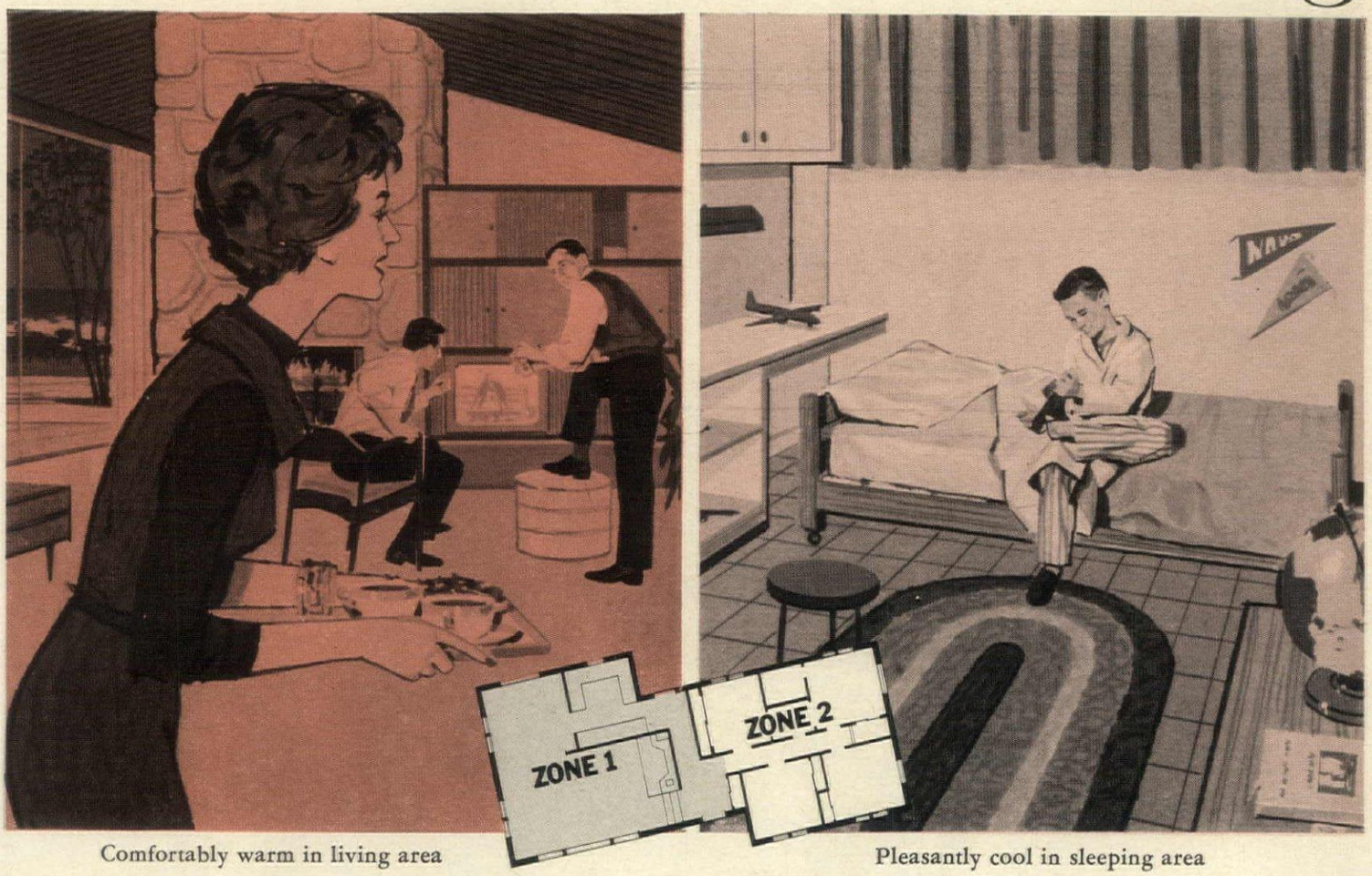
Created by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

Five-piece place setting, $34.50. Inc. Fed. tax

Silver Melody is a particularly beautiful example of the "balanced place setting," originated by the creators of International Sterling. Each piece curves toward the plate, the curve accentuated by the graceful swirled design. Start your own family tradition. Give your family precious sterling. Share with them the life-long pride that only solid silver brings. Visit your jeweler or department store today. Only International offers you substantial savings on services for 4, 8 or 12 people.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING... *loveliest, by design*

The comforts of Zoned Living



Comfortably warm in living area

Pleasantly cool in sleeping area

CUSTOM COMFORT FOR YOUR QUALITY HOME

With Warm Air Heating

Two furnaces, with a separate thermostat for each, let you regulate the heat for different sections of your home. With a flick of your finger, you can then set either thermostat to suit your mood or activity. Each furnace heats a separate zone, and problem areas disappear.

One furnace, with two or more thermostats, may be the best way for you to be assured of whole-house comfort. Simply divide your home into comfort zones, each with its own thermostat controlling the heat supply to each zone through dampers. This system assures a *continuous* flow of warm air *throughout* your home with each system getting exactly the heat it requires. Ask your heating and air conditioning dealer to explain the advantages of Zone Control for your warm air heating.

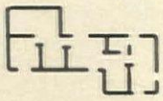
With Hot Water Heating

Two or more hot water valves, each controlled by its own thermostat, divide your home into comfort zones. From a single boiler, this zone system can match heating to the needs of a particular section at a time, eliminating discomfort areas. No longer will you have to overheat one part of your home to keep another area warm. You can have the temperature you want, where you want it.

Two or more circulators, with a separate thermostat to control each zone, will also assure the precise temperature you want in every room in the house. In either case, see your heating dealer. Not all homes need zoning. After studying your home, your dealer will recommend a system that perfectly suits your needs.

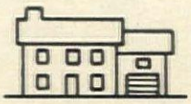
If your building plans include any of these desirable features, you may need 2 furnaces or 2 zones for complete heating comfort.

Picture windows often mean greater heat gain or loss.

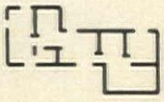


Spread-out floor plans cause temperature variations.

Split-level homes are a puzzle for one thermostat to handle.



Rooms over garages need extra heating or cooling.



Living and sleeping areas require different temperatures.

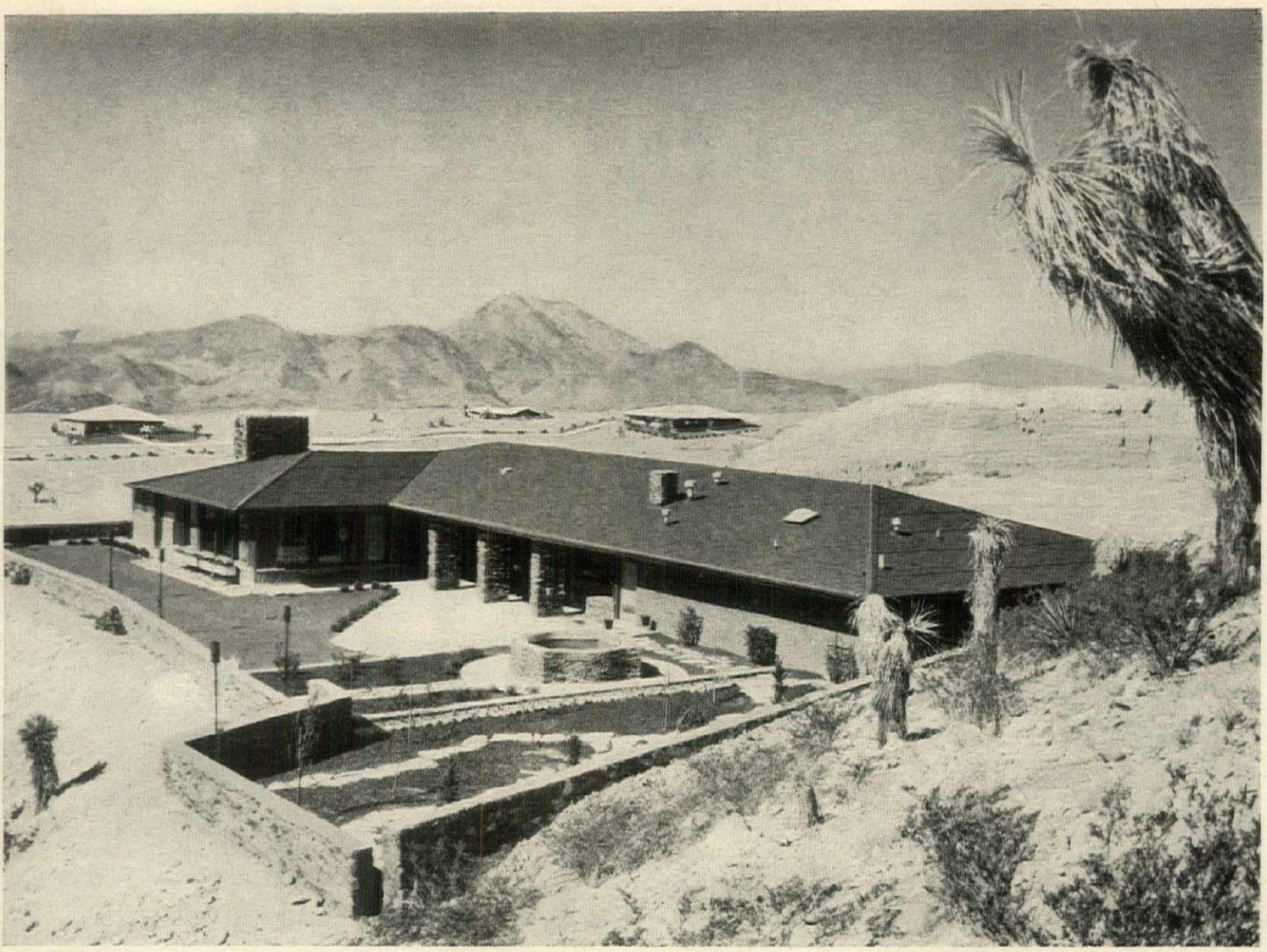
Recreation rooms require tailored temperatures.

Honeywell

First in Control

HONEYWELL SINCE 1885

75th YEAR PIONEERING THE FUTURE



"Our SUN VALLEY All-Year Gas Air Conditioner keeps us cool all summer... warm all winter!"

SAY MR. AND MRS. VIRGIL RITTMANN OF EL PASO, TEXAS

When Mr. and Mrs. Rittmann built their new home they made it an all-gas home. Long experience had taught them the economy, dependability and comfort that only modern Gas can supply. The temperature in their new home remains constant throughout the year. In El Paso where it gets as hot as 107 degrees and as cold as six below zero, their Arkla-Servel combination cooling-heating unit gives cool summer, warm winter comfort efficiently and economically.

They claim this unit is actually paying for itself because of trouble-free operation, and the economy of fuel. Investigate the many advantages of year-round Gas air-conditioning. Whether you're building a new home, or remodeling your present home, insist on an Arkla-Servel Sun Valley* All-Year® Gas Air Conditioner.

CAREFREE OPERATION—Your Sun Valley is a cinch to operate—just one easy-to-set thermostat. A single, compact unit cools in summer, heats in winter. Your Sun Valley provides low annual maintenance and long life, too, because there are no moving parts in the cooling cycle. In fact, you can compare the life of a Gas unit to the life of your home.

Call your local Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark. There's a Sun Valley available in models and sizes to fit any home. *Five-year warranty.*

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

*Trademark. Product of Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., General Sales Office, Little Rock, Arkansas

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

The wonderful, wacky world of sleep

If you followed the popular medical advice of the Middle Ages about how to sleep better, you would have your head shaved, be bled to an anemic white, then gorge yourself with a mixture of wild carrot, parsley and peony seeds. Records show that the treatment worked—at least there is not one report of a patient who felt the need of a second treatment.

Recent research projects have put to rest many long established "facts"—actually myths—about sleep. But still there is little that modern sleep experts agree on. Only one thing is certain, and it can be summed up neatly and almost absurdly: Human beings sleep better when they lie down.

How much sleep do you need?

Aristotle made one of his few unwise pronouncements when he stipulated: "Six hours' sleep for a man, seven for a woman and eight for a fool." The length of your night's sleep is a lot like the size of your belt. If it feels good, it's right.

Work out your own sleep formula

The average sleeping time for adults is seven and a half hours. The fact that you can stay dead to the world for ten hours at a stretch doesn't mean you *have* to. Vary the length of your sleep for several days at a time, then see how efficiently you operated. Be honest. The right amount of sleep can stretch out your life two ways. You'll stay healthier and probably live longer. And, by eliminating even an hour of needless sleep each night, you'll add about three years of *conscious* activity over the average life span.

Sleep patterns irregular

Tests show that sleep is generally deepest during the first part of the night, but it does *not* become progressively lighter toward morning. It oscillates. We go from a deep sleep to a light, dozing stage for ten or fifteen minutes, then plummet downward again.

Can a man survive without sleep?

Nobody can tell you for sure how long you can go without sleep. A test group of laboratory animals lasted twenty days without food and water. Another group died after five days without sleep.

A New York disc jockey recently hit the headlines with a marathon nonsleeping performance. He stayed awake eight and a half days, complained of a slight headache, then went to sleep for 13 hours and 13 minutes. But from tests made during the vigil, there is evidence that the disc jockey was actually grabbing sleep in 30 second snatches, with his eyes *open*.

We know what happens to the *body* during sleep. The heart slows, blood pressure drops, blood vessels tend to dilate and the body cools. But for all the wisdom of modern science, we don't know whether these body changes are the cause or the effect of sleep.

To sleep, perchance to dream

Everyone is a dreamer. Some people just don't remember their dreams. Eye movements during sleep have given us strong clues about dreams. When a person is awakened immediately after showing rapid eye movements, he can invariably recall a dream. If he is allowed to sleep for five minutes or so after the movements stop, he frequently forgets all. Dreams occur about four or five times a night, we've learned, and last about fifteen minutes each.

From all indications, the body is relatively motionless during the actual dream, except for rapid eye movements. But when you're *not* dreaming, twenty to forty changes of position are typical throughout the night.

And so to beds

There are some peasants in a place in Europe who sleep with a pad under their feet instead of their heads. Their feet work harder, they explain. Japanese are more thoughtful. They put pillows under their heads—but the pillows are wooden.

In England, they sell a hydraulically adjustable, electrically heated, mink-covered, tape-recording, vibro-massaging, tea-making, TV-equipped bed, and the blooming thing sells for $7,000. You don't need one.

Bed designs have always been about as wacky as dreams themselves—and they can't be explained any easier.

Rest assured

You *can* make some sense about mattresses. You can buy firm ones, soft ones, and in-between ones. You can buy good ones, and not so good ones, expensive ones, or moderately priced ones. There *is* one single, solid criterion of quality—*steel innersprings.*

Steel innersprings give you solid comfort, edge to edge—no soft spots, no sagging edges. Every square inch is a full firm sleep surface. Your spine is supported for therapeutic sleep.

You sleep cool on steel innersprings, too. An innerspring mattress permits free circulation of air and lets the mattress breathe and stay fresh.

Here's another happy thought. You can't buy a better, more comfortable mattress than a steel innerspring mattress at *any* price. So don't lose sleep over the price of a mattress. Rest best . . . buy innersprings.

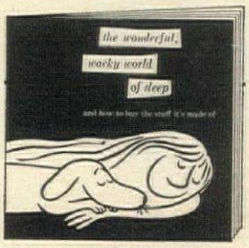
If you'd like to have a delightful, free book that explains many of the recent findings about sleep and dreams, and gives some helpful pointers about how to buy beds, blankets, sheets, pillows, and mattresses, *send the coupon.*

American Steel & Wire—Cleveland
Columbia-Geneva Steel—San Francisco
Tennessee Coal & Iron—Fairfield, Alabama

USS TRADEMARK

United States Steel

FREE BOOKLET



United States Steel
Room 6103, 525 William Penn Place
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me a free copy "The Wonderful, Wacky World of Sleep."

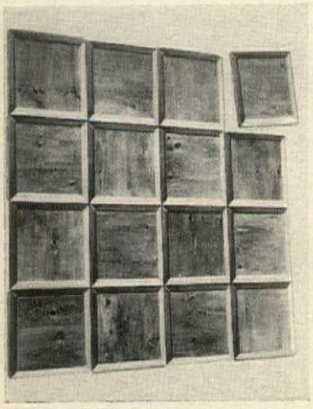
Name_____

Street_____

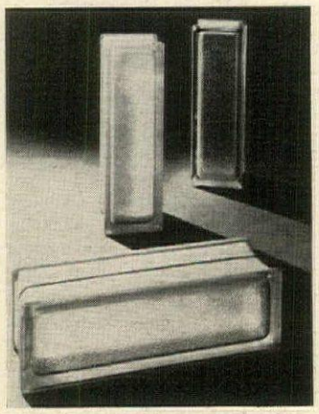
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Homebuilder's scrapbook

Here are four new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house



Pre-cut wood paneling can be put on the wall or ceiling. Each unit measures 16″ square, ¾″ thick, and is made of kiln dried knotty pine that will not shrink or warp. Nails that attach panels to nailing strips are covered in tongue-and-groove edges. Panels pre-finished in honey-tone pine or maple—$1.90 each. Unfinished panels that take any stain—$1.65 each. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.



Rectangular glass block, 4″ wide by 12″ long by 4″ thick, is available in clear, opaque or colored finishes. These blocks can be installed in any number, either vertically or horizontally, and in combination with other types of residential building materials. Pittsburgh Corning Corp., 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Safety stair treads are manufactured with two 1″ friction strips in the face of the tread (black lines) to reduce danger of slipping or falling. Especially useful in poorly lighted stairways (to basement, attic), treads are made in several sizes and are available in a range of 26 colors. Burke Rubber Co., San Jose, Calif.

Splash-free painting kit contains its own source of paint. By applying a slight squeeze to a plastic container worn on shoulder strap, paint is fed through the hose to roller handle. Light pressure on the roller itself spreads a thin coating of paint on the wall. $5. Wallmaster Co., 1232 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

RID-X can save you hundreds of dollars!

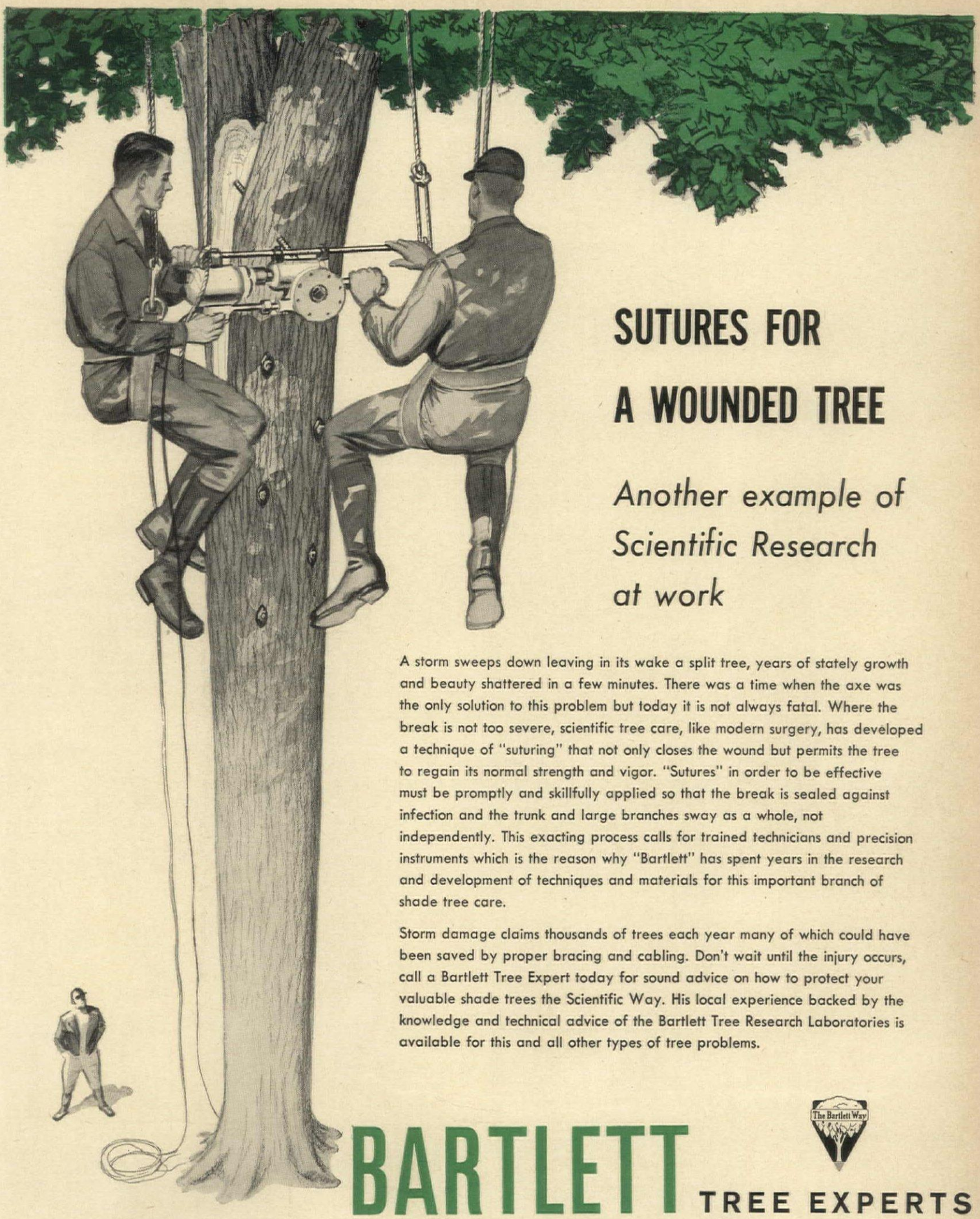
- Yes, RID-X® can save you hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping.
- RID-X works to keep your septic tank or cesspool in top, trouble-free condition.

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal, pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET—complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.



SUTURES FOR A WOUNDED TREE

Another example of Scientific Research at work

A storm sweeps down leaving in its wake a split tree, years of stately growth and beauty shattered in a few minutes. There was a time when the axe was the only solution to this problem but today it is not always fatal. Where the break is not too severe, scientific tree care, like modern surgery, has developed a technique of "suturing" that not only closes the wound but permits the tree to regain its normal strength and vigor. "Sutures" in order to be effective must be promptly and skillfully applied so that the break is sealed against infection and the trunk and large branches sway as a whole, not independently. This exacting process calls for trained technicians and precision instruments which is the reason why "Bartlett" has spent years in the research and development of techniques and materials for this important branch of shade tree care.

Storm damage claims thousands of trees each year many of which could have been saved by proper bracing and cabling. Don't wait until the injury occurs, call a Bartlett Tree Expert today for sound advice on how to protect your valuable shade trees the Scientific Way. His local experience backed by the knowledge and technical advice of the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories is available for this and all other types of tree problems.

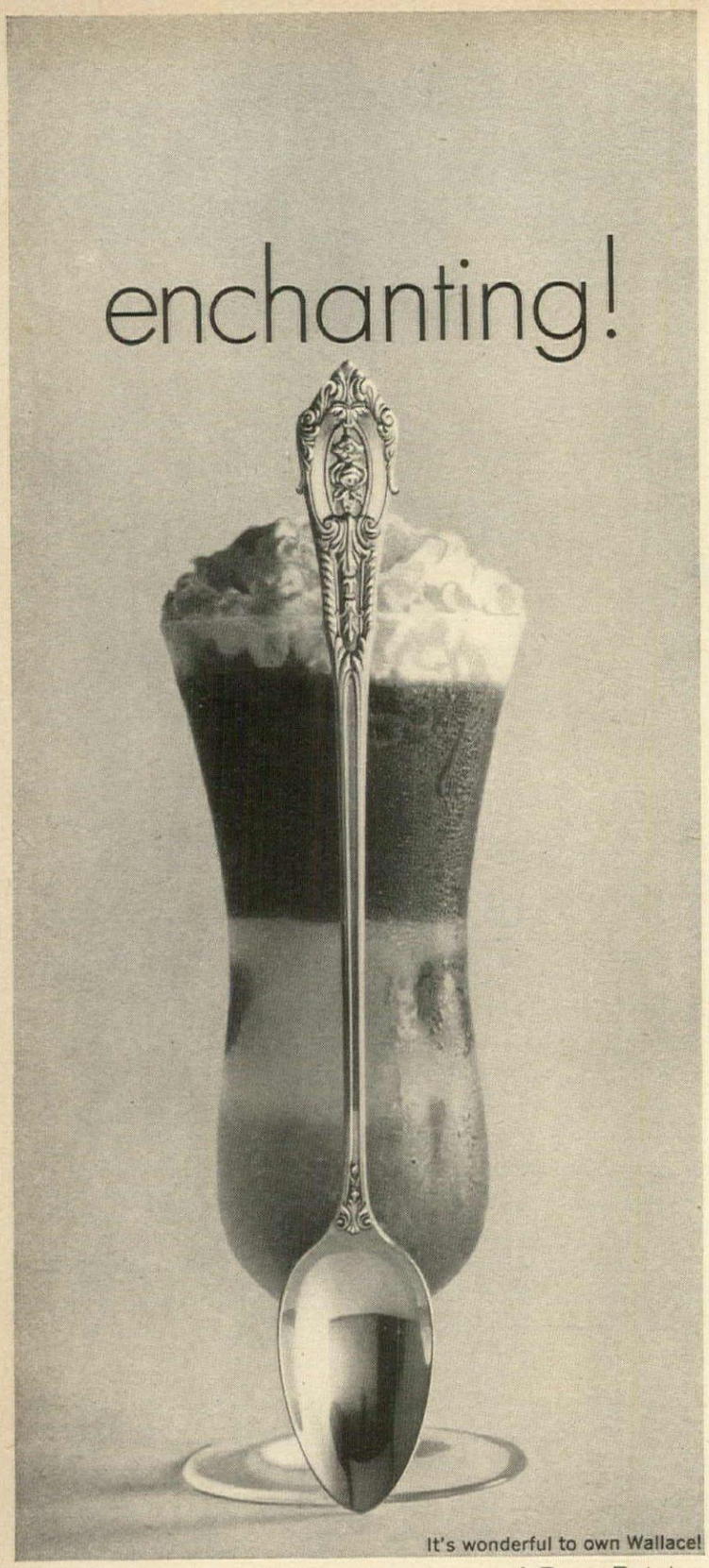
The Bartlett Way

BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, **Stamford, Conn.**

Local Offices from Maine to Florida and West to Illinois and Alabama.

See your Local Telephone Directory for Local Address.



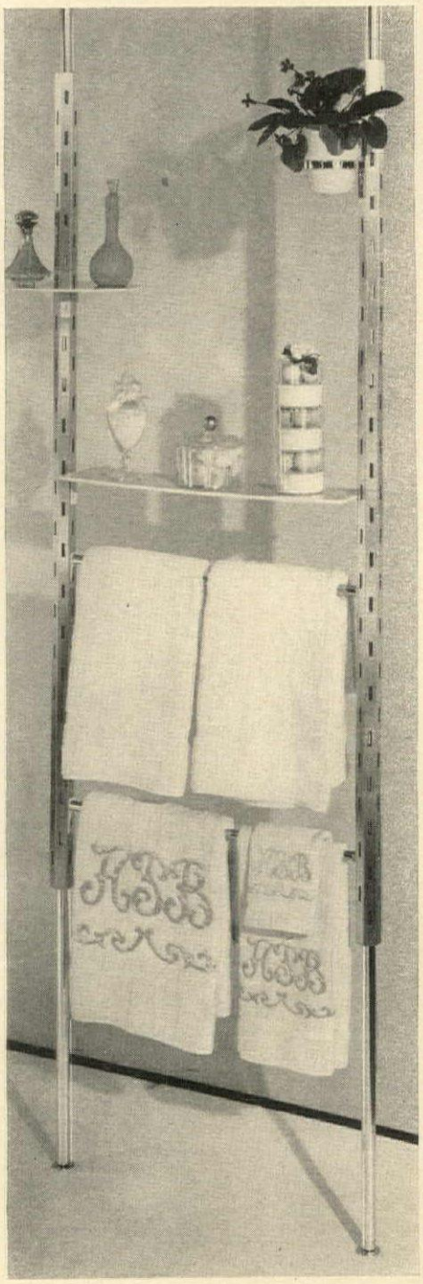
that's the word for the lace-like charm of Rose Point, a delicate pattern in fine Wallace Sterling. Shown: parfait (iced beverage) spoon, $7.50. Six-piece setting in heavy sterling silver, $37.50. At the finest jewelry and department stores. All prices include Federal Tax.

WALLACE
SILVERSMITHS
. . . at Wallingford, Conn. since 1835

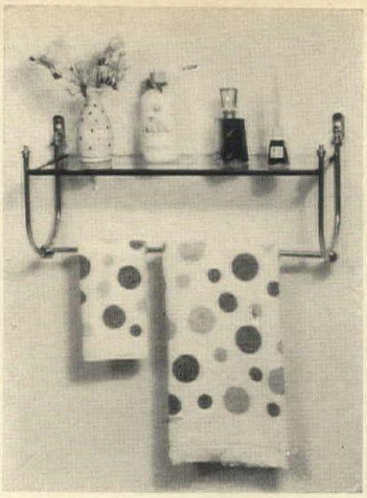
TOWEL HOLDERS

Bright new boons for your bathroom

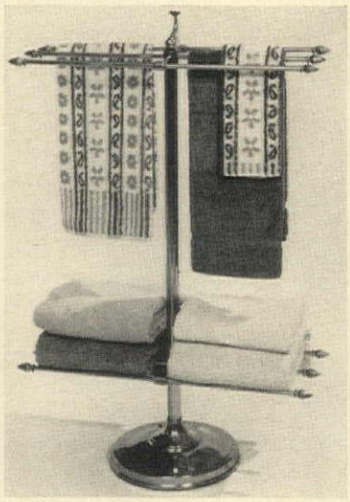
The underprivileged bathroom, short on charm, can often be set on the road to recovery with the introduction of a handsome accessory or two. Nothing fills this prescription better than the glamorous and inventive new designs for the utilitarian towel holder, some of which are assembled here. As replacements for conventional racks or additions to existing hardware, most are designed to be hung in a trim space beside the basin or over the tub; where walls are tile-covered and hanging hardware is a problem, free-standing racks and plug-ins are logical solutions. All these holders deserve a wardrobe of beautiful, fluffy towels to make the most of their good looks.



Plug-in perches for towels, bath accessories, even a plant or two are provided by a wonderfully flexible pole system. Floor-to-ceiling uprights are slotted to take a variety of rods, shelves and holders. Poles come in brass or chrome, in lengths that adjust from 7′ to 9½′, $20 each; brass towel bar, $4.75; 18″ shelf, $5.50; brass planter rack and 8″ round shelf, $4.50 each. Other attachments available. By House of Fiske; towels by Fieldcrest.

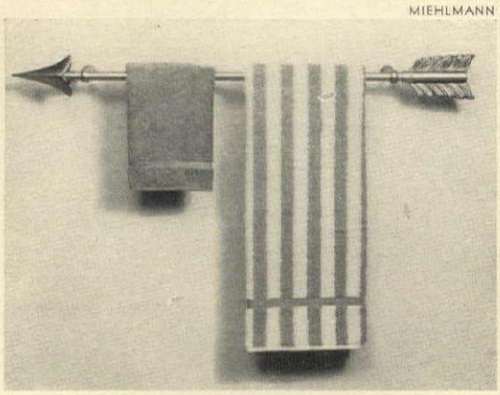


Glass shelf and towel bar combination lends a pretty and practical touch to a feminine bath-dressing room. 19″ wide, $19. By Paul Associates. "Pirouette" towels by Martex.

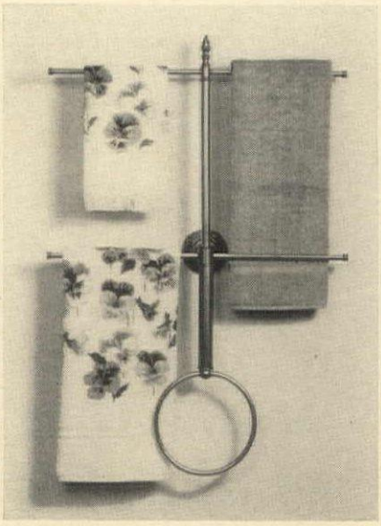


Floor-standing rack has six handy bars for towels ready to use plus a shelf below for reserves. 33″ high, 22″ wide. In polished brass plate, $38; polished chrome on solid brass, $42.50. By Lafayette. "Paisley Palette" and solid color towels by Callaway.

MIEHLMANN



A slender shaft of gold, silver or black anodized aluminum scores a perfect bull's-eye in a man's bath. 27″ long, $17.50. By Ottavia. "Royal Velvet" striped towel, washcloth, by Fieldcrest.



Wall-hung towel tree of solid brass with a dull brass finish provides space for at least five towels. 23″ top to bottom, $22. By Lafayette. "Fascination" printed and plain towels by Fieldcrest.

Continued

that's the word for the simplicity of Grand Colonial, a distinguished pattern in fine Wallace Sterling. Shown above: luncheon fork, $7.80. Six-piece place-setting in heavy sterling silver, $37.50. At the finest jewelry and department stores. All prices include Federal Tax.

WALLACE
SILVERSMITHS
. . . at Wallingford, Conn. since 1835

THE GLOW
OF EXCELLENCE

Rely on your decorator
or dealer

Paul Hanson Co., Inc.

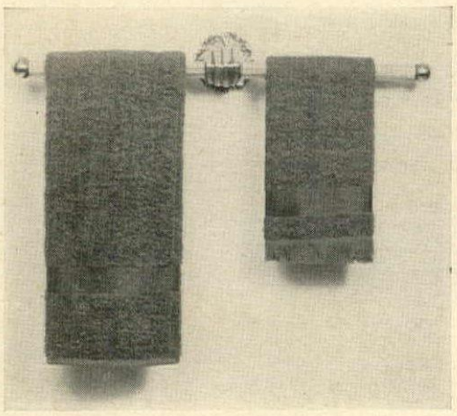
15 East 26th Street
New York 10

611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

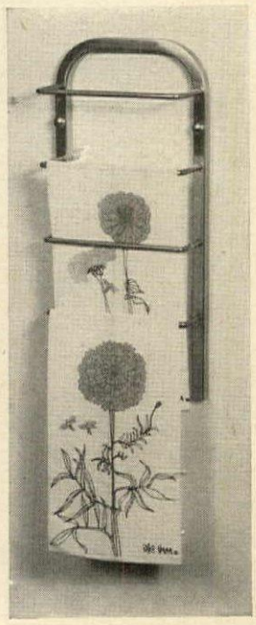
TOWEL HOLDERS

continued from preceding page

Double half ring with delicate "Petite Rose" motif makes room for two towels. In solid brass, $18.50. Also in gold, polished or oxidized chrome on brass. 14½″ diam. By Lafayette. "Sayonara" towel by Callaway.

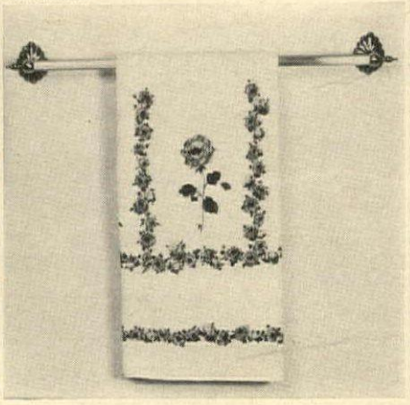


Brass towel bar attaches to the wall by means of a clenched brass fist. With decorative finials, 19″ long, $20.50. By Paul Associates. "Excellency" towels by Cannon Mills.



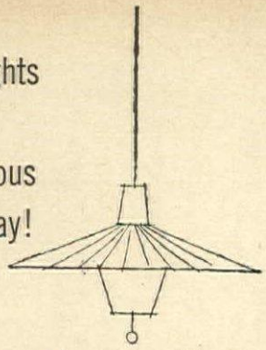
Ladder rack projects 2″ from wall to hold five tiers of guest towels. Anodized aluminum in gold, silver or black, 6¾″ wide, $15. By Ottavia. "Marigold" Irish linen towels by Vera.

MIEHLMANN

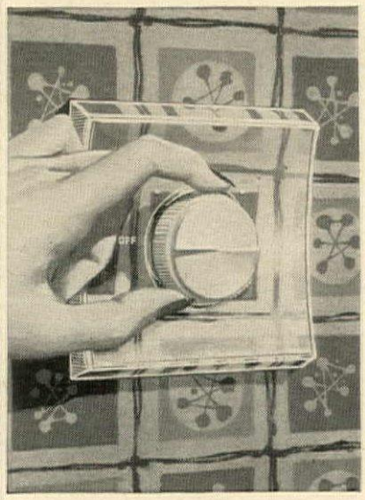


Brass towel bar with melon escutcheon plates is remarkably simple yet elegant. 25½″ long, $30. By Paul Associates. "Belvedere" design towel by Wamsutta.

Light your lights this glamorous new way!



The Honeywell family of quality light controls



Honeywell Dim-A-Lite*

A mere twist of the dial gives you the amount of lighting desired! Honeywell's compact Dim-A-Lite switches give rooms new charm, are ideal for TV viewing or gracious dining. Eliminates lamp re-arranging and eye strain. Transparent decorator cover lets colors through, keeps walls clean. See your electrical contractor.

Honeywell Tap-Lite Dimmer*. Tap . . . they're on. Tap . . . they're dim. New inexpensive dimmer control for TV and dining rooms, night and porch lights. Easily replaces standard switch.

Honeywell Tap-Lite*. So easy and so very attractive! Tap . . . lights on. Tap . . . they're off. Try the colorful inserts for interesting effects. Single pole, 3-way, 4-way and gang switches.

At your favorite retailer or electrical contractor. Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota. *Trademark

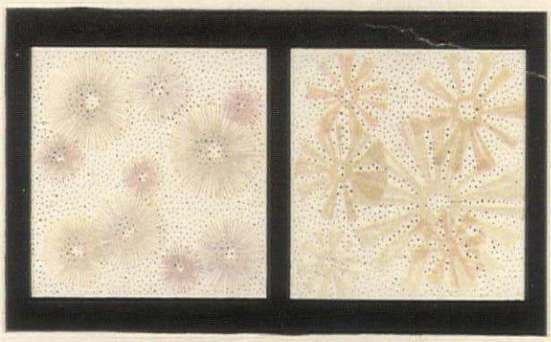
Honeywell

First in Control

SINCE 1885

Armstrong announces Centennial Cushiontone

...three ceilings that introduce colorful new designs, and soak up noise, too.



RHAPSODY—delicate pattern in subtle cool colors. Brings quiet and beauty to a living room or bedroom.

TAHITI—a flower design in soft pastels... a lovely and unusual ceiling for family room or dining room.

LOOK at the ceiling above. It's called "Autumn Leaves." Its stylized leaf pattern in warm fall colors actually becomes part of the room's decorative scheme.

Now, at last, with Autumn Leaves, Tahiti, or Rhapsody, you can install ceilings with colorful designs, that soak up noise, too. Ceilings especially created to complement today's smartest new colors and fabrics. Ceilings used by professional decorators in all types of rooms with exciting results.

Like all Armstrong acoustical ceilings, Centennial Cushiontone makes your home quieter, more comfortable. Yet an 11'x 14' ceiling, (*all* materials), costs only about $52. And it's easier than ever to install with Armstrong's new Brush On Ceiling Cement.

All three Centennial ceilings are now at your lumber dealer's. Go see him tomorrow. For a free ceiling booklet, write Armstrong, 6009 School Lane, Lancaster, Pa.; in Canada, Dept. 90-4, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Armstrong CEILINGS

1860-1960 Beginning our second century of progress.

Read how four families like yours

From East to West, families are discovering the many wonders of Medallion Homes equipped by General Electric: (1) Major electric *appliances* that do everything but wash the dog. (2) Eye-saving *lighting* throughout the home. (3) Full *housepower*—wiring planned for all present and future electrical needs. In addition, in Gold Medallion Homes you'll find *electric heating* that lets you dial different temperatures for each room, or a heat pump that heats in winter and cools in summer.

For additional facts, phone your electric utility. Why not right now?

HOUSTON, TEXAS

In the comfort of her Weathertron-cooled living room, Lotha Steininger relaxes while her husband, Don Steininger, puts the finishing touches to the landscaping of their new Gold Medallion Home.

The General Electric Weathertron heat pump cools and heats their entire house on

one thermostat setting. "This crazy weather!" says Mrs. Steininger. "One minute you freeze, the next you roast. From now on, though, I'll never have to get up in the middle of the night to hunt for a blanket. This Weathertron is really automatic."

ROSLYN, LONG ISLAND

The General Electric kitchen of Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Simon's air conditioned ranch house is the focal point of family activity.

Mrs. Simon credits her General Electric appliances with helping her become a gourmet cook. She finds cooking with electricity so neat and easy: "I never even need an apron. Everything's so automatic that even the hardest dishes are easier to cook. And the cleaning up afterward is so simple, with that dishwasher," she explains.

"Honestly, I'm a member of my family again. Barbara, my daughter, helps me load the dishwasher. Then I flick it on and have the rest of the evening free."

enjoy and afford homes full of electric comfort

SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA

"They called it 'light for living' and now I know just what they meant," says Edith Weber. "For example, I never have to worry about the children having proper reading light. *Wherever* they're reading, I know the light is right."

She and Dr. Weber found a variety of decorative effects possible with lighting tailored to the home. *Most* important to Mrs. Weber is the remote control system which operates lights throughout the house.

"As a doctor, my husband is often called away," she explains. "I like to know that I can reach out and turn on any light in the house or patio without moving from my bed."

DELMONT, PENNSYLVANIA

Heat is radiated from electric cables hidden in the ceiling of Mr. and Mrs. Adam Ardisson's Gold Medallion Home. Here, the Ardissons enjoy the warmth of their living room despite the chilly weather outside.

Mr. Ardisson, as head of his own electrical company, is no stranger to electricity in the home. "Living here for a year, though, has opened my eyes," he says. "I never knew how it felt to have even, draft-free heating in every corner of the house."

Added Mrs. Ardisson: "Spring cleaning *this* year didn't include washing the walls."

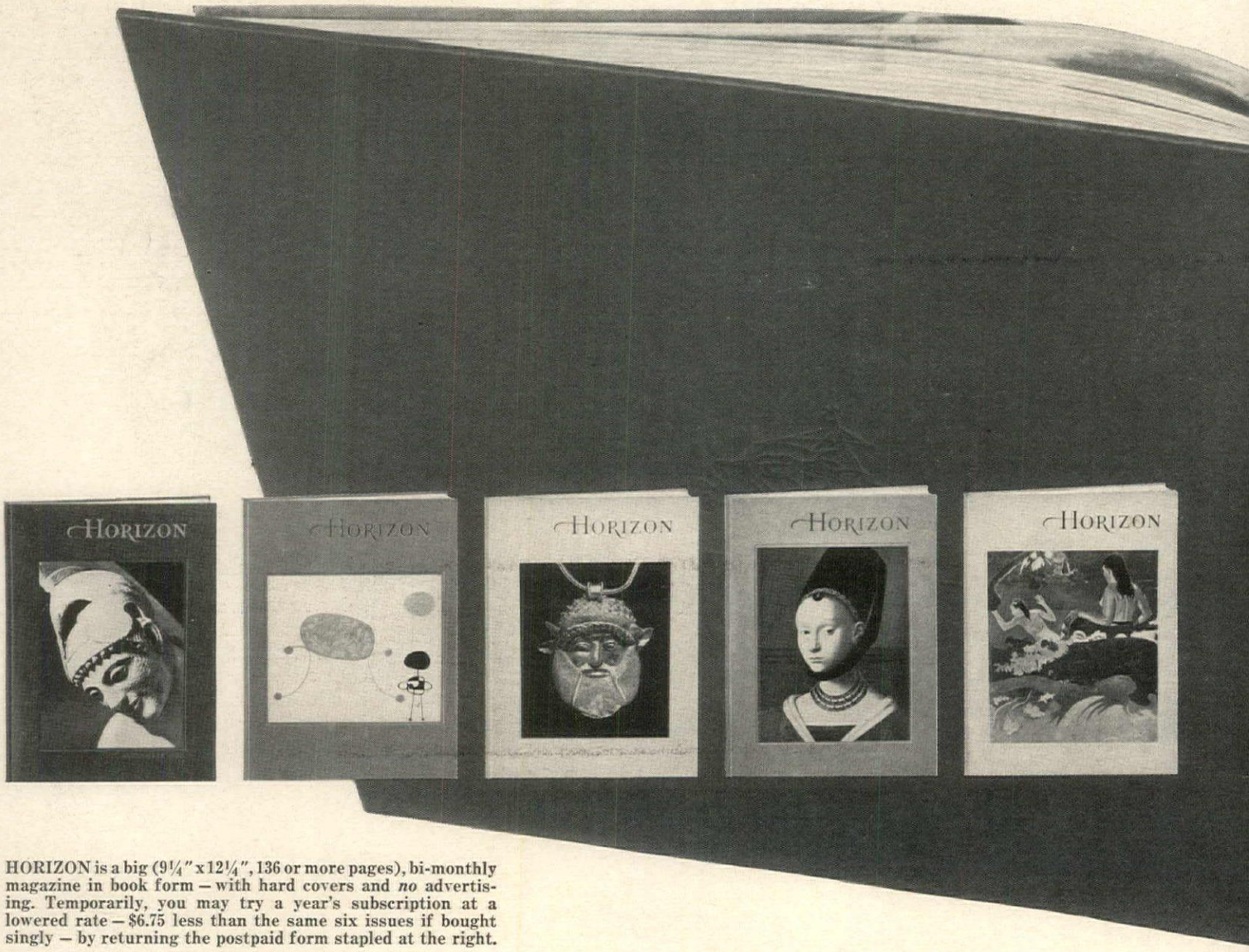
15¢ booklet: "Step Into a Bright New World," Pub. No. 45-047. Send for your copy of this 32-page booklet illustrated in full color. Simply mail fifteen cents in coins (no stamps, please) with your address to: Residential Market Development Operation, General Electric Company, 2100 Linden Ave., Zanesville, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The first public offering in eight months of a magazine which aims to be the most beautiful in the world:

HORIZON



HORIZON is a big (9¼" x 12¼", 136 or more pages), bi-monthly magazine in book form – with hard covers and *no* advertising. Temporarily, you may try a year's subscription at a lowered rate – $6.75 less than the same six issues if bought singly – by returning the postpaid form stapled at the right.

Have you met HORIZON yet? Perhaps it's time you did, as this strikingly different magazine in book form begins its third year.

For it's only once or twice a year, in a few such compatible surroundings as this, that the publishers (the same who publish AMERICAN HERITAGE, The Magazine of History) invite new subscriptions. Your invitation to try HORIZON, as the form inserted here indicates, is a good one – embellished with a lowered rate, prepaid postage and an easy way to pay.

What's different about it?

A bi-monthly, HORIZON unites art and ideas, the sum of which is culture, in a fresh format: superb illustration, hard covers, *no* advertisements at all. It is printed here and abroad by three methods on three textures of paper. It is probably the most beautiful magazine in the world.

HORIZON seeks to serve as a guide to the long cultural adventure of modern man; to explore the many mansions of the philosopher, the painter, the historian, the architect, the sculptor, the satirist, the poet; to create a "museum without walls" for man's finest achievements in the visual arts; to build many bridges between the worlds of scholars and the minds of intelligent readers.

To this end, the articles range the centuries and the globe. Pictures, often in color, light almost every page: sculpture, maps, buildings, mosaics, cartoons, people from the Negev to the stage – lively art from cave drawings to movie palaces.

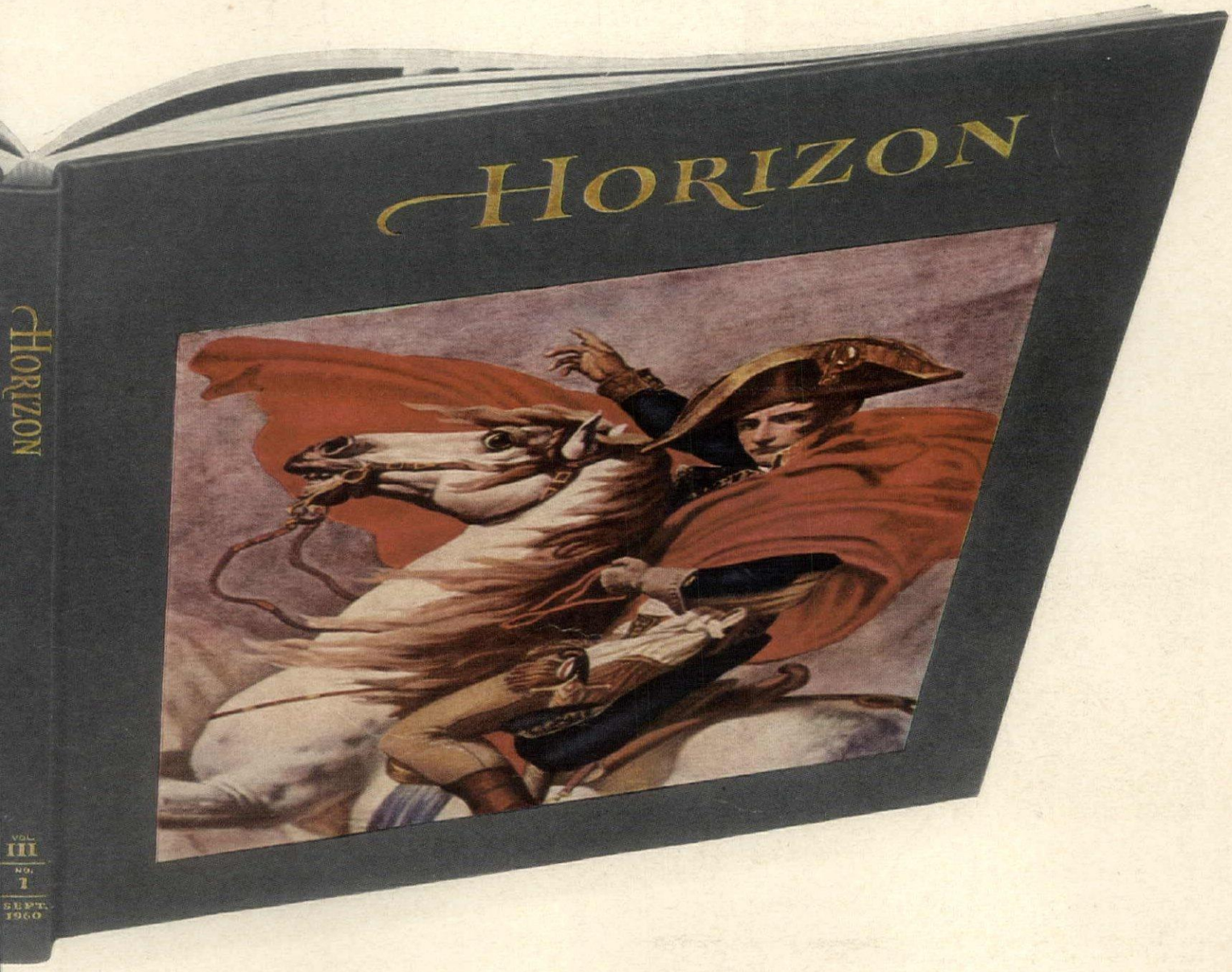
What can HORIZON do for you?

Nothing aggressively uplifting, or fashionable, or urgent. There's no counsel on how to manage your money or your ballot, your casserole or your spouse.

There *is* food for thought, play for the imagination, for any reasonably inquisitive mind. And you'll discover, as 160,000 people already have, that every issue fits in well with your home's more cherished books, as part of a purposefully elegant, *permanent* collection of the arts.

To try HORIZON, tentatively (you may cancel at any time, without penalty), mail the form inserted between these pages. If it's gone, the address is 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Look through your first issue before you send a cent. Then we shall ask for $1.95 to begin, $5 a month for the next three months. (HORIZON is regularly $3.95 a copy, $18 a year –necessarily expensive, but not extravagant for a magazine equivalent in quality to a $10-$15 book.) The lower price lasts only as long as our supply of the current issue*, and that won't be long. Good idea to mail the form today.

*Some highlights of the September HORIZON (pictured below): *The Louvre*, an illustrated history; *The Coming of the White Man* as seen in native arts and crafts; John Kenneth Galbraith on *The Muse and the Economy;* Ingmar Bergman on *Why I Make Movies;* and a baker's dozen more of articles and features.



FRANCISCAN, THE BEAUTIFUL BEST IN DINNERWARE... CREATED BY GLADDING, McBEAN & CO., LOS ANGELES

Is he a moon-child
already yearning to reach that world of space
just beyond your sphere of learning?
or triumphant in his rise above you...
tree-top tall...
is he yet an earthling...easy to recall?
we cannot predict
what his future tastes will be...but,
as his horizons grow,
we shall know...
and, grow shall we.
...with research as our guide
and fine art as our treasure
working side by side,
his wish shall be our pleasure.

L'envoi: tomorrow's dreams are not strange to us but part of a long time quest. we've been reaching for the moon for years, to bring you the "beautiful best!"

Franciscan
FINE DINNERWARE

Franciscan

FOR TODAY'S WORLD.....FRANCISCAN MASTERPIECE CHINA / FRANCISCAN COSMOPOLITAN CHINA / FRANCISCAN FAMILY CHINA / FRANCISCAN EARTHENWARE / FRANCISCAN WHITESTONE WARE / SIXTEEN PIECE SETS FOR FOUR, FROM 118.00 TO 9.95...FIVE PIECE PLACE SETTINGS, 38.95 TO 4.45

A phone in the kitchen helps keep the household running smoothly.

Custom-planned (by you!)

for comfortable living

Home-wide Telephone Convenience

How *often* you use your telephone! Countless times a day it helps you plan social engagements, shop for goods and services, keep in touch with friends and family.

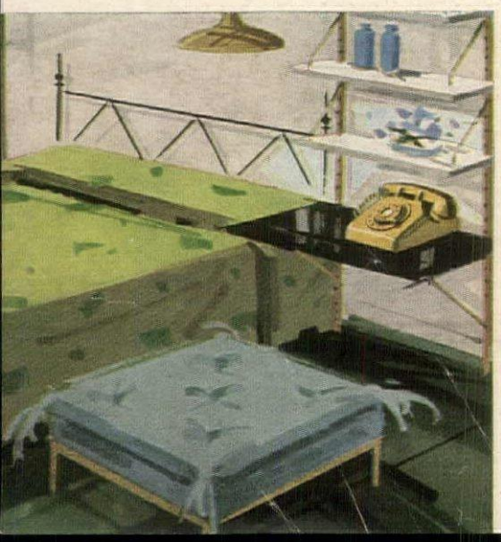
And because the telephone is so useful to everyone, extension phones should be handy throughout your home, in locations planned to fit your family's needs.

Put them in your most lived-in areas—kitchen, living room, library, the bedrooms, downstairs in the game room—wherever a phone should be within easy reach.

This is telephone convenience that's comfortably home-wide, and it doesn't cost much to enjoy. Extension phones, of course, are available in your choice of many decorator colors. To order, just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

For security and convenience, an extension by the bed.



Equally handy to game room or workshop, an extension in the basement.

A phone in the den to keep friends close while you relax.

AS ADVERTISED IN HOUSE & GARDEN in authorized 1961 H&G COLORS

H&G COLOR SEAL . . . *your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors in all types of quality brand name home products.*

HOUSE & GARDEN'S 1961 COLORS

Spotlighting "THE HAPPY BLUES"

America's leading retailers listed below are exclusive headquarters in their cities for H&G's 1961 Colors . . . available also at other fine stores across the country. When you shop, look for quality home products identified in H&G Colors. They'll help you in coordinating colors to create a harmonious scheme all through your house . . . all through the year!

ALASKA
Fairbanks ..... Nerland's, Inc.
ARIZONA
Phoenix Mehagian's Home Furnishings
Tucson ..... Johnson's Furniture Co.
CALIFORNIA
Beverly Hills ..... W. & J. Sloane
Fresno ..... Turpin's
Oakland ..... Jacksons' Stores
San Francisco ..... W. & J. Sloane
San Rafael ..... Marin County Furniture
COLORADO
Denver ..... Denver Dry Goods Co.
CONNECTICUT
Hartford ..... G. Fox & Co.
New Haven ..... The Edward Malley Co.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington ..... Woodward & Lothrop
FLORIDA
Miami ..... Burdine Stores
Sarasota ..... Phill Hall
GEORGIA
Atlanta ..... Davison-Paxon Co.
Macon ..... Davison-Paxon Co.
Savannah ..... Lindsay & Morgan
ILLINOIS
Chicago ..... John M. Smyth Co.
Clinton ..... H. G. Beatty & Co.
Moline ..... Healey-Eckmann Furn. Co.
INDIANA
Evansville ..... Town & Country Interiors
Indianapolis ..... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Muncie ..... C. Cree Gable, Inc.
South Bend George Wyman & Company
IOWA
Cedar Rapids ..... Smulekoff's
Sioux City ..... Younkers
KENTUCKY
Owensboro ..... S. W. Anderson Co.
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge ..... Hemenway's
New Orleans ..... Hemenway's
Shreveport ..... Hemenway's
MARYLAND
Baltimore ..... Hutzler Brothers Co.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ..... Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield ..... Forbes & Wallace
MICHIGAN
Detroit ..... J. L. Hudson Co.
Jackson ..... Thomas Layman Interiors
MINNESOTA
Mankato ..... Landkamer Bros. Co.
Minneapolis ..... Dayton's
MISSOURI
Kansas City ..... Edward Keith, Inc.
St. Louis ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller
NEBRASKA
Lincoln ..... Miller & Paine
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Keene ..... Bowler, Jones & Page
NEW JERSEY
Rahway ..... Koos Bros.
NEW YORK
Amityville
Nassau Wayside Furniture Shops
Brooklyn ..... Abraham & Straus
Jamestown ..... Wellman Brothers, Inc.
New York ..... B. Altman & Co. Stores
Port Chester ..... Mulwitz Co.
Rochester ..... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rockville Centre
Nassau Wayside Furniture Shops
Syracuse ..... C. E. Chappell & Sons
OHIO
Bellville ..... Myers Furniture Co.
Chillicothe ..... Ebenhack & Son
Cincinnati ..... H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cleveland ..... The Higbee Company
Dayton ..... Rike-Kumler Co.
Lancaster ..... Buchanan's
OKLAHOMA
Tulsa ..... Brown-Dunkin Company
OREGON
Portland ..... Lipman, Wolfe & Co.
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ..... Schoen Furniture Co.
Harrisburg ..... Bowman's, Inc.
Philadelphia ..... John Wanamaker Stores
Pittsburgh ..... Gimbels
SOUTH DAKOTA
Aberdeen ..... Olwin Angell Store
TEXAS
Dallas ..... Sanger Bros.
Fort Worth ..... Monnig's
Houston ..... Suniland Furniture Co.
WISCONSIN
Manitowoc ..... Rahr's Inc.
Milwaukee ..... Kunzelmann Esser
Racine ..... Porter Furniture Co.
CANADA
Toronto ..... The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.

America's leading manufacturers listed below have products matched to H&G's 1961 Colors. Refer to their advertisements in this issue for the latest designs in all types of quality brand name home products. Write to these manufacturers for the informative literature which many offer.

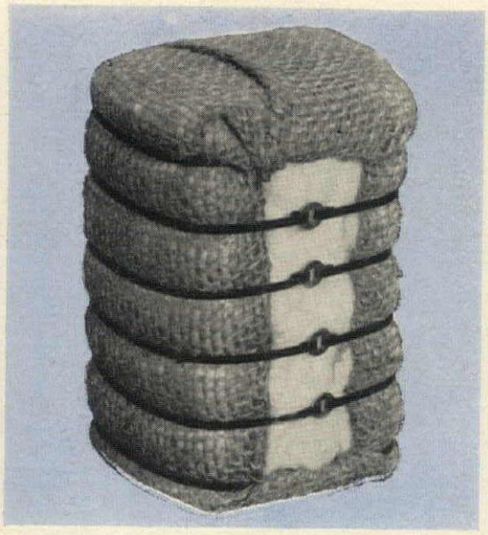
Alsco Aluminum Siding
Andre Pierre Decorative Flowers
Avisco Rayon
Barwick Floor Coverings
Bolta Vinelle Vinyl Upholstery
Cabin Crafts Floor Coverings
Cameo Curtains
Condon-King Fireplace Hoods
Congoleum-Nairn Floors
Con-Tact Self-Adhesive Plastics
Dundee Towels
Ficks Reed Furniture
Franciscan Dinnerware
Franconia Dinnerware
Founders Furniture
Harwood Furniture Finishes
Heritage Furniture
Imperial Glass
Industrial Rayon Corporation
Kroehler Furniture
Lady Pepperell Sheets and Blankets
Magee Floor Coverings
Martin Senour Paint
Mirafoam Cushions
Morgan-Jones Bedspreads
National Cotton Council
North Electric Company Ericofon
Royal Dru-ware
Sanford Furniture
Schumacher Fabrics and Wallpapers
Union-National Furniture
U. S. Naugahyde Vinyl Upholstery
Valley Upholstery

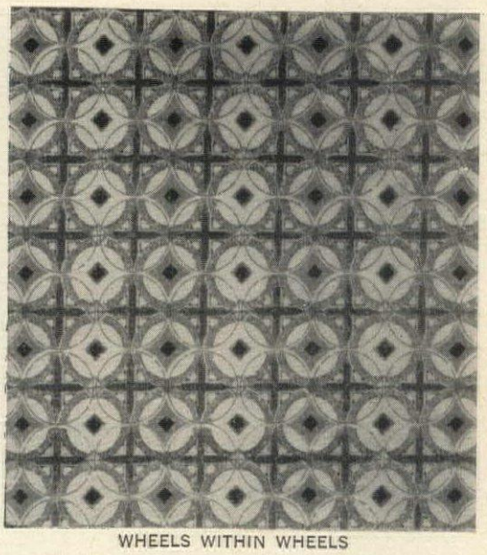
cotton is a natural

Home is the stage for a good part of our lives. And nothing sets it more beautifully than cotton. Cotton is so full of cheer — in carpeting underfoot, in drapes at the windows, in coverings on sofas and deep chairs. Cotton takes so beautifully to color, always looks so fresh and is so successfully refreshed. It follows then, that for home furnishings, cotton is a natural! **National Cotton Council, Memphis—New York.**

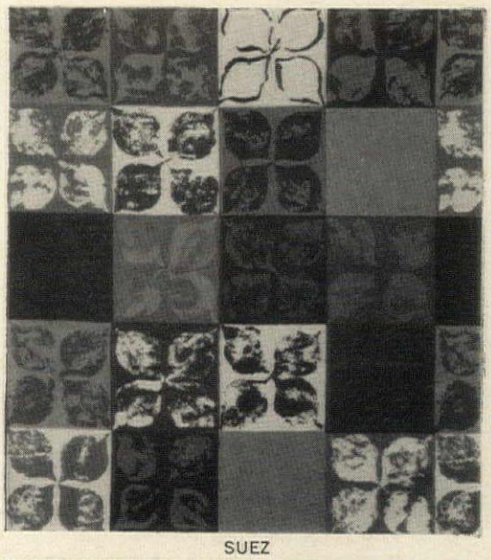
Drapery and Upholstery Fabrics by F. Schumacher & Co., Floor Covering by Wunda Weve–All 100% Cotton. Furniture by Kittinger.

JANE'S GARDEN

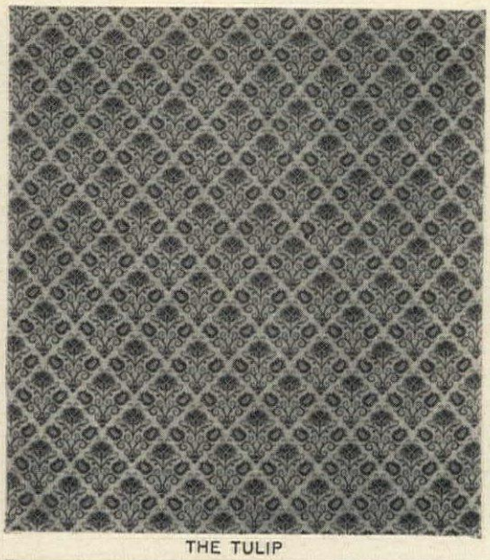




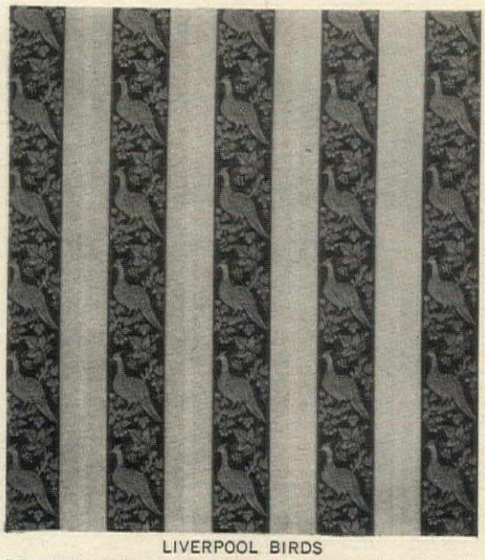
WHEELS WITHIN WHEELS



SUEZ

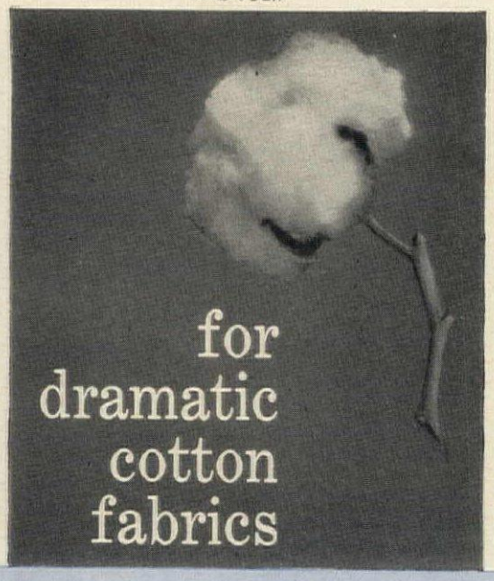


THE TULIP



LIVERPOOL BIRDS

BURBANK



TOILE DE PERSE

Schumacher's is a natural

COTTONS can be most anything you wish in color, texture or serviceability. Cottons can be wonderfully sheer for wispy draperies or cottons can be woven into the sturdiest slipcover and upholstery materials that defy time. Schumacher's has a special way with cottons that adds still another dimension . . . dramatic styling.

When you've decided to pick cotton to dramatize a room, remember there's a world of difference when it's from Schumacher's . . . except in price.

Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. • 60 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK 18 • FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS

GIFTWARES *avec une flair Parisienne!... et* FLORAL ARRANGEMENTS *aussi!*

Beautiful, realistic polyethylene flowers in gleaming brass holders.

H&G COLORS

Andre Pierre
PARIS-INSPIRED ORIGINALS
CHICAGO 7

Andre Pierre ORIGINALS

At Gift, Florist Shops and Department Stores From $1 to $40

French Poodle by The Rushton Co., Atlanta

Coronation cup from the reign of Queen Elizabeth I combines silver and rock crystal. The enameled seal of the donor, Sir Martin Bowes, surmounts the cover.

FIVE CENTURIES OF BRITISH STERLING

London's silver guild dramatizes a tradition of fine craftsmanship in an historic exhibition

Britons, who put deserved emphasis on their tradition of craftsmanship, have cause to be proud of the great reputation English gold and silversmiths have earned in every corner of the world. Now, with an exhibition of some of the best-known examples of their work on view in this country, Americans can enjoy an unprecedented opportunity to discover for themselves the beauty of British silver and learn a little of its history in the bargain. Sponsor of the collection is the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, an ancient London guild dedicated to the protection and continuance of high standards in design and workmanship. The guild's efforts are reflected not only in such famed ceremonial silver as Elizabeth I's coronation cup, *above*, but also in personal silver like the handsome and serviceable modern coffee set, *page 28*. Founded under the watchful eye of Edward I in 1300, the Worshipful Company was the first of England's silver guilds to obtain the royal prerogative to assay silver. To identify their guild or "hall," members proudly stamped a small crowned leopard's head on each piece they made. From this starting point, the institution of hallmarks soon developed. All first quality sterling ware has been struck ever since with four or more insignia which tell a buyer the city or guild of origin, name of craftsman or manufacturer, the year, and proof of sterling quality—the *lion passant*. Examples of British silver—some of them pictured here—can be seen from September 27 to October 8 at Black, Starr & Gorham, New York.

Continued on page 28

Saltcellar presented to Catherine of Braganza on the occasion of her wedding to Charles II of England in 1692 typifies the high degree of intricate workmanship traditional in British silver.

HOW TO SELECT SECTIONAL SEATING: 1) select simple pieces. Tricky designs don't re-arrange easily. 2) check "filling" specifications. Dacron-over-foam (as in this setting) is most luxurious. 3) let the covering make the fashion news. This happens to be gold and black, elegantly quilted. 4) choose a MacGregor-designed grouping by Valley, and thus cure any concern about the previous three points.

VALLEY UPHOLSTERY CORP. • 428 WEST 14TH STREET • NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

a world of modern VALLEY®

Fabric coverings in a wide choice of House & Garden 1961 colors.

SANFORD

for the most discriminating

Send for fascinating new 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods", 25¢ please.

H&G

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY, SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Whatever your decor, you'll find the right selection of cushions

FROM

mirafoam®

In smartest fabrics . . . and gay with HOUSE & GARDEN colors.

mirafoam, INC., Empire State Building, New York

Cushions • Bed Rest • Six-Way • Neck Rest • Floor Cushions • Chair Pads • Bed Pillows

BRITISH STERLING

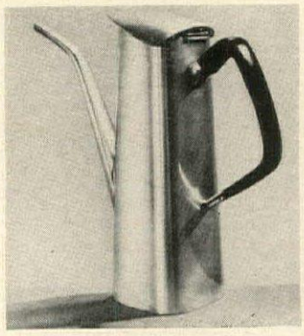
continued from page 26

Knight's cup executed for John Cressener, a nobleman in the service of Henry VIII, dates back to 1503. The owner's coat of arms is enameled on the finial atop cover with identifying hallmarks stamped below.

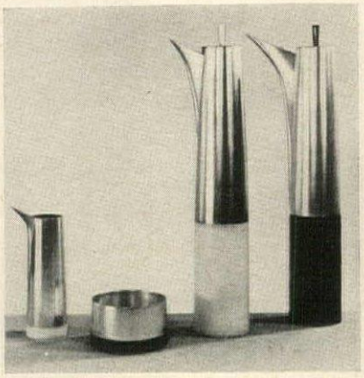
Commemorative cup was the winning design in a competition sponsored by the guild to honor the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in 1953.

Three-tiered salt shaker executed in the sixteenth century was restored to the Company after World War I by J. P. Morgan.

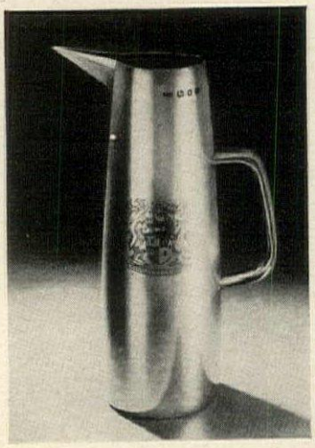
Modern pieces reflect evolution of silver craft



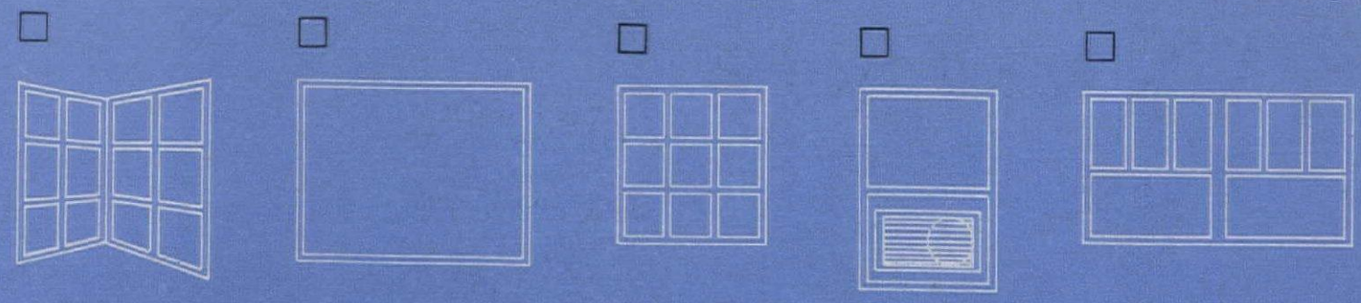
Coffee pot with a hinged lid and a black nylon handle is contemporary interpretation of a late Georgian design.



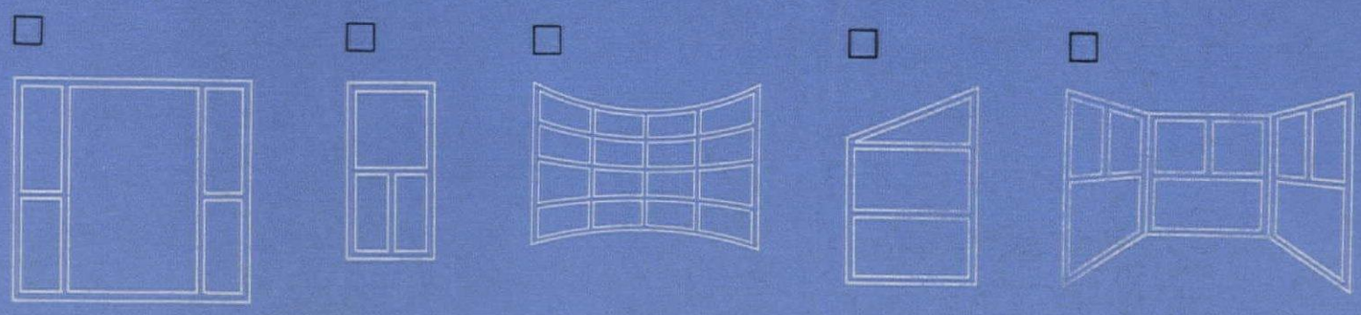
Three-piece coffee set combines sterling silver with black or white nylon bases in a slender, modern design.



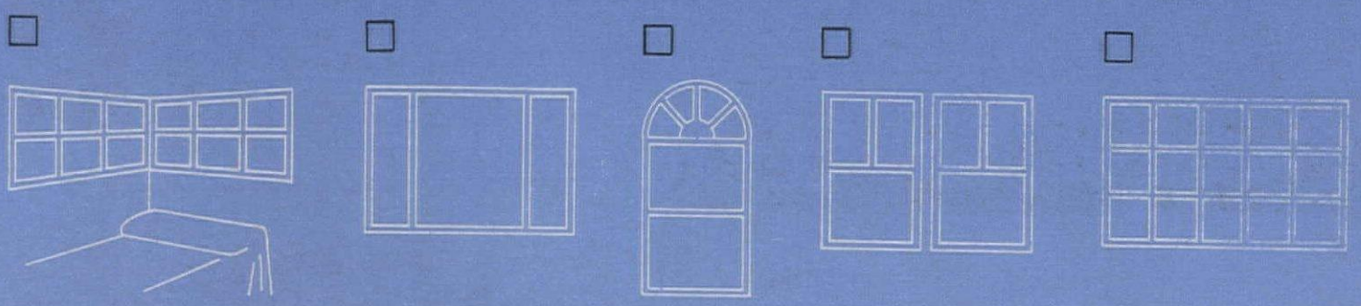
A tall water pitcher proudly displays the crest of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, to whom it was presented, and the four traditional hallmarks designating craftsman, assayer, year, sterling guarantee.



WHICH WINDOW DECORATING PROBLEMS ARE

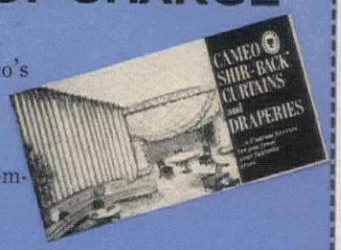


YOURS? CAMEO WILL SEND YOU YOUR PERSONAL



DECORATOR-APPROVED SOLUTION FREE OF CHARGE

CHECK YOUR PROBLEM AND MAIL THIS PAGE to Miss Marcia Dunn, Cameo's decorating consultant. She'll send you the individual solution to your problem. In addition you'll receive FREE this 48 page full color Window Decorating Booklet. It gives you a preview of Cameo's 2,487 custom styles and sizes in 1961 House and Garden Colors, along with dozens of ideas on decorating your windows with a custom-made look at ready-made prices. Fill in the spaces below, check the box above your window problem, and mail this entire page to Cameo Curtains, Inc.



the best dressed windows wear

CAMEO

CURTAINS DRAPERIES

260 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

mfgr. of famous Cameo Shir-Back® Curtains

Name_____

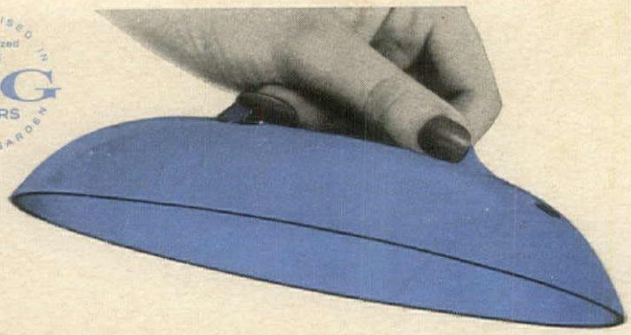
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

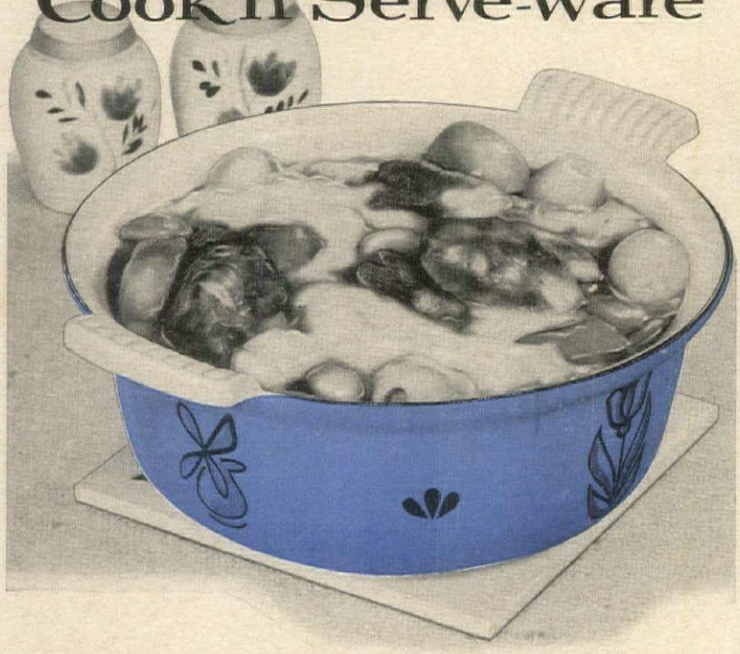
Window width_____ Window length_____

I buy my curtains and draperies at _____

AS ADVERTISED IN HOUSE & GARDEN
in authorized 1961
H&G COLORS



Royal DRU
Cook'n Serve-ware



your easiest way to cook like a gourmet

From Holland to you... ROYAL DRU-ware with an old-world gourmet cooking secret. It's made of cast-iron to cook food evenly... succulently, then keep it first-serving hot all meal long. A colorful porcelain finish, hand-decorated with Dutch designs, puts a smile on your table, makes each piece chip-resistant, burn-proof, stain-proof. Use Royal Dru-ware in the oven, on the burners, under the broiler and on your table. Then wash it just like china. It's the easiest way of all to really cook like a gourmet.

In Delft Blue, Key Largo Green, Tulip Yellow outside, sparkling white inside... at leading gift and department stores. Individual pieces start at $3.95. 4-piece "starter set" $32.95.

ROYAL DRU HOLLAND

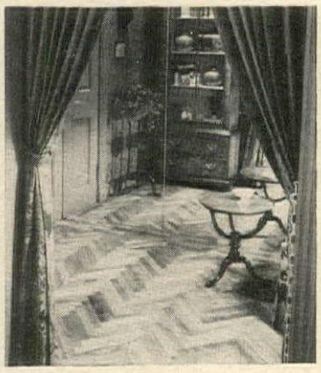
By appointment to Her Majesty, Queen Juliana of Holland

ROYAL DRU, INC., 103 ERIE STREET, CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• What is more conducive to good sleep than a collection of pampering comforts? Among the best new aids to sweeter dreams, we have discovered an adjustable bed which raises and lowers at head and foot at the flick of a switch to suit your comfort, and a wedge-shaped pillow to fit the way you sleep (also fits in standard pillowcase). The news in sheets and cases is printed flower designs that look like damask in pastels or white on white.

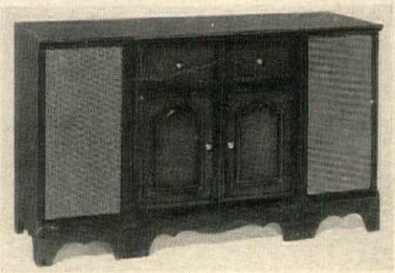


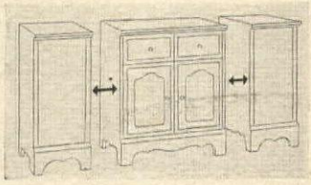
• *You can now install solid teakwood flooring—durable as a ship's deck—as easily as you would install ordinary floor tiles. Manufactured right in Thailand, where teak abounds, the 10 or 12-inch parquet squares come in a variety of designs and ready to put down. You can also buy end-matched tongue and groove strips to form the herringbone pattern,* left. *Thailand Industries, Inc., 299 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.*

• Welcome news for traditionalists has arrived from Colonial Williamsburg Reproductions. For the first time, an extensive new collection of classic wallpaper patterns is available with matching or coordinated fabrics. Created by members of the Williamsburg craft group, the wallpapers have a scrubbable vinyl finish.

• *You can breeze through those sometimes tedious scrubbing and waxing jobs with this new single-brush polisher. Since it's an easy-to-handle machine with no bounce and little vibration, wax and soap are less likely to spatter woodwork. Westinghouse Electric Corp., 246 East Fourth Street, Mansfield, Ohio.*

• To forestall the risks of a slapdash painting project around the house, it might pay to invest ten cents in du Pont's new Home Painting and Color Guide. Some 48 pages contain photographs and illustrations of room settings, graphic examples of color groups and step-by-step procedures for repairing and painting interior and exterior surfaces. Write to Du Pont Finishes Division, AP-64, Wilmington 98, Del.





Here's a three-in-one console ready and willing to make beautiful music. The Cadet, a combination stereophonic, AM-FM radio-phonograph actually comes in three separate sections. They can be set together as a solid piece of furniture, or the two speaker components can be moved anywhere in the room to achieve the best sound. Capitol Record Distributing Corp., 1750 North Vine St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

The prettiest rooms start with Heritage furniture at prices you can well afford

Superb styling gives Heritage furniture the costly appearance of custom decorating. Consider the beautiful pieces shown here from new Heritage collections. These designs are timeless, immune to the caprices of fashion. Yet the advanced techniques and cost-saving skills of Heritage craftsmen keep prices at a minimum for such lifetime quality and construction. Cheaper furniture is available—and expendable. Moreover, it lacks the taste, detailing and refinements that distinguish Heritage from all others. To sacrifice quality in favor of inferior furniture is extravagant. For your best measure of sound value, properly priced, rely on the Heritage name.

Furniture from new Heritage collections. Sofa and pair of chairs in House & Garden's "Happy Blues". Mail fifty cents for booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-9, High Point, N.C.

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

Carpet...is color

Blues by the score . . . a kaleidoscope of 235 different color tones and shades from which to choose . . . created for Barwick by Pipsan Saarinen Swanson and Faber Birren, creator of *House & Garden's* "The Happy Blues." Have the color you want, the way you want it . . . in pamper-free luxury carpet . . . nylon by Barwick.

Barwick colors are fast to light and washing. Textures are heat-set, permanent, never will wash out or wear out. And Barwick plush nylons have the highest crush-recovery of all fibers. Barwick nylon carpets are guaranteed to wear from 5 to 10 years, depending on the quality purchased, under normal household conditions. Barwick nylon carpets wear three to five times longer than comparably priced wool carpets. And they are yours at a surprisingly modest price . . . just $7.95 to $24.50 a square yard at better stores everywhere.

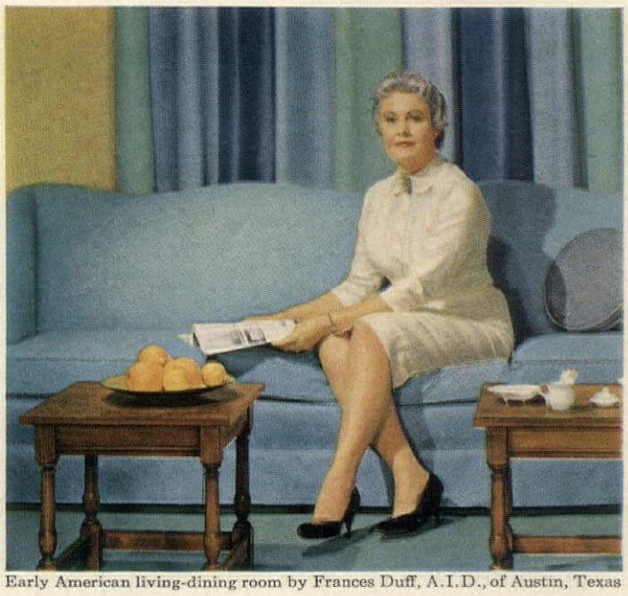
Barwick mills, inc.

Makers of finest nylon carpets

OLD PEACHTREE ROAD, CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA

... is BARWICK

strike-a-match
with exciting new
go-together towels by
DUNDEE
You can't miss when your mix-and-match plan begins with these brilliant new ribbon stripes and color-mated solids . . . Dundee has designed them to give you a wide variety of happy harmonies in the new House & Garden Colors for 1961. If you choose the radiant pastel stripes, you can pick matching solids in lavender, aqua, yellow or pink. If you prefer the deep-tone stripes, you can set them off to perfection with matching spruce green, spice brown or orange towels. Better yet —strike several matches to the stripes of your choice—vary your decor in many wonderful ways!
Available at better stores —in complete ensembles of extra-large bath towels with matching guest towels and face cloths. Bath towels about $1.50.
DUNDEE
DUNDEE MILLS, INC. • SHOWROOMS: 1075 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 18, N. Y. • MILLS: GRIFFIN, GA.



Early American living-dining room by Frances Duff, A.I.D., of Austin, Texas

Not a care in the house with Happy Blues when they're...

U.S. NAUGAHYDE® upholstered over U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

finest in vinyl upholstery — genuine latex foam rubber cushioning

The luxury of light, bright, beautiful color is made completely practical in today's mostly maidless homes with U.S. Naugahyde. Durable Naugahyde needs just a damp cloth to keep its colors fresh and clear as new. This happy-blue living-dining room designed by Frances Duff, A.I.D., shows ideally how well suited Naugahyde is to traditional as well as modern design...and will give you an idea of the wide range of patterns and textures from which you can choose both Elastic U.S. Naugahyde and the new "breathable" U.S. Naugaweave®. And for the ultimate in long-lasting seating comfort, make sure the furniture you buy is cushioned with U.S. Koylon latex foam rubber. It's the world's finest cushioning. You'll find furniture upholstered with Naugahyde and cushioned with Koylon at fine stores throughout the country...or through your decorator.

Sofa by Aristocrat Furniture Mfg. Co., Bell, Calif. Living room chairs by Shaw of Charlotte, N. C. Bar stools by Hollywood Furniture Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Dining room table, chairs and 3 coffee tables by Barnard & Simonds Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. End tables by Statton Furniture Mfg. Co., Hagerstown, Md. Roll-top Hi-Fi set by Guild Radio & Television Corp., Inglewood, Calif. Barbecue-Rotisserie by Majestic Co., Inc., Huntington, Ind. Sliding screen panels of U.S. Tropicel® and Tropiglas.® Wall covering and draperies of U.S. Naugahyde. Floor covering is new U.S. Royal carpet-textured vinyl.

United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. — In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

thousands

# of shoes

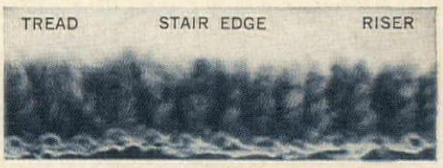
will wear out <u>before</u> carpet made with NYLON 22†

the NYLON that fortifies wool!

Fantastic – the extra wear-strength NYLON 22 adds to wool! By every known test, *no other fiber adds more wear to wool.* Created exclusively for carpets, NYLON 22 is the strongest staple fiber in carpets today. Now, the same money buys you *extra* years of wear. Plus these other NYLON 22 extras: Magnificent color variety and brilliance! Extraordinary crush resistance! Superb cleanability! Compared for wear or worth, a 30% nylon, 70% wool blend, makes a better carpet to sink your money *or* your feet into!

See proof for yourself: Authentic photos of identical carpets (except for fiber content) placed on heavily traveled stairs at a subway entrance, and deliberately given more wear than your carpet will ever get!

100% wool carpeting completely worn out after 79,400 footsteps on heavily traveled stairs at a subway entrance. Worn down almost to the backing!

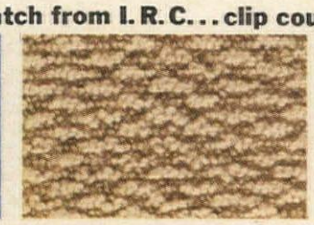


Carpet made of wool fortified with NYLON 22 shows almost no wear after same 79,400 footsteps. Much more wear than your carpet will ever get!

Look for this label next time you buy carpeting

Get a free sample swatch from I. R. C. . . . clip coupon below! Mail today!

LANCASTER by ALDON, rich textured twist. In Gulf Blue (shown), White Sand, Shado Beige, Tan Beige, Woodtone, Cordial Nutria, Slate Gray, Doubloon Gold, Palm Green, Capri Turquoise.



SEVILLE by CORONET, random textured loop, in seven fabulous fashion colors to fit every décor. In Sand-Tone (shown), Beige-Tone, Parchment, Celadon Green, Wheat-Tone, Brown-Tone, Spice-Tone.

ADMIRATION by DOERR, textured plush twist. Ten decorator tones to dramatize any room of your house. In Gold Mist (shown), Sunglo, Parchment, Azure, Rose, Dust, Martini, Jade, Sand, Pearl.

NYLON 22, IRC Carpet Fiber Division, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y. HG

Please send me one FREE 3" x 5" sample of NYLON 22-Wool blend carpet. (For each additional sample, kindly enclose 10¢ to cover handling cost.) Check choice below.

Also, send your free booklet on performance and care of carpets.

NAME _____ ☐ ALDON

ADDRESS _____ ☐ CORONET

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____ ☐ DOERR

ADVERTISED IN AUGUST 1961 H&G COLORS HOUSE & GARDEN

Grand entrance: Cabin Crafts great new nylon carpet

How nice to come home to a carpet as luxurious as this! Cabin Crafts styles it of Du Pont's new 501 nylon, and it gives your home an aura of good decorating from the very first impression. That textured pattern is unique—result of a special Cabin Crafts technique. Of course, Cabin Crafts is the specialist when it comes to beautiful nylon carpets. You've probably seen our deep, plushy nylons, our handsome loop piles. Now we combine loop and cut piles for extra lush effect. Our nylons come in a beautiful range of House & Garden colors, priced from $7.95 to $14.95 sq. yd. Write for Room Decider book on how to decorate with Cabin Crafts rugs and carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. HG-17, Dalton, Georgia.

Prices somewhat higher in the West

CABIN CRAFTS

A better idea in rugs and carpets..

Eleventh in a series on America's Sterling Classics

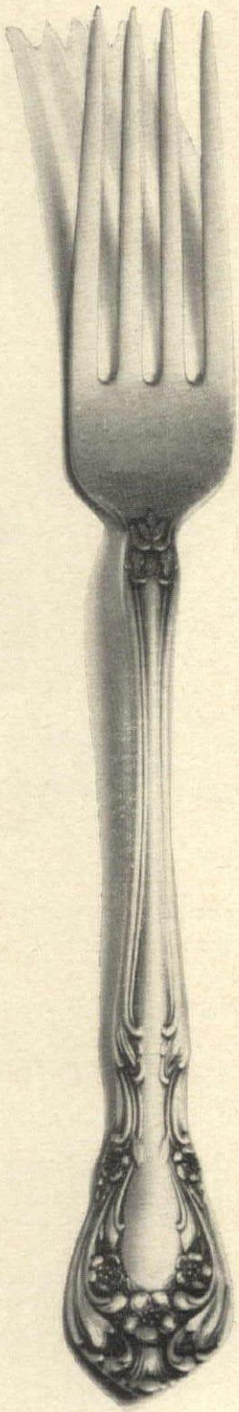
Romantic silver with Old World patina

CHATEAU ROSE

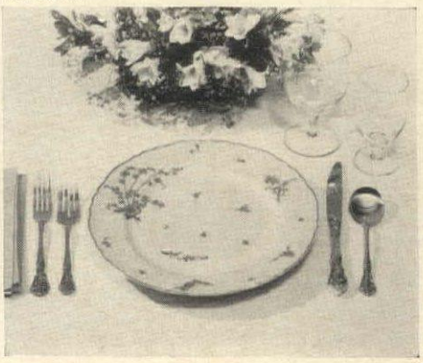
While fashions in living often veer off on surprising tangents, rich and graceful silver patterns have always remained in high favor in American homes. Even in the early Nineteen Forties, when the severest style dominated other phases of contemporary design, one such sterling pattern, Chateau Rose, was introduced by the Alvin Silver Company of Providence. From its inception, this traditional pattern has held a preferred place among the company's leading designs.

The pattern derives its name from no less a romantic source than a rose-covered Swedish chateau on the island of Visby. The beauty and grandeur of this bucolic scene so inspired one of Alvin's designers that he created a graceful pattern in its honor, blending the classic scroll and acanthus leaves of the Louis XVI style with a floral interpretation reminiscent of the exuberant Victorian era. The design is adapted to a complete service of forty-eight pieces of flatware.

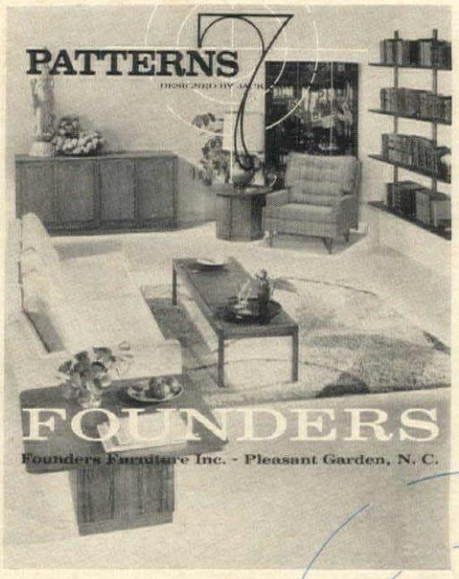
True to its traditional design, each piece of Chateau Rose sterling carries a soft, glowing "butler" finish. Sometimes called the "gray" finish, its non-shiny surface simulates the cherished patina that was once the mark of sterling in the finest British homes, where the head man-servant was expected to lavish hours of hand polishing upon each piece. With such painstaking care fast becoming a lost art, today's butler finish is achieved in the manufacturing process with special buffing abrasives. This is particularly appropriate to the traditional style of Chateau Rose, imparting a lustrous appearance of age to freshly minted silver.



MIEHLMANN

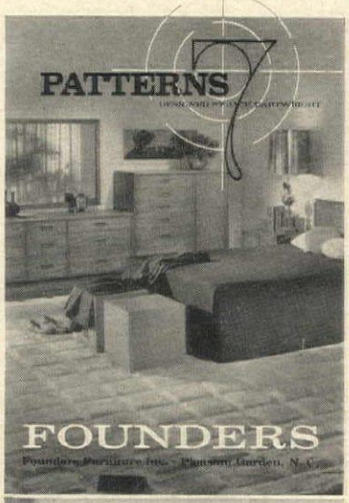


Graceful Louis XVI contours and symmetric floral design are the essence of Chateau Rose sterling, pictured in luncheon size, *above*. Its dainty floral design is well matched with the small-scale china pattern, *left*.



PATTERNS

DESIGNED BY JACK CARTWRIGHT



H&G COLORS

Why not write for color brochure showing the complete, correlated grouping of *living room, dining room,* and *bedroom pieces* in the Patterns 7 Collection? Enclose 10c to cover handling cost, please. Address Department H6

FOUNDERS

Founders Furniture Inc. - Pleasant Garden, N. C.

FRANCONIA CHINA

One of Europe's Finest

CREATES A MAGIC CIRCLE

"Delphine"

The sorcery of dinnerware beauty that never loses its "fresh" look . . .
fleurettes and leaves in Delphinium Blue on pure white translucent porcelain
in the Louis XV shape trimmed with Platinum . . .
5-pc. place setting: $13.00 (slightly higher south & west)

herman c. kupper, inc. • 39 west 23rd street • new york 10, n. y.

In authorized House & Garden colors. Booklet: "The Romance of Fine China," available for 15¢. Name of nearest dealer, and price list, free upon request. HG-9

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

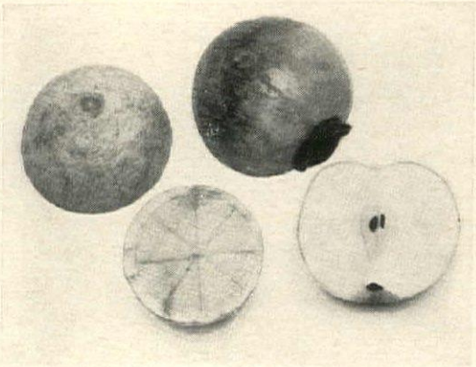
From a complete bedroom grouping in your choice of four superb fruitwood finishes. A number of Union-National pieces are available with decorations in House & Garden colors. At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Department G9 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

Connoisseur's corner

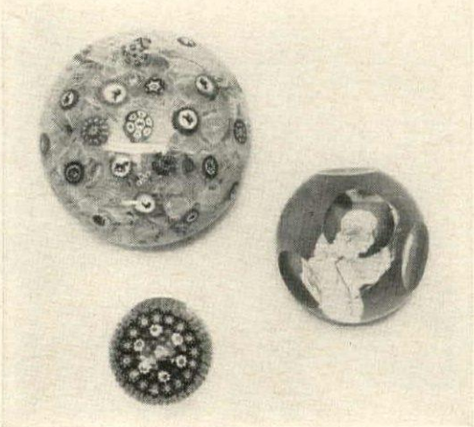
PAPERWEIGHTS

Touches of wit or elegance for a writing desk or a collector's shelf

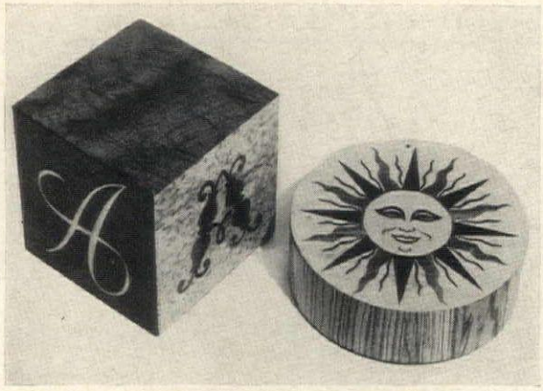


Alabaster fruit halves are cheery, practical additions to a kitchen planning area or a child's desk, will take the youngsters' hard knocks. Colorfully painted to resemble lemons, apples, pears and persimmons, each half is $1.95. R. P. Kenner, Inc.

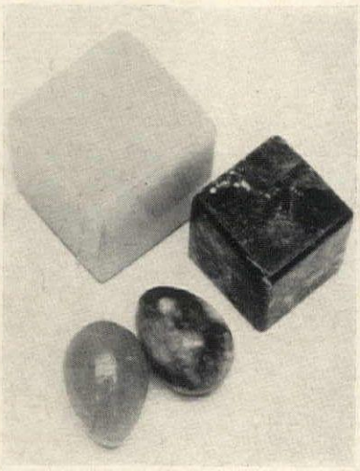
Versatile metal weights perform special favors for the letter-writer. Salamander clamps papers in hinged mouth; eyes are turquoise stones. Gold or silver plated, $9.95. Solid brass match holder has ridged striking surface, $7.95. By Lawson & Lawson, Inc. Turtle holds pencils in its topside portholes. Gold or bronze plated, $7.50. Gold plated apple, $6. At Neiman-Marcus.



Antique French paperweights fashioned with delicate inlays make distinguished pieces for a hobbyist's collection. *Top:* silhouettes and tiny hand-blown glass flowers are inlaid in background of weight. Baccarat of France, 1848. $775. *Bottom:* glass cane flowers in ball-on-pedestal. Clichy, 1848. $325. *Right:* glass sulphide encases profiles. Baccarat. $125. At Louis Lyons.

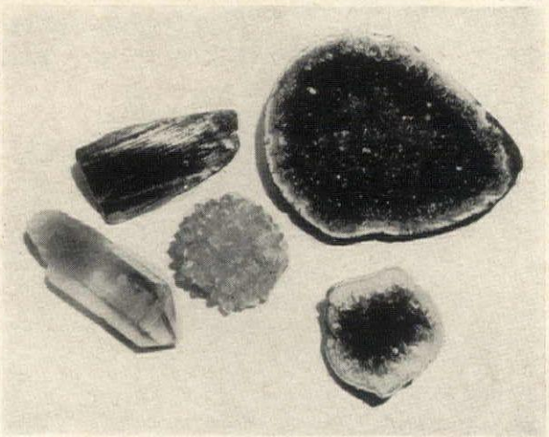


Handsome marquetry designs to embellish an executive's desk are a combination of inlaid ebony, tulip wood, mahogany, maple burl and zebra wood. Cube has initial of your choice on four sides in different graphic styles. $25. Sunburst, $25. From Andrew Szoeke.



Polished stone cubes might top a contemporary desk; egg-shaped companions befit a traditional setting. White onyx cube, $17; 2″ square blue lapis from Italy, $45. Bonwit Teller. Egg-shaped weight in Brazilian rose quartz crystal, $20; also in American jade, $25. All at The Unicorn.

SALEM



Natural minerals become eye-catching paperweights for desk or display. *From left:* Brazilian clear quartz crystal, $15. Semi-precious pale pink tourmaline, $75. Snowball of clear crystals, $25. Large geode with amethyst crystals inside, $75. Small geode, $25. International Gem Corp.

STORE ADDRESSES

All stores are in New York City unless otherwise noted

BONWIT TELLER, 721 Fifth Avenue
INTERNATIONAL GEM CORP., 15 Maiden Lane
R. P. KENNER, INC., 644 Lexington Avenue
LOUIS LYONS, 819 Madison Avenue
NEIMAN-MARCUS, Dallas and Houston, Texas
ANDREW SZOEKE, 135 East 54th Street
THE UNICORN, 723 Broad Street, Shrewsbury, N. J.

FIRESIDE ENCHANTMENT

Write for free color folder . . .

CONDON-KING CO., INC.
Dept. HG9, 1247 Rainier Avenue
Seattle 44, Washington

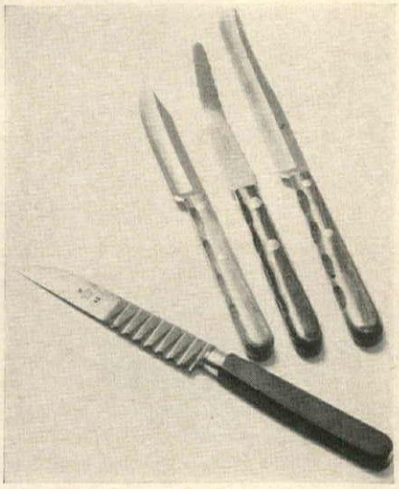
CON-TACT® is a Comark® product from COHN-HALL-MARX CO., 1407 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18, a division of United Merchants and Manufacturers Inc. *Slightly higher in Canada.

How to choose and use

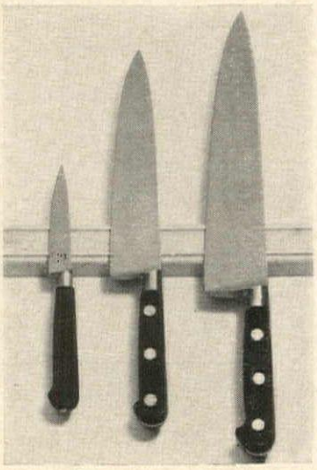
A KNIFE WARDROBE

tailored to your culinary tasks

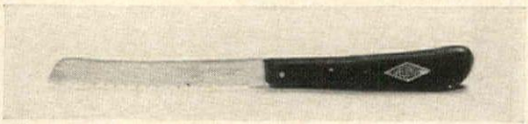
A well-chosen knife wardrobe can actually make food preparation easier, for there is a proper knife for almost every specific task. Stainless steel, of course, remains spotless but tends to lose a really sharp cutting edge over a long period of use. Carbon steel stains unless the knife is immediately wiped off, but it holds a razor-sharp edge, so treasured by the gourmet cook. Another increasingly popular new blade is stainless steel with tungsten carbide fused to one edge. This knife virtually sharpens and refines its edge as it is used. A sharp reminder: good knives deserve careful treatment. Store them either on a magnetic rack or sheathed in a partitioned drawer so they won't blunt each other.



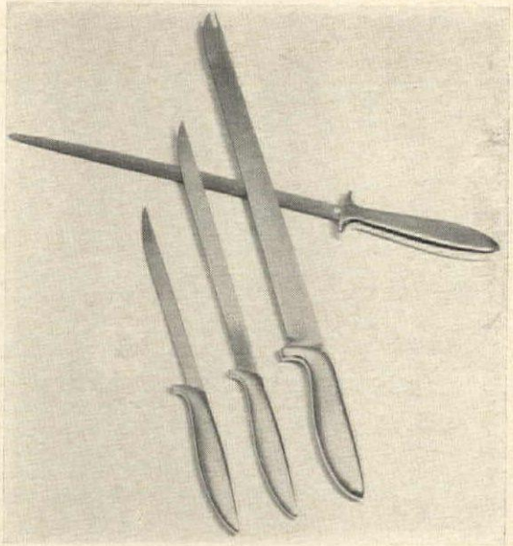
Small and handy knives do many big jobs. The utility knife, *bottom*, has a 4" long scalloped blade of carbon steel. $3.05. J. A. Henckels. A trio of stainless steel knives with brown pakkawood handles includes from *left:* a paring knife, $1.75; a curved grapefruit knife, $2.40; and a slender, round-tipped utility knife, $2.50. W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co.



Efficient French cook's knife with sturdy ebony handle has a broad, razor-sharp blade of carbon steel. Here in three sizes: 3½" paring knife, $1.25; 8" chopping knife, $3.25; 10" chopping knife, $4.25. Bazar Français, New York. Holding knives firmly in place is Magnabar, an 18" magnetic knife rack easily fastened to wall. $3.98. Phelon Magnagrip Co.

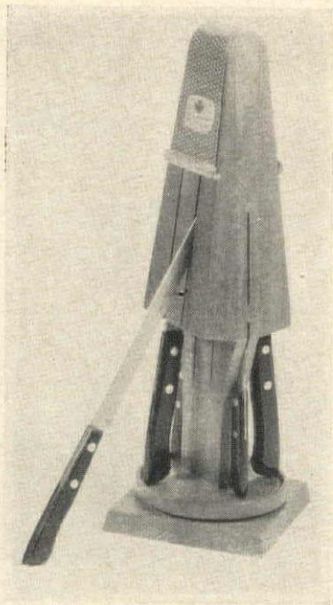


A special serrated edge on this slim Shar-Pee knife is tempered stainless steel, slices soft fruits, vegetables without crushing them. $1.25. Bazar Français.



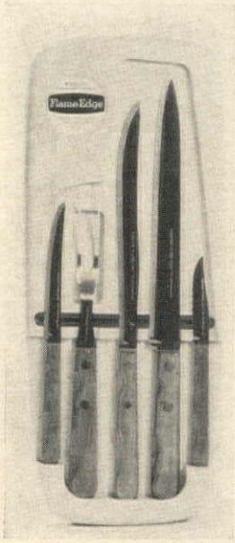
Carvers with safety-guard handles are carbon steel, chrome plated to the cutting edge. Rod for whetting knives is chromium carbide, $7.50; 6½″ Durendal boning knife, $7.50; 9″ Balmung carver, $9; pronged Big Snick carver, $18.50. Gerber Legendary Blades.

Electric sharpener will keep a perfect edge on knives—and on your scissors, too. Can be plugged in on the kitchen counter or fastened to the wall. There is a built-in cord storage compartment at one end. In black with chrome trim, $20.95. John Oster Mfg. Co.



MIEHLMANN

Revolving stand in mahogany finish houses cutlery set, spins easily when making knife selection. The set includes paring knife, French cook's knife, roast slicer, utility knife, poultry and steak slicer and bread knife, all in hollow ground stainless vanadium steel with pakkawood handles. $25. Ekco Products Co.



Magnetic bar holds this set of cutlery safely in its wood case on the wall. The Flame Edge knife blades are stainless steel with tungsten carbide fused to one edge for unfailing sharpness. Handles are plastic treated wood—impervious to heat and acids. $24.95. Robeson Cutlery Co., Inc.

Another Big Improvement

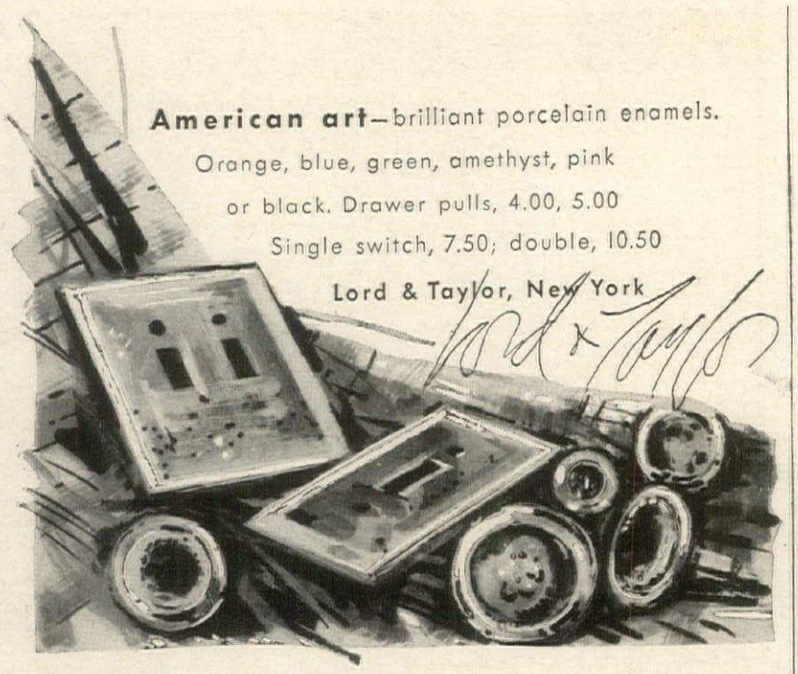
AS ADVERTISED IN HOUSE & GARDEN in authorized 1961 H&G COLORS

Smooth, rich looking! Alsco's "superior" new finish makes house painting almost a thing of the past. Tough, durable, it's baked right onto the aluminum. Won't crack, chip, peel or craze. In 11 beautiful decorator colors.

Get an estimate Before you Paint!

ALSCO ALUMINUM SIDING

Look in the Yellow Pages for your nearest ALSCO dealer / *or write:* Dept. HG9-60, 225 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio
In Canada: Scarborough, Ontario



TALL GALS

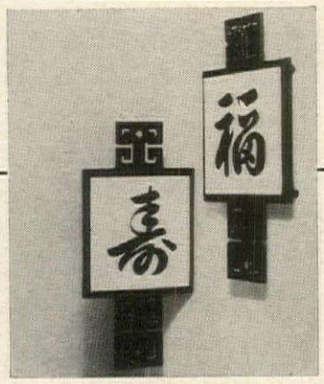
SEND TODAY FOR 32 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H
SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!
NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.
SAVE MORE MONEY!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 12; Slim or Medium.
ONLY 5.95

FROLIC
Corduroy is the new rave for Fall. This sporty tie comes in black or Loden green, matching rubber bouncer sole, heel.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

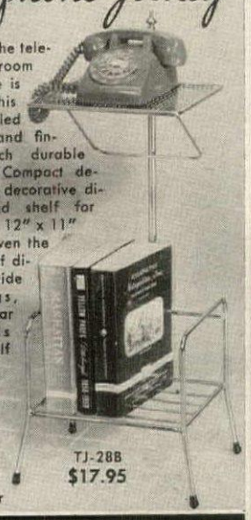
WINDOW SHOE DRAWERS
69¢ EACH—3 for $1.98—6 for $3.69
12 for $6.98—postage paid

Keep closets neat . . . shoes dust free! Inexpensive SHOE-SEE DRAWERS stack up prettily in bedroom, on shelf, or under bed. Crystal-clear windows let you select the shoes you want. Drawers slide out without disturbing other boxes. Attractive white and gold leatherette design on sturdy fiberboard. Get one for every pair of shoes!
You must be pleased or your money back!
Order SHOE-SEE DRAWERS from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**



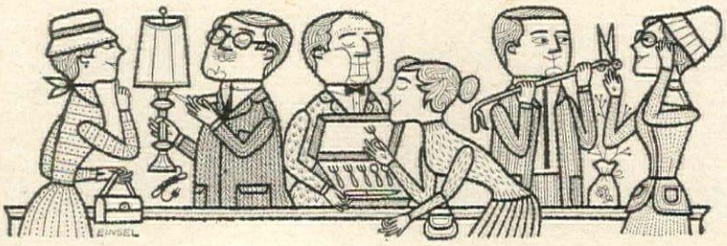
TILE TRIVETS
Japanese characters spell "Long Life" and "Happiness" on white tiles mounted in black frames. Also available are "Prosperity" and "Many Children". Along with their oriental charm, you'll find they give businesslike protection to table tops from hot dishes, plants, etc., or you may want to hang them on the wall. Measure 9½" high.
$1.98 pair, plus 35c postage
Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of Imports . . . 25c
Scandicrafts Dept. G-90
16 North Astor Street
IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

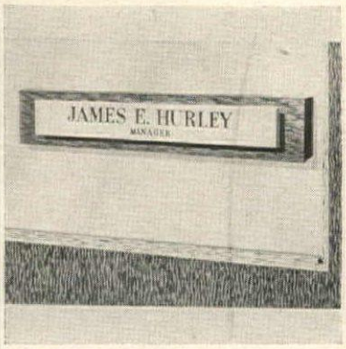
Telephone Jockey



Elegance for the telephone! Any room of your home is ideal for this smartly styled telephone stand finished in rich durable brass plate. Compact design features decorative diamond-pierced shelf for the phone — 12" x 11" rack, holds even the largest sets of directories — wide spread legs, with non-mar tips. Stands 34" high, shelf height 28".
Express collect
Send check or money order
DEPT. HG3
TJ-28B
$17.95
Write for colorful folder
Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

SHOPPING

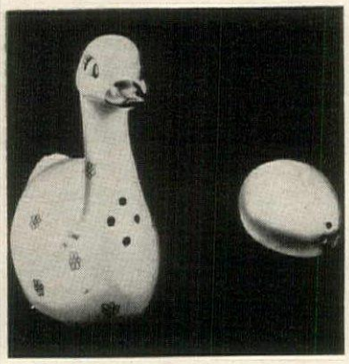




Right you are
Thoughtful gift for an office door, this beautifully designed marker is self-adhering on any surface—including glass. Base is solid walnut, name plate is heavy aluminum engraved with black-filled letters. Choice of one or two lines with twenty letters or numbers on each line. 8½" x 1¾". $3.95 ppd. Spear, HG9, 570 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Fairy lights
Pierced iron lanterns lined with fiber glass add sparkle and spice to an enclosed terrace or an entrance hall. Use them to hold candles, or have them electrified. Finished in silver, gold or black. 13½" x 6½" ($8.88); 16½" x 7" ($10.88); 18½" x 8" ($12.88). Exp. coll. Palley's, Dept. HG9, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Natural beauty
Hand-carved antelope, fashioned from a beautiful native wood called mvuli, is an African import. Rich brown in color, the wood is satin smooth to the touch. Use the graceful animal as a decorative accent, either singly or in pairs, in any room. Each antelope is about 7" high. $2.95 ppd. Shopping International, HG9, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.



For the collection
Delightfully amusing set for the nursery table or the curio shelf, this salt and pepper set includes the little goose that laid the golden egg, and the golden egg, too! Goose is white porcelain touched with gold, egg is gold-covered porcelain. Both are easy to fill. $1.50 ppd. Order from Walter Drake, Dept. HG9D, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

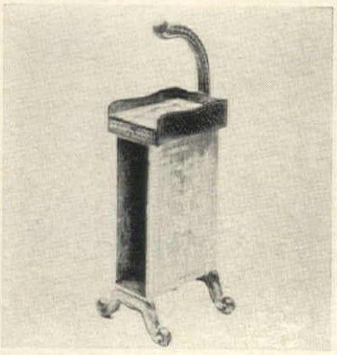
AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

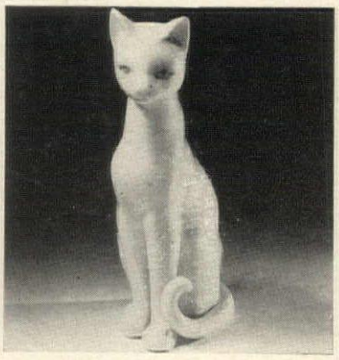
Très chic

Continental accessory for the telephone, directory and address book: a beautifully decorated stand imported from Florence. Hand-crafted wood is finished in gold leaf and decorated with ivory-color scrolls. Hand-carved handle adds interest. Gallery and drawer add practicality. 32″ x 10″. $45 ppd. Viareggio, HG9, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.



Sleek and slender

Exquisite white china cat will perk up the fireside, mantel shelf or table. Reminiscent of Egypt, this aloof beauty has mysterious charcoal color eyes. About 8¾″ high, it is an ornament suitable for a contemporary or traditional room setting. Available in left or right pose. $2.50 each, ppd. Order from Kimball's, Department HG9, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



The right key

King size key will take the miseries out of opening sardines, anchovies and other imported food cans. Made of sturdy metal, it is 6½″ long, gives perfect leverage to cope with all strip seal containers. Metal strip slips off and key can be used over and over again. 50c postpaid for one. From Carol Beatty, 24 Beatty Building, Culver City, Calif.

Italian gesso

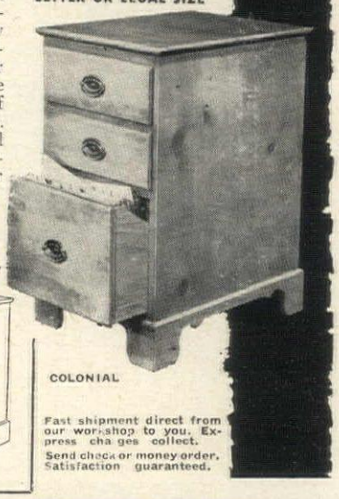
Add an elegant note in a beautifully decorated room with this gold and white wastebasket. Made of wood, it is lined with gold leaf and decorated on the outside with gold leaf acanthus leaves against a hand-painted white background. 11″ high, it flares gracefully to 10″ in diameter. $7.95 postpaid. From Edith Chapman, HG9, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

ORGANIZE AND GLAMORIZE WITH THE

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your important papers as orderly as a corporation's . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guide and long enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and set on hardwood rails. The inspired touch for your Early American OR contemporary home . . . the gift your efficient friend (or husband) will adore you for.

LETTER OR LEGAL SIZE



WHEN ORDERING, SPECIFY

SIZE: Letter (16½″ x 22½″ x 28″ high) or **Legal**—add $3.00—(18½″ x 22½″ x 28″ high)

STYLE: Modern or Colonial

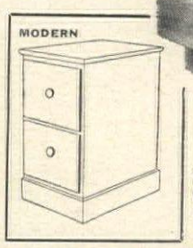
DRAWERS: 2 small drawers & 1 file drawer (#FDT-1) or 2 file drawers only (#FDT-2)

FINISH: Unfinished Knotty Pine, smoothly sanded **$31.95**

Hand-rubbed Antique Pine finish—**$33.95**

Unfinished Tupelo, smoothly sanded—**$36.95**

Maple, Mahogany, or Walnut finish—**$38.95** (add $3.00 for Legal Size)



Fast shipment direct from our workshop to you. Express charges collect. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept G90 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

From Denmark
A Unique Collector's item!
Original **"DANISH WALLPAPER ROLLERS"** *(LAMP KIT)*

Add a light touch to these authentic, rare, old Danish Wooden Wallpaper Rollers that **once printed Europe's finest wallpaper** by making them into distinctive and decorative lamps.

One of a kind, these handmade works of art are available in handsome abstract or lovely floral designs.

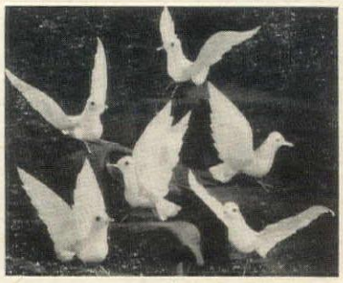
21″ high, approx. 4″ in dia. 36″ overall height, and weighing about 12 lbs. Complete with all fittings (except lamp shade) including brass base, wiring, 3 way socket, all metal parts etc. with full instructions for assembling.

$15.00 exp. chgs. collect.
Deluxe roller **$25.00** exp. chgs. collect.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

D. M. STUDNER
508 8th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

Imported White DOVES



Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½″ bodies with 5½″ wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six—$1.49 ppd.; 2 sets, $2.75
Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409D
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

V. I. P. BOX
For Very Important Papers

STASH YOUR CASH, savings bonds, policies, jewelry and your daughter's curls in this strong box. Colorfully personalized with your full name and the words: "Private, Hands Off." A marvelous present for any occasion. Silver-gray metal box with key is 12½″ x 5½″ x 3¾″

$2.95 plus 30¢ post.

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G90, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

$1.99 plus 35¢ shipping

WOODEN FRUIT COMPOTE

A fabulous foil for a decorator! Heap it with golden fruits, rosy apples, dripping clusters of grapes or gilded nuts. Line with foil and fill it with low floral arrangements or glossy vines for a charming centerpiece. Made of warm, polished pine, the footed compote is 6¾″ high with 7½″ bowl. $1.99 plus 35¢ for shipping.

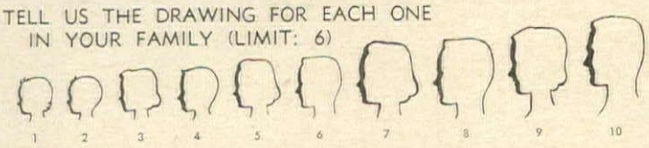
Foster House
6523-A9 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

FREE Christmas Gift Catalog Write for it

FIRESIDE CHRISTMAS CARD

Choose drawings below to represent your own family silhouetted in the glow of firelight. All in raised frost-white on deep blue stock. 4¼x5½" French-folded. 25 cards & envelopes—$3.45; 50—$5.95; 75 — $8.45; 100 — $10.95. Postpaid..... Money-back guarantee.

TELL US THE DRAWING FOR EACH ONE IN YOUR FAMILY (LIMIT: 6)

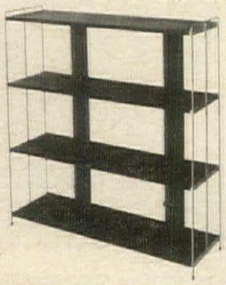


FREE CATALOG! Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas Card ideas.

KIMBALL PRINTERS
460 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

Direct from Factory – Contemporary Metal

Room Divider



This sturdy, attractive room divider provides functional elegance for any room. A generous 36 inches in length and height, with four 9-inch shelves. Flat black finish with elegant gold accents. Matching pieces available. *Cash or Money Order. F.O.B. factory; shipping charges collect.*

$10.98

WALL TUBE AND METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. G90; P. O. Box 330
NEWPORT, TENN.

Make your selections from our magnificent full-color catalog featuring more than 150 style suggestions and actual fabric swatches, each matching a high-fashion photograph. Covers complete Fall & Winter wardrobe requirements.... casual sportswear to elegant party dresses. Price of this superb catalog is $3. If not completely satisfied that this is for you, simply return it for a refund. ELYSEE's exclusive continental fabrics are now in stock in our New York and Montreal warehouses ...a fashion-first collection of originals from over 100 sources in 10 European countries. Send coupon today — have a very special wardrobe in time for the fall and winter season.

Elysée Fabrics, 152-20 Rockaway Blvd., Jamaica 34, N.Y.
6339 St. Hubert, Montreal, Quebec

Elysée Fabrics Ltd., Dept. HG
152-20 Rockaway Blvd.,
Jamaica 34, N. Y.
(In Canada, please use Montreal address)

Please send me ELYSEE FABRICS Fall/Winter Catalog. I enclose $3, which you will refund if I return the catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

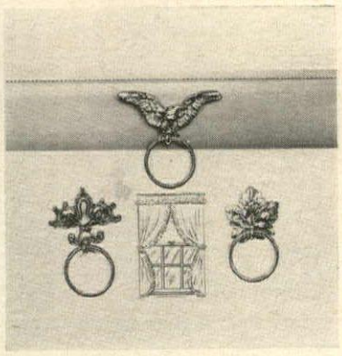
_____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

SHOPPING AROUND

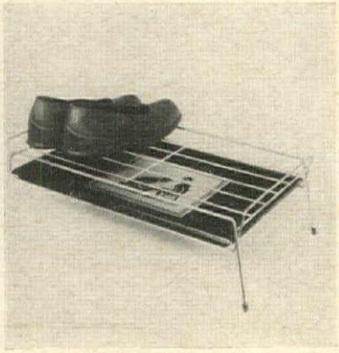
In the round

Hard-to-find accessory for the Colonial room, this pine-framed round mirror is fitted with a brass ring. A delightful accent against small patterned wallpaper, in the midst of a group of pictures or hanging over a Provincial shelf, it is about 8" in diameter. $4.50 ppd. Order from Wareham House, Department HG9, P. O. Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.



Pretty shady

Solid brass pull fitted with a decorative casting and a polished ring will give a lift to a Plain Jane window shade. Available in three designs: the American spread eagle, the maple leaf or the French fleur de lis. Ring is 1½" in diameter. Modestly priced at $1 the pair, postpaid. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 2739 Post Office Building, Brighton 35, Mass.



Bad weather friend

Be prepared for winter storms with a good-looking rack to hold rubbers and galoshes. Frame comes in black finished metal for $3.98 or in chromium for $4.98. Removable plastic tray catches the slush, mud and snow from dripping foot gear. 24" x 13" x 6". Add 50c postage. Order from Beau Monde, Department HG9, 469 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Subtle fragrance

Add perfume to the air of any room with a scented candle molded into a brandy snifter. Red or green candle is pine scented, green or brown has a bayberry scent, yellow is jasmine, white is magnolia and pink is apple-blossom. Crystal clear snifter is 3¾" high. $1.25 each. Five for $5. Postpaid. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG9, Southern Pines, N. C.

Dormitory decor

Excellent quilt-coverlet for the boy or girl going back to school, this quilted spread of washable cotton has bright designs of old-fashioned automobiles. Youngsters (and adults, too) will relish the fun of identifying the types of cars which decorate the topside. 72" x 84", $9.95; 72" x 100", $11.95. Postpaid. Jenifer House, HG9, Great Barrington, Mass.

designs easy-to-live-with fabrics of rich Avisco rayon

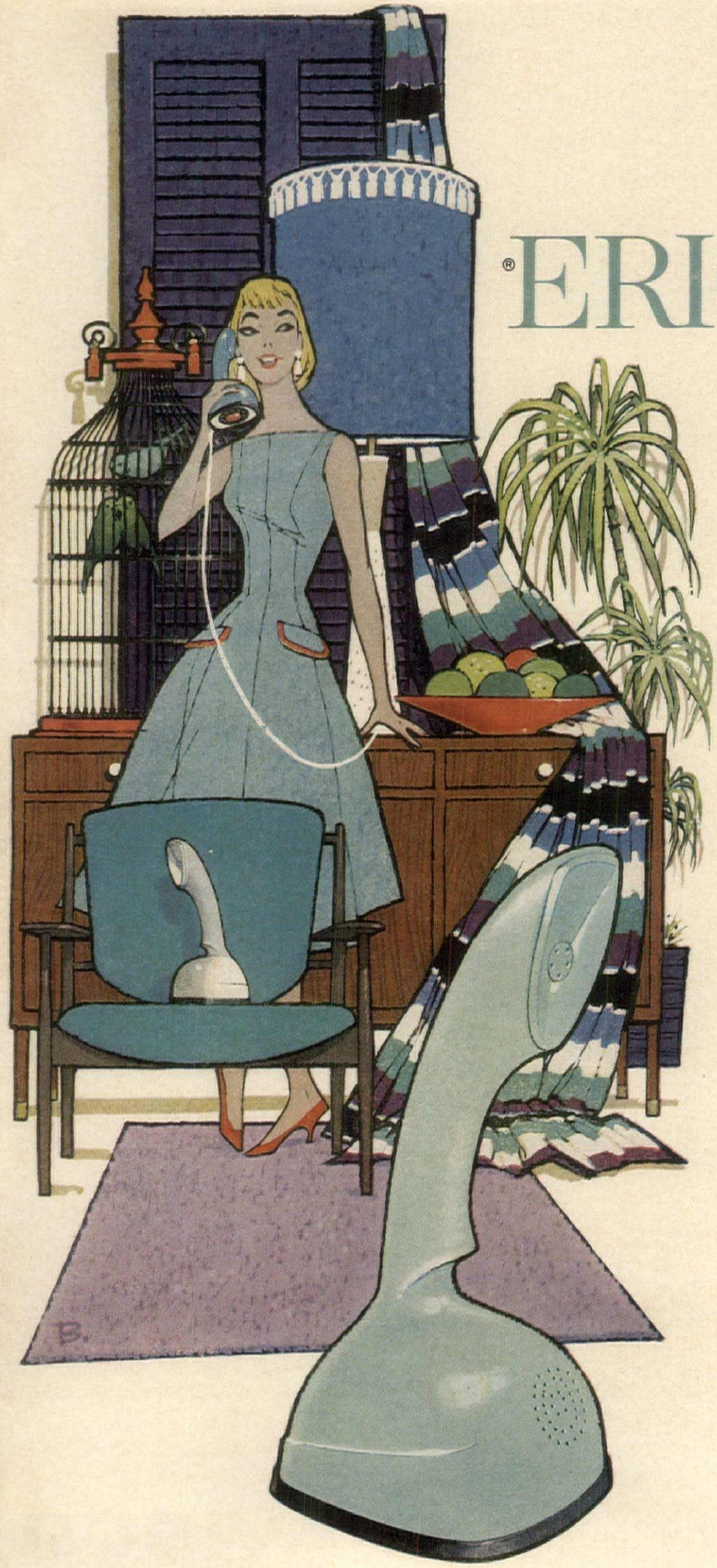
Contemporary drapery and upholstery fabrics to be proud of. "Provar" all-purpose fabric is a nubby-texture with the lustrous look-of-luxury that 100% Avisco rayon alone can achieve. In complementary two-tone colors.

The quilt-woven, luxury-weight upholstery fabrics are shown to best advantage on Globe's new contemporary furniture ("Romulus" on the sofa, "Sorrento" on the armchair). Both are ultra-strong and extra-vibrant because they're made of Avisco rayon, and cotton. These fit into any decor and come in a wide range of 1961 House & Garden decorator colors.

American Viscose Corporation makes the Avisco rayon fiber.
Doblin Corporation, 180 Madison Ave., N.Y.C., makes the fabrics.
Globe Furniture Company, High Point, N.C., makes the furniture.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

AVISCO®
RAYON ACETATE • CELLOPHANE



color and form make the North

®ERICOFON

the world's most beautiful telephone

The Ericofon is the only telephone in the world combining color and form for true beauty! The graceful sweep of free form design makes the Ericofon so strikingly different from old-fashioned two-piece phones that it defies comparison—so pure and classic that it defies imitation!

Ericofon beauty is more than skin deep! Where is the dial? Skillfully concealed in the base—exposed only in use—then it becomes your servant rather than your master, for the Ericofon dial "comes to you"—you dial from the angle, position and distance most convenient for you!

Feather-light, the Ericofon weighs only ounces—is balanced so delicately you hardly feel it!

Another Ericofon exclusive—the world's first electronic tone signal, soft and gentle, replacing the old nerve jangling "bell"!

Color? The Ericofon is available in a wide range of colors to accent, complement or match any color scheme in any room! Can't you just picture the new note of beauty Ericofons will bring to your home?

To have Ericofons installed—consult your Telephone Company. For color literature, write Department E-9, North Electric Company, Galion, Ohio.

NORTH ELECTRIC COMPANY
GALION, OHIO
Better Telephone Equipment Since 1884

NORTH

PHOTO: KREIGER IN FAJARDO, PUERTO RICO

magee

Gentle blues . . . misted blues . . . a whole range of hushed tones. Romantic as the old world, yet perfect for every period . . . they'll create a new air of graciousness and serenity. See all of the tweed, plain and sculptured carpets (permanently moth-proofed) in "Whispering Blues" . . . newest Magee true nature colors loomed to last.

SHOWN: ENCORE, SCULPTURED WOOL. SEND 25¢ FOR DECORATING GUIDE TO THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. HG90, BLOOMSBURG, PA. MEMBER OF AMERICAN CARPET INSTITUTE

From Motorola alone...

STEREO HI-FI AND MATCHING TELEVISION

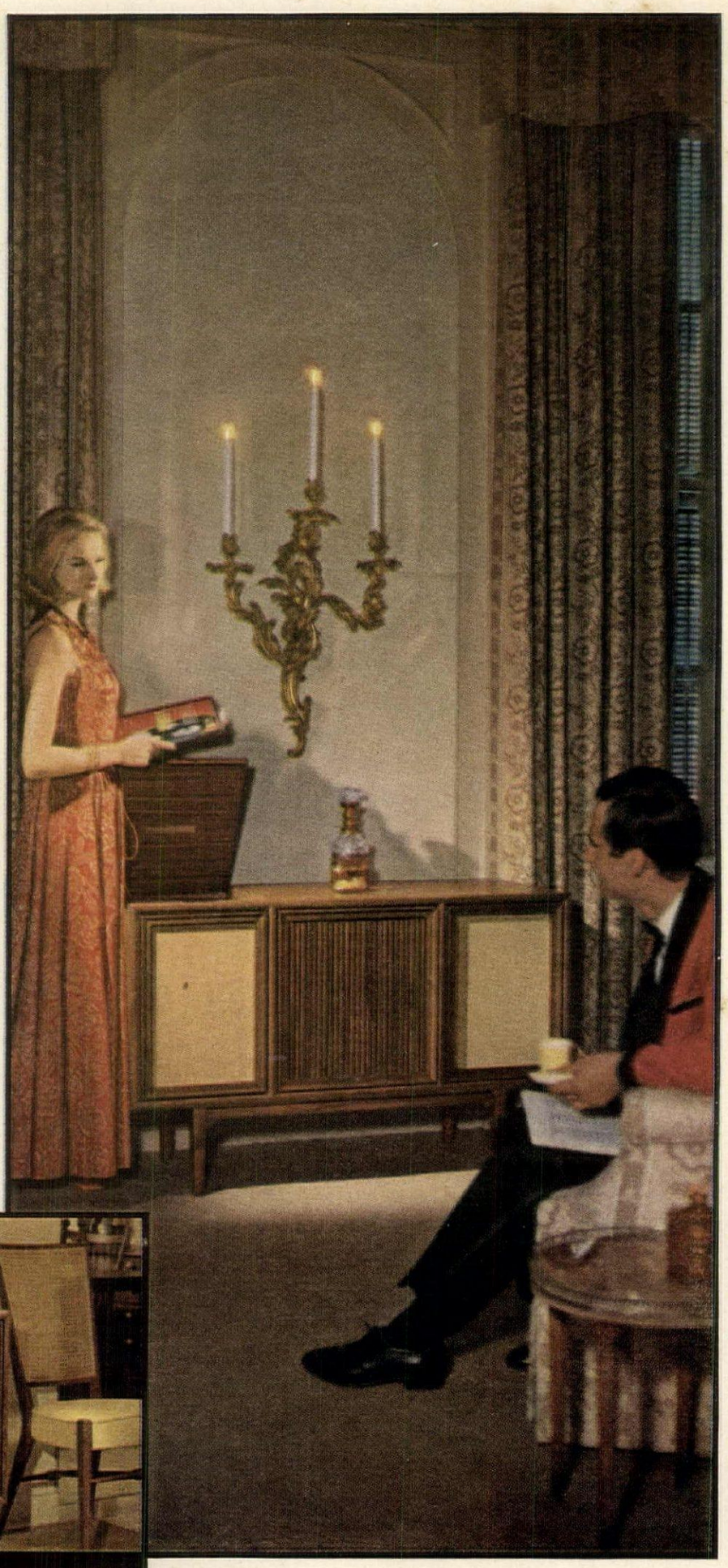
in cabinets of the Drexel Declaration collection

Inspired by Shaker simplicity, the styling of this Drexel group blends with any contemporary motif ... and matches perfectly the other fine-furniture pieces of the Declaration collection.

Motorola® Stereo Hi-Fi presents all that is electronically new to reproduce all the depth and realism of the original performance: three separate amplifiers and three separate speaker systems provide absolute tonal purity.

Channel Balance Verifier lets you balance three separate channels of sound output for perfect stereo effect. New Vibrasonic system introduces a mellow vibrato for added realism, greater depth.

Below, Motorola's new 23-inch Picture Frame Tube (23" overall diagonal meas., 283 sq. in. picture viewing area.) in the Declaration TV companion piece. Sliding tambour doors tastefully conceal screen and controls. Available with remote control.



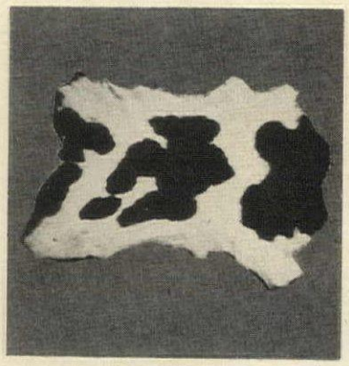
MOTOROLA

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SHOPPING AROUND

For a sheltered spot
Italian shrine makes a charming container for wild bird seed or, with a liner, evergreen boughs and fall berries. Made of wood, it has a figure of the Madonna and Child hand painted in pastel colors. Pretty indoors, too, with a small flower arrangement. 14" high. $8.50 ppd. Order from Closet Accessories, Dept. HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

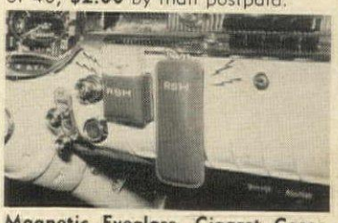
Off the range
Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. The mottled skin will make a point of interest on the wall of a ranch-style house, or add a cozy touch in front of a fireplace. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ sq. feet. $12.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG9, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.



In-a-Purse is the world's most needed doodad—a lady's handbag organizer! It lets you switch from one handbag to another in seconds, has 10 pockets sized for billfold, keys, compact, pen or what have you (PLENTY more, we bet!) Colorful grosgrain with jet-black taffeta. 3½"x7". Order Number **0300-6**, In-a-Purse, **$1.00** by mail, ppd.

Satin Name Labels. Finishing touch for your lovely handmade knits or sewing—a satin label that proudly proclaims it was created by you! Eggshell labels are imprinted in brown and orange. Choose "Hand Made by Jane Smith" or "Made especially for you by Jane Smith." 1½"x2¾". Set of 15, **$1.00** or Set of 40, **$2.00** by mail postpaid.

Nylon Twill Shoe Toter. Got a golfer, bowler, gymnast or dancer on your list? Make them very happy with this! Shoe Toter lets you carry a pair of shoes in great style and soil-proof fashion. Navy blue nylon twill bag has rubberized lining, rustproof zipper, identification tag. Bag is 3½"x5¼"x13". Order **0276-6**, Shoe Toter, **$1.95** ppd.



Magnetic Eyeglass, Cigaret Cases. Think of it—genuine leather cases with golden monograms and lifetime magnets at a price like this! Cases are nicely finished leather with magnets in the rear that keep them clinging firmly to any metal surface. Order **K906-6**, Eyeglass Case, **$1.10** or **K909-6**, Cigaret Case, 2½"x2¼", **$1.10**, tax incl.

Free Catalog

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

NOW 931 ready-made sizes and colors that fit any window, wall or corner of your home . . .

SUPERWIDE
Fiberglas Draperies

NEVER NEED IRONING!

NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING!

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

That Never, Never Need Ironing or Dry Cleaning!

COVER WINDOWS UP TO 21 FEET WIDE!

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems for you at such tremendous savings. *You actually save one-third the price you would pay for made-to-order draperies.* These luxurious Superwide Drapes actually come as wide as 36 feet to the pair . . . new drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas that never, never needs ironing or dry-cleaning . . . just wash and hang. Your choice of 52 of the newest colors in stunning prints and vivid solids.

RONNIE *(the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes)*

Dept. 4A-16, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N.J.

Free

Color brochure, price list, and actual swatches. Just send us your name and address and we'll rush Drapery Sample Kit to help you select the draperies you want. No obligation whatever. So mail the coupon now!

RONNIE, Dept. 4A-16, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N.J.

Please rush me ABSOLUTELY FREE, the new Ronnie Drapery Sample Kit, including actual swatches, color brochure, how to measure information plus everything I need to order the Superwide Draperies I want. I am not obligated in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin
1926 Apple Valley Road
Rockland, Connecticut

500 NAME—ADDRESS LABELS - 25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want. 1½" long. 5-day service. No. S713 Economy Labels, 500 for 25c. In two-tone plastic gift box, 500 for 35c.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS 500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want, in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S714 Gold-Stripe Labels, 500 for 50c. In two-tone plastic gift box, 500 for 60c.

COUNTRY CLUB LABELS — 500 for $1.00
Choice of 3 styles — Free plastic gift box

Janet A. Smith
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

No. S742 Script — 500 for $1.00

Mrs. Stephen Y. Beckwith
Pine Grove
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

No. S743 Monterey — 500 for $1.00

MRS. JONATHAN N. RAND
2134 SOUTH 22ND AVE.
WEST HIGHLAND PARK
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

No. S744 Copperplate — 500 for $1.00

Make your labels extra personal by selecting the Country Club style that suits you best. Choose from Script (up to 3 lines), Monterey (up to 4 lines) or Copperplate (up to 5 lines). A thoughful gift, Country Club labels are beautifully printed with each line centered on de luxe gold-stripe paper. Use ANY name and address or ANY wording you want. Free two-tone plastic gift box with every order. About 2" long. 48-hour service.

Money-back guarantee. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons Send for Free Catalogue
209 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

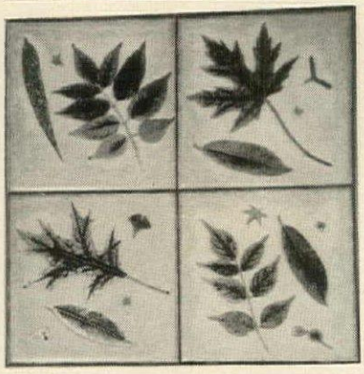
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. B-8, N.Y. 1

Calico CAT BLOUSE

Has all the charm of many antique print calico designs, and the lovable CALICO CAT herself. The very new short point collar is a wonderful flatterer, worn open or closed. Sleeves are ¾ roll-ups. Combinations of greens and browns and blues to lilac and plum. Marvelous in sizes 10 to 20. **6.95** ppd.

Send for our new Fall Catalog.

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.
Box 9, Crossroads Sta., Montpelier, Vermont



BURNISHED GOLD

A potpourri of leaves (Sumac, Maple, Oak, Mountain Ash etc.) reproduced on 6" square ceramic tiles. The backgrounds are an illusive smoky white. Backed with felt and fitted with hangers, a set of six makes a glowing wall group. Tiles can be used as casual spot decorations, or under a hot plate. **$3.50** each. PPD.

TILE-CRAFTERS
5248 N. Warnock Street, Phila. 41, Pa.

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

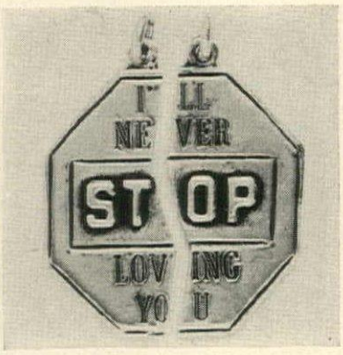
Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY DEPT. 6-PJ PARIS, TENN.

SHOPPING

Butter 'em up

At your next buffet supper, serve butter on this beautifully made tray imported from Denmark. Set in the handsome teakwood frame is a milky white plastic panel to hold the butter. About 9" long, the butter dish comes with a graceful teakwood spreader. It is useful, too, for serving cheese. $4.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



Sentimental you

Give a devoted pair this sterling silver "Stop" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you." One piece makes a romantic charm for her bracelet, the other an ornament for his key chain. $2.50 for both parts of charm. $1.10 for sterling bracelet or key chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG9, 79-32 164 St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Perfect catch

An old-fashioned sugar scoop, fitted with a metal bottle opener, makes a handy gadget near the refrigerator door. Of pine, smoothly finished and highly polished, it will decap bottles and catch the metal tops at the same time. 11" x 4½". $1.25 plus 35c postage. Order from Foster House, Department HG9, 6523 North Galena, Peoria, Illinois.

Year after year

Start now to collect calendar plates. Imported from England, the 1961 plate has an attractive brown and pink design under glaze. Zodiac signs, the 12 months and the dates decorate the shoulder. Made of ironstone and 9" in diameter, it can be used as a service plate or as an ornament. $1.75 each, ppd. Seth & Jed, HG9, New Marlborough, Mass.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

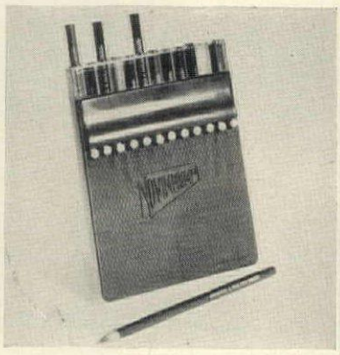
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

AROUND

Color cue

For everyone's desk (at home, in school or at the office) this Pop Up crayon kit, imported from France, comes filled with twelve colored crayons. Touch the white button in front of a crayon and it pops up for easy use. Refill it with standard domestic pencils or crayons. $3.50 ppd. the set. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.



Hakata dolls

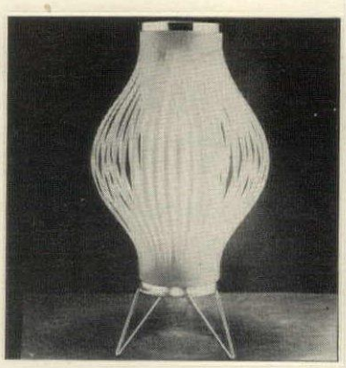
Supplement a collection of figurines with these Japanese dolls, which have been famous for over 350 years. Handmade and hand colored, the dolls represent fishermen, wrestlers, vegetable peddlers and metal workers. $5.44 for dolls 5½" to 7" tall; $6.44 for 7" to 9". Postpaid. Palley's, HG9, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Slim line lingerie

Smooth satin half-slip with a deeply scalloped vent is designed to wear with a slim sheath dress. Easy to care for, it washes like a breeze in soap and water. Small (10 to 12), medium (14 to 16), large (18 to 20). $8 each. Matching panty is $6. Available in turquoise or black. Postpaid. From Satin Shop, HG9, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Bright lights

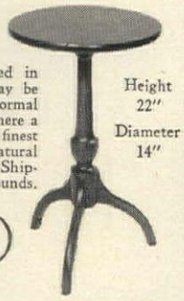
Light up the piano, a hall table or a student's desk with the Calypso lantern which stands on brass tripod legs. Shade is made of white rayon shantung, laminated to strips of white vinyl. Translucent chimney is white fiber glass. 16½" high, it comes with a six-foot cord. $5.95 each, postpaid. From Glasscraft, HG9, 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry, $17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

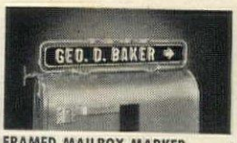


Height 22"
Diameter 14"

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd. Durham, N.C.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . . $1.95 postpaid



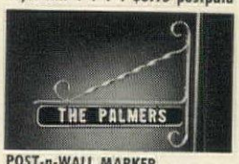
FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . . $4.95 postpaid



POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

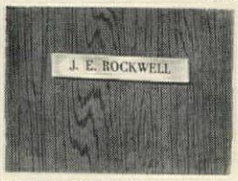
DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as $1.95

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

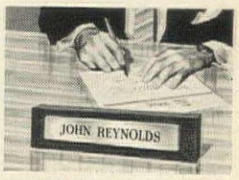
engraved solid brass, bronze or aluminum DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



DOOR MARKER, 7" x 1"
Aluminum, Style DOA $1.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DOB . . . 2.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DOZ . . 3.95 ppd.

DESK MARKER, solid walnut base, 8½"x2"
Aluminum, Style DEAW 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBW . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZW . . 4.95 ppd.



DESK MARKER, ebony finish base 8½"x2"
Aluminum, Style DEAE 2.95 ppd.
Brass, Style DEBE . . 3.95 ppd.
Bronze, Style DEZE . . 4.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-A Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK • ORDER FORM • WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Spear Engineering Co.
500-A Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker

STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplates; 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	PRICE

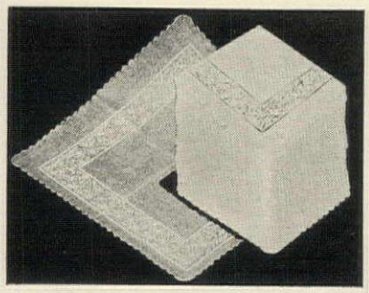
SHIP TO:

TOTAL

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.



Sheer 'Throw-away' Hankies

Elegant, hand-made, imported sheer handkerchiefs look as lovely and dainty as the finest silk . . . *but they're made of strong rice paper!* Magnificent white-on-white designs are copied from rare European laces, with dainty scalloped edges for extra finery. Ideal for blow or show! Pack of 50 DISPOSABLE HANKIES only $1, postage paid. 3 packs for $2.79. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Order from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

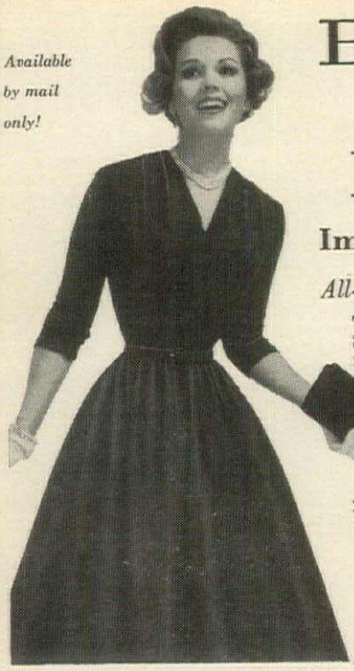
IN EASY HOME KIT, Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. **$32.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

NEW FREE CATALOG—300 Pieces—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G9-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Available by mail only!



BASIC BLACK DRESS

Imagine! Only $5.98 ppd.

All-occasion dress in orlon-wool blend

The most valuable dress in your wardrobe! Softly feminine, figure-flattering, basically right for dressiest or the most casual occasion. ¾ push-up sleeves, open V-neck, self belt. Wonderful value! In a luxurious blend of orlon and wool, an outstanding buy at only $5.98 ppd. Black only.

Misses sizes 12 to 20; Junior Sizes 11 to 17; Half Sizes 14½ to 22½. State size when ordering. Available at this price direct by mail only from Spencer Gifts.

Send check or money order
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

SPENCER GIFTS

AV-9 Spencer Building — Atlantic City, N.J.

Treasure Chest OF Picture Memories

Resembling a sextet of beautifully bound leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed expansion pockets that will hold up to 800 prints. Made of finest hand tooled leather in Red or Brown (6¾" x 5" x 4½"). $14.95 Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts Luggage Leatherware

Dept. HG9, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

No more sooty Drapes, Walls or Ceilings . . . Use adjustable Aristo-Mat

HEAT DEFLECTORS

Now, drapes, ceilings and walls stay cleaner, last longer! Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors deflect sooty furnace air away from walls; gives better heat distribution. Fits all floor and wall registers to 19" wide. Slips on easily. Harmonious neutral color, steel construction. Send Check or Money Order for as many as you need. Only $1.98 ea. post paid, or C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back Guarantee.

EUCLID SALES
8923 So. Euclid, Chicago 17—Dept. HG-90

More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Yes, KENYA GEMS are more dazzling, more fiery than diamonds, and they look exactly like fine white diamonds. Everybody will think you are wearing the most glorious diamond they have ever seen.

Superbly beautiful! Sparkling white! Truly a miracle of modern science! HOUSE BEAUTIFUL says, "Like a diamond and with more fiery sparkle." ESQUIRE magazine says, "Outdazzles the most dazzling diamond."

LOW COST—AMAZINGLY LOW COST! Actually only a small fraction of the cost of a diamond. Stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings. And very easy payments, if you wish—as little as $6 down.

Write for Free Booklet

Send no money. Just write today for the FREE Booklet that tells you all about these dazzling white gems, and shows you a wide selection of stylish rings.

KENYA GEM, Dept. 216, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Craftsmen in Charm

The Susie

A newcomer to our Gallery of Charm Chairs, "Susie" is as pretty, pert and provocative as her name! A chair crafted for charm, comfort and convenience on graceful, simple lines. Upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet in twenty-shade assortment of exciting decorator colors. (Sample on request.) Hardwood frame, rubberized hair and coil spring seat. H. 33", W. 23", D. 18", Seat H. 16". $31.50. (Your fabric, 4 yds. 36", $24.) No C.O.D. Exp. Chgs. Coll. Send 10¢ for Hunt Galleries' "Prevues".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492 — Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

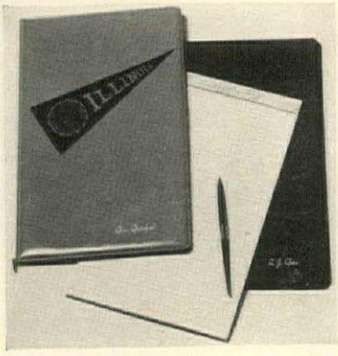
SHOPPING

Hands off

Apart from the touch, these graceful figurines look like jade and rose quartz carvings. They are, in reality, smokeless and dripless candles. Beautifully modeled, each is fitted with a wood base finished in black lacquer. Over-all height of each is 11". $1.98 each; $3.75 the pair, postpaid. Order from Hobi, Department HG9, Flushing 52, N. Y.

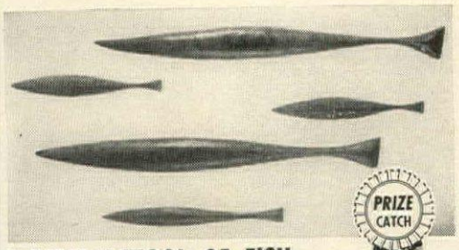
In olden days

Borrowed from the oil lamp era, this cast-iron wall bracket has a modern point of view. Use it to display a trailing plant or a bowl of ivy for a charming effect. Finished in black. Over-all height is 10", swinging bracket extends 9½" from wall. Attaches easily to wall or window frame. $3.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, HG9, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.



According to Hoyle

Good cover for the indispensable yellow legal pad, this leather-like binder comes in college colors decorated with a college pennant. For executive and office use, the binder comes in saddle brown. Both are marked with a name in 22k gold foil. $2.95 for one binder and one pad, postpaid. From Giftcraft, Department HG9, 1234 East 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.

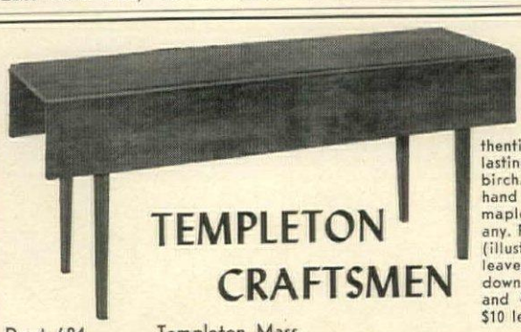


5 PIECE SCHOOL OF FISH

Send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only $2.98 ppd.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G90, College Point 56, N. Y.

If you're fishing for compliments for your living room, dining room or den, you'll make a grand haul with these five smart fishes. Sure to attract admiration anywhere you put them. Simple, sleek design is hand sculptured of rare Taverneau, a beautifully grained, oil finish Haitian hardwood. Amazing self-adhesive device allows hanging and rehanging without nails or tools and without marring walls. Sizes range from 4" to 11" long. Wonderful for your own home . . . terrific as a gift!



HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long $75, 5' long $70, and 4' long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. 684 — Templeton, Mass.

AROUND

Campus capers

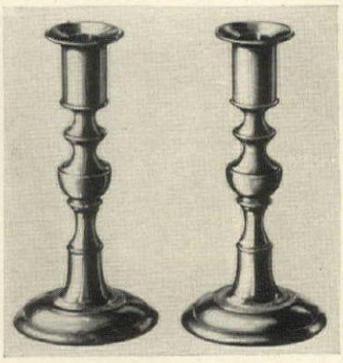
Lift the spirits of youngsters away at school with zany pillows. Designs include a black-and-white violin; a gray, yellow and black tombstone; a blue telephone (not shown). All are made of polished cotton and stuffed with cotton. Each is about 20" x 16" to 22". $2.50 each, postpaid. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Up to the minute

Newest fabric in casual shoes: velvety corduroy. Two-eyelet pumps laced with black braid make a good fashion point with fall cotton and woolen dresses. Available in pumpkin, gold, Loden green or black. Soles are sturdy leather. Sizes: 4 to 10. Widths: slim, narrow and medium. $3.99 postpaid. From Old Pueblo, Dept. CSG, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Two of a kind

Create a mellow accent in a Colonial dining room with a perfect reproduction of a pair of antique candlesticks. Made of the finest quality solid brass, the sticks are cast from original molds. 6⅜" high x 3³⁄₁₆" in diameter, the pair weighs almost three pounds. $15 ppd. for the set. Exeter Brass Company, HG9, 10 Railroad Ave., Exeter, N. H.



Personalized Canine Cafeteria. Your tailwagger comes into his own with this well-designed feeding station. And it really is his own because we'll put his name across the front! Cafeteria has two removable polyethylene dishes set in the bright red metal tray 15¼"x4¼"x 7"—dishes are 6"x2½". Order No. **SP615-6**, Canine Cafeteria, **$2.00**

Cat and Dog Manicure Set. The safe, absolutely painless way to trim your pet's nails—and keep yourself from scratches, snagged nylons and clawed furniture! Set has a big nail clippers that is easy to use—it is guaranteed not to crack nails or cause bleeding. With it is a big heavy duty file. Order No. **1823-6**, Pet Manicure Set, **$1.98** postpaid.

Drip-Dry Shower Rack. Hang those drip-drys with the drip going where it belongs—in the tub or shower stall! Clever new rack clamps to the shower head pipe and holds clothing on four 18" arms. After use, rack folds to wall and is out of the way. Steel with rustproof chrome plating. Order No. **6988-6**, Drip-Dry Shower Rack, **$3.95** ppd.

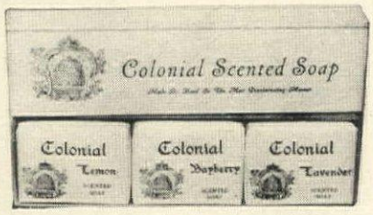
Soap Caddy for Bath or Kitchen. This sensible caddy fits any kind of bathtub or kitchen sink! Angled holder has two soap storage sections—a closed one on top and a perforated base below to let soap drain dry. White polyethylene caddy attaches with powerful suction cups, measures 6"x8" overall. Order No. **6956-6**, Soap Caddy, **98c** postpaid.

Free Catalog **Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!**

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Colonial Scented Soaps

Bayberry
Lemon Lavender



Handmade, Mild and Fragrant
Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00
12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!

TROPI-TOYS

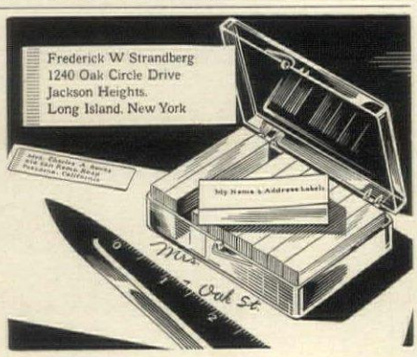
BUILDER KIT... a Ritts ORIGINAL

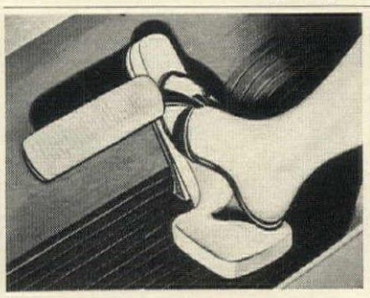
Kids make hundreds of real working toys and furniture, ride 'em, take 'em apart and make a **new toy!** Watch their imaginations go to work! Solid rattan poles, smooth sanded . . . won't splinter or break. No dies, no paint . . . hardwood assembly dowels. Entire kit packaged in strong, colorful 4½" x 25½" cylinder (150 lb. test), which serves as part of many toys. Only $6 postpaid in U.S.A. Ten day money back guarantee.

RITTS CO., Dept. G-9, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 92 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!





NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!—$1

Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Self-adhering soft foam pad is easy to install—just press it against the gas pedal in your car—that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers . brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too! *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order FOOT EASE CUSHION from **SUNSET HOUSE, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

SATIN SHORTIE P.J.'S!

Lovely washable Satin, woven just for us. In Pink, Blue, White, Gold, Red, Black. Sizes 10 to 20. Just $9.95. 3 letter monogram, $1.00 addl. Send check or M.O. Satis. Gtd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

The Satin Shop, 1209 W.Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

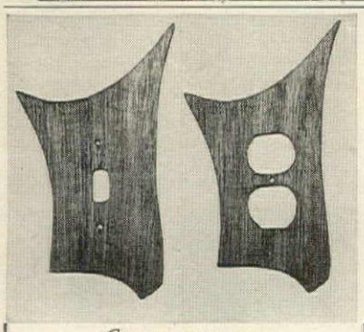
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.



Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES $1.50 Ppd.

At last—wood switchplates for the contemporary home! Their sweeping lines add graceful elegance to your walls. Exquisite hand-rubbed walnut finish. They are appropriate for every room in the house.

Single Switchplate.....$1.50 ppd. 3 for $3.95
Double Outlet Plate..... $1.75 ppd. 3 for $4.75
Matching Double Switch plate (not shown)..... $1.95 ppd. 3 for $5.50
Matching Triple Switchplate (not shown) ..... $2.25 ppd.

Send Check or Money Order
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

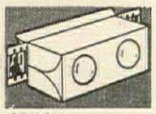
custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

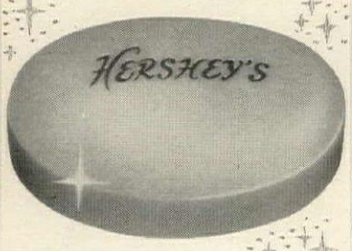
Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.



Send 25c for postage and handling. 1960 Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-2, New York 1, N.Y.

Costs more . . . worth more



the only cocoa butter toilet soap

Mildest of all soaps because it's made of cocoa butter. Delicately perfumed with Fougere. Makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water, yet lasts and lasts. Conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves the skin soft and refreshed. Gift-boxed. 3 cakes for $1.50, postpaid.

HERSHEY ESTATES, DEPT. E, HERSHEY, PA.

600 GIFT IDEAS

FREE Gift Catalog

Unusual and distinctive gifts in this superb selection of ceramics, toys, jewelry, games, salt & peppers, imports, housewares, gift wraps & ribbons, ornaments and many others. Write for catalog.

Clever! Versatile! *Almost 15" Long*

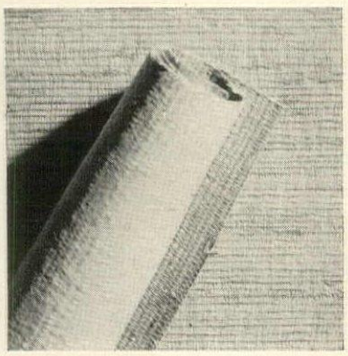
SNACK HOUND

Dress up your table with clever new snack server for pretzels, candies and nuts. Beautiful 5 section Dachshund of highly glazed pottery fits together in countless ways. Postage paid. Only 1.50

ADRIANE, INC.
6-816 • Finch Merchandise Mart • St. Paul 1, Minn.

SHOPPING

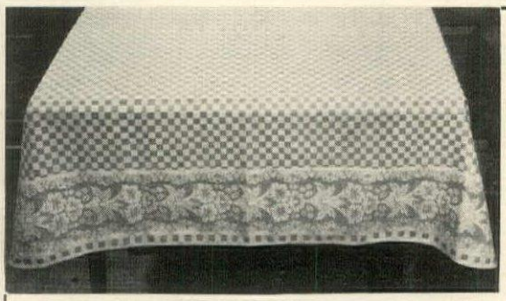
Personal porter
Better than a second pair of hands: this tiny gold case which holds a king size shopping bag! Hexagonal case is finished in 18k gold plate. Sturdy nylon string shopping bag, tucked inside, has a generous capacity. Two gold-plated initials are included. $1 complete. $2.75 for three. Ppd. Vernon, HG9, 276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Oriental flavor
Handmade grasscloth provides a permanent wall covering of exquisite beauty. Since every step of the making is done by hand, it has a charming irregularity of texture and color. Vegetable dyes are used to achieve the subtle shadings. Available in single rolls (36″ wide x 12′ long) for $4.50 exp. coll. Mayflower Wallpaper, HG9, 363 Mamaroneck, White Plains, N. Y.

Good Americana
As useful today as it was a hundred years ago, this Early American dough box copied painstakingly from a New England antique is made of knotty pine finished in light or dark pine or in antique maple. Perfect to use as a linen chest or as a storage container for winter woolens. 25⅝″ x 27½″ x 17″. $34.95 exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, HG9, Templeton, Mass.

Cosmetic aid
For very special occasions use Kopal, the harmless dental enamel for the teeth. Applied with a brush, it makes teeth appear white and glossy. Will not harm gums or fillings. A small bottle (¼ ounce) will last a long time if tightly capped. $3.30 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Frostie Winters, HG9, 313 East 53rd Street, New York 22, N. Y.



An exact replica of an old woven tablecloth

The original was made around 1860, during the Civil War. Available in red, gold, blue. Hand printed on heavy cotton, machine-washable. The morning glory border runs down both sides and the center is of solid checks. Sizes: 54"x54"—$6.00, 54"x72"—$8.25, 54"x90"—$10.50

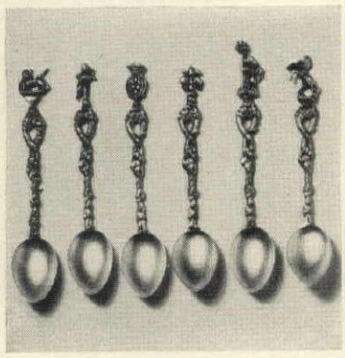
Custom sizes available. Guaranteed. Postage extra

Quabbin House Tablecloths
Box 506-G
Belchertown, Mass.

AROUND

For collectors

Handsome and practical, these Florentine silver-plated demitasse spoons are each 5″ long and have heraldic finials. When not being used for after-dinner coffee the gracefully designed spoons can be displayed in an old-fashioned wall rack. $2.49 postpaid for a set of six. $4.75 for twelve. Crescent House, Dept. HG9, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

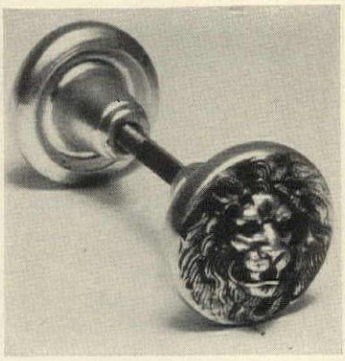


Hand in glove

For a perfect grip on the wheel, wear leather-palm gloves. Backs are beautifully knitted of Helanca stretch fibers. One size fits all hands. For women, gloves come in black, beige or white. Detachable gold-plated initials add personal touch. Men's gloves come in beige only. Washable. $2.95 a pair, ppd. Order from Western Classics, HGG, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Handled with care

Add a decorator touch with handsome cast-metal doorknobs. Each knob, embellished with a finely detailed lion head, is of heavy brass plating with an antique patina. Set consists of two knobs and a standard-size spindle which fits all modern doors. $7.95. Matching rosette escutcheon is $1. postpaid. From Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Northport, N. Y.



Party sparkle

A ring for gala occasions contains a brilliant, many-faceted man-made stone in a classic setting. Ring is 14k white gold filled. Available in a 2k emerald cut or in a 2k round cut. Be sure to send ring size. $9.95 for each design. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Vickie Wayne, Post Office Box 4035, Department HGS, Tucson, Ariz.

PERSONALIZED BUYS IN STERLING

For your every mood whether it be musical, nautical or fanciful, here are exquisitely designed sterling silver pins. Circular wreath comes with any initial of your choice.

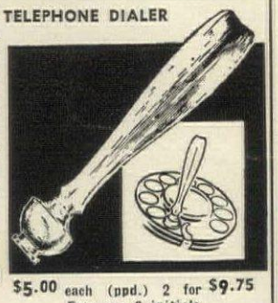
A unique gift of fine taste, hand wrought in solid sterling silver. Glides gracefully and remains in dial when not in use. (Shown at right.)

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry.

PIN-O-RAMA
$1.50 each (ppd.)
(Gift Boxed)

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-9,
Jamaica 32, N. Y.

TELEPHONE DIALER



$5.00 each (ppd.) 2 for $9.75
Free any 3 initials
(Gift Boxed)

POP . . . PULL . . . SNAP! QUICK AS THAT!

Thread a needle almost blindfolded with

EZY-EYE
AUTOMATIC
NEEDLE THREADER

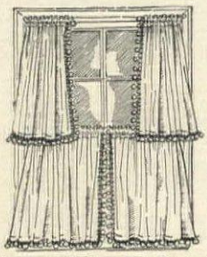
- PRECISION-MADE
- NEW IMPORT

$1.00 PPD.
(includes everything)

A woman's best friend when it comes to sewing or mending. No fuming or fussing. Threading a needle's easy. Just pop in the needle . . . pull the thread . . . snap it off . . . your needle's threaded and ready to use. Performance guaranteed or your money refunded.

HARMONY DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. L • P.O. Box 80 • Newark 1, N.J.

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



25″, 30″, 36″, 40″, 45″ long **$3.00**
(2 pair to window **$6.00**)
54″, 63″, 72″ long **$4.50**
81″, 90″ long **$6.00**
all types 80″ wide per pair
Matching Valance 9″x80″ **$1.50**
All Prices Postpaid

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please . . . Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin, as well as the burlap and floral prints.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 19

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE, $1.98

Stretch your way to a trimmer YOU with new, sturdy rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Make any room your private gym in which to use this scientific exerciser. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Only $1.98, postage paid. Order STRETCH-A-WAY from **SUNSET HOUSE, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

EMBROIDERED DRESS

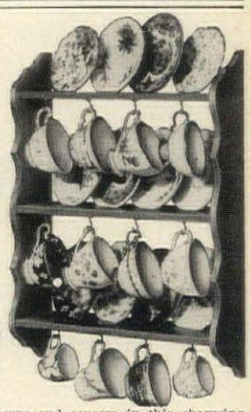
Our fine checked gingham dress has quaint paper dolls cross-stitched in old New England sampler style on the waistband and pockets. Full, full skirt and attached crinoline. Red or navy checks. Sizes 3-6x $8.95. Sizes 7-14 $10.95 P.P.

Write for FREE CATALOG

The Talbots
HINGHAM 31, MASS.

Complete or in Kits

CUP & SAUCER COLLECTOR'S RACKS



Display 12 Cups and Saucers—All Sizes

Show off prized cups and saucers in this charming new display rack. Teacups, coffee cups, demitasse are held safely, displayed handsomely. Use one or pair. Ideal house gift for collector or hobbyist. Of mellow honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. As pictured 16″x22″. Complete **$7.95**, Kit **$4.95**.

For 12 Demitasse Cups and Saucers, same design but smaller, 13″x18″. Complete **$6.95**. Kit **$3.95**.

For 18 Cups and Saucers, all sizes. Same design but wider, 22″x22″. Complete **$11.95**. Kit **$7.75**.

All Postpaid. Add 50¢ extra west of Mississippi.

ALL KITS—Easy 15 minute slide-together assembly. Precision cut, prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete. Simple directions.

NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES COMPLETE OR KIT

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores

Yield House
Dept. G9-0,
North Conway, N. H.

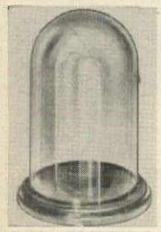
Across the table

a Swiss tablecloth weaves its enchanting pattern of stripes. Gold, rust, green or brown linen—54" x 70", 14.95; 60" x 90", 19.95 and 60" x 108", 24.95

Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor

Lord & Taylor

GLASS DISPLAY



DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	
3"	x	6"	$ 4.25
3½"	x	6"	5.00
4"	x	7"	5.50
4½"	x	8"	6.50
5"	x	7"	6.50
5"	x	9"	7.50
6"	x	8"	8.50
6"	x	10"	9.50
6"	x	12"	12.50
7"	x	11"	12.50
8"	x	10"	14.00
8"	x	12"	16.00
8"	x	15"	20.00
8"	x	18"	22.50
8"	x	24"	30.00
10"	x	12"	19.00
10"	x	15"	23.00
10"	x	18"	25.00
10"	x	20"	33.00
12"	x	16"	30.00
13"	x	27"	54.00

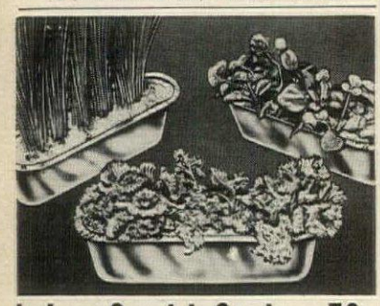
NO. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

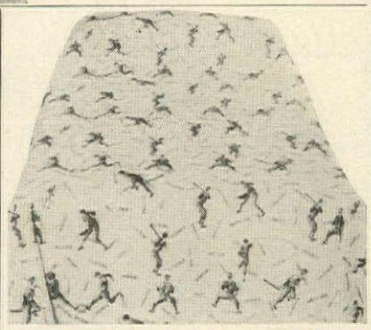
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409C

1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



Indoor Garnish Garden - 59c

Grow Parsley, Chives, Watercress right in your kitchen! Pick it *fresh* for flavoring and garnish! Put these handsome golden aluminum containers on your window sill, and water . . . you'll have a fresh-grown garden in days. Complete with soilless nutrient and preplanted seeds. *You must be pleased or your money back!* GARNISH GARDENS, only 59¢ each, postage paid. Specify *Parsley, Chives or Watercress.* Get all 3 for $1.49. Order from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**



"WORLD SERIES"

"Little Leaguers" and their friends will love this pennant winning quilt-coverlet. All the baseball teams are represented, colorfully posed against a bright, white background. Cozily warm, it's made of fine-quality cotton. Easy to wash, will not mat or mildew . . . colorfast. So handsome . . . you'll use it as a bedspread as well as a quilt!

72" x 84"....**$9.95** ppd. 72" x 100"....**$11.95** ppd.

plus 50¢ west of Miss.

Pillow Shams **$2.50** each, ppd.

Also available in an "antique auto" or "prize dog" motif

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-9 New Marlborough, Mass.

DOLLS!

LEARN WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS

We teach you to make, repair, and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. **Excellent money making opportunities** in every locality. Start a business part or full time. **Easy to learn. Low monthly payments**—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send **FREE** and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting future, **ACT NOW!**

NORM and SUE MORRIS

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL

11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., STUDIO HG-90

LOS ANGELES 49, CALIFORNIA

SHOPPING AROUND

Bookends

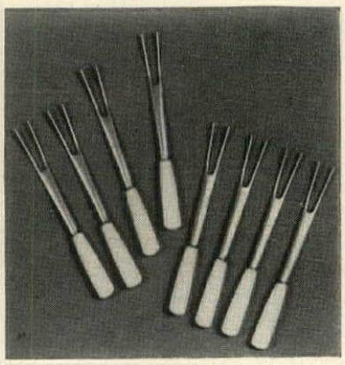
A row of well loved books will stand in neat array flanked by fleur-de-lis anchors. Beautifully modeled, the flower is 7½" high x 4" wide. Base is 4" square. Bookends come in two different metals: polished solid brass, $9.99, and cast iron finished in satin black, $4.99. Ppd. Tennessee Chromium, HG9, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

Going to the dogs

Pamper a favorite dog with his own king size bath towel made of thirsty terry. Background is white, with hand-printed designs in appropriate shades of beige, brown and black. Ten familiar breeds are represented on the 22" x 44" bath towel. Easily laundered to look like new. $1.98 plus 35c postage. Carson, Pirie, Scott, Department HG9, Chicago, Ill.

Food for the garden

Neat and easy way to make compost, with this garden accessory which will make up to 5,000 pounds a year! Composter has a sturdy wood frame and aluminum panels. Load grass clippings, fruit and vegetable peel and leaves at top. Compost can be shaken from bottom. 52" x 29" x 29". $39.50 exp. coll. Thamorin, HG9, Box 59, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Be choosy

When serving an assorted tray of appetizers, distribute these tiny hors d'oeuvre forks to your guests. Slim, sturdy and handsome, the little forks have satin-smooth stainless steel tines and bone-white plastic handles. The 3" long forks are only $1 for a set of 8, postpaid. Order from Casual Living, Department HG9, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

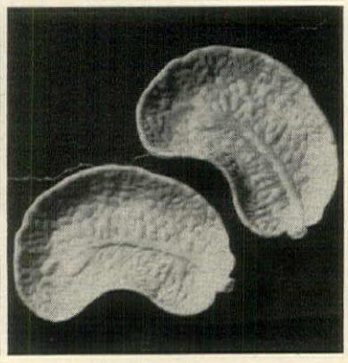


Table talk

Perk up a luncheon table with pure white majolica salad plates designed like textured leaves. Curved to complement the dinner plate, the graceful shape makes a pretty accent. These can be used, too, to serve fruit and desserts. Each dish is about 8" long x 5" wide. The set of four is $6.75 ppd. Landing Company, HG9, 14-16 150 St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

Pieces from the Verve collection of modern furniture. Sofa No. 116-12, hi-back chair No. 416-80

Smartset Designs win compliments

SMARTEST BUYS IN FASHIONABLE FURNITURE!

Kroehler furniture is truly your smartest buy, from every viewpoint that's important to you . . . whether you prefer Modern, Traditional or Colonial.

The *Verve* Collection, pictured above, puts you right in vogue in your living room. Notice the smart decorative effect of the shaded walnut cradles against the rich fabric. Very pleasing and up-to-the-minute!

Verve has shrink-and-wrinkle resistant CELAPERM fabrics, too—with lustrous colors sealed in the fibers for unsurpassed fade resistance to sunlight and also to cleaning.

Next time you're shopping ask to see *Verve*, one of the newest of the Smartset Designs by Kroehler. *Verve* offers you a very great variety of stylish living room, dining room and bedroom furniture—none of it expensive.

Smartset Designs BY **KROEHLER** world's largest furniture maker ®

General Offices: Naperville, Ill. • In Canada: Stratford, Ontario.

THE MOST EXCITING FASHIONS YOUR HOME CAN WEAR. POUFF BEDSPREADS/PILLOWS/RUGS! Dress your rooms in a complete wardrobe of Princeton's Pouff, and let this fabulous furry-soft fabric cast its magic spell of fashion. Pouff is an opulent blend of Creslan acrylic and Dynel modacrylic, its high-piled luxury made radiant in a rainbow of color fashions. So wonderfully practical, too. Pouff scatter rugs, for example, are completely machine-washable. Bedspreads in 12 colors: twin-size, $49.95; full-size, $54.95; king-size, $69.95. Pillows, round and square, in 12 colors: 12", $3.98; 15", $4.98; 18", $5.98. Scatter rugs in 27 colors: from $4.95 to $32.95. Area rugs in 27 colors: from $85 to $215.

Burlington

PRINCETON MILLS 450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, New York/A Division of Burlington Industries

POUFF COSTUME DESIGNED BY JOHN WEITZ./PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES

Pieces from the Verve collection of modern furniture. Baluster bed No. 350-108, night table 350-08, triple dresser with mirror 350-54.

CULTURED WOOD MAKES THIS "VERVE" BEDROOM GROUP YOUR SMARTEST BUY IN FASHIONABLE FURNITURE

Cultured Wood®

Cultured Wood is produced through an exclusive Kroehler process in which natural wood is reduced to fibers, then re-formed to create this revolutionary new furniture making material.

Cultured Wood, a Kroehler exclusive, makes these *Verve* designs longer lasting and easier to live with—helps them resist the time and weather that causes doors to warp, drawers to stick, and finishes to crack and check. Cultured Wood, used in Kroehler doors, drawer fronts and cabinet tops, is one reason *Verve* is your smartest buy.

The other reason—good taste in styling! Look at the detailing of these pieces from the *Verve* collection. Notice the hand crafted brass-and-ceramic pulls, the rosewood veneer parquetry, the soft sheen of the Velvet Walnut veneers, the Shaker influence of the baluster bed.

Verve designs by Kroehler, for living room, dining room and bedroom, are your smartest buys in more ways than one!

YOU CAN BE CONFIDENT WITH **KROEHLER** world's largest furniture maker

Starflash your floors
with sparkling metallic magic

COSMOPOLITAN Inlaid Vinyl #6200 Kitchen by Hotpoint

Flatter any room with the bright, smooth glamor of *seamless inlaid floors by Congoleum-Nairn*

Help your home to superb style with one of these inlaid vinyl or linoleum floors. New developments even include a brand new *kind* of linoleum that combines top quality linoleum *with vinyl* to give you the best of both. All patterns twinkle with gold, silver or multi-color metallics *locked* into high-fashion background colors. Expertly installed for a beautiful seamless floor that's easy to keep sanitary-clean. Remember, the newest in fine floors come first from Congoleum-Nairn.

(Left) ULTIMA® Inlaid Linoleum #1803
(Upper right) CONCEPT '70* Inlaid Vinyl #6103
(Lower right) COSMOPOLITAN® Inlaid Vinyl #6200
ALL PATTERNS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

GOLD SEAL

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS

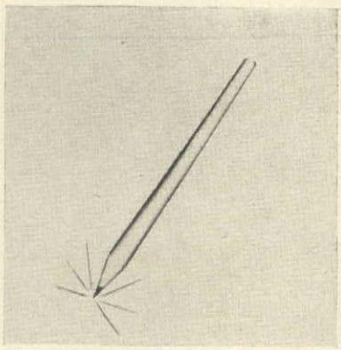
H&G COLORS 1961

© 1960, CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J. *TRADEMARK

SHOPPING AROUND

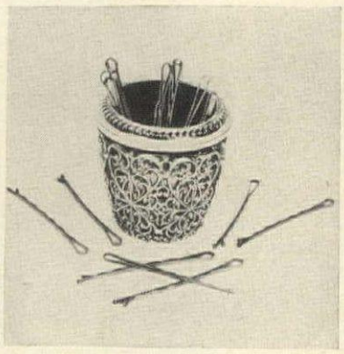
On your mark

When different color pencils are needed for school work, office memos, or other purposes use this *one* pencil fitted with four different color easy-to-interchange crayons. Pencil writes smooth and clear in red, blue, green and orange. $1 postpaid for a set of six pencils. Order from Spencer Gifts, Department HG9, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



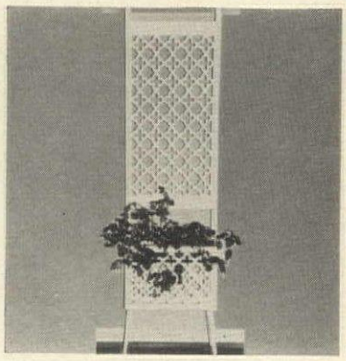
Pinned down

Pretty foible for a dressing table, this gold-plated filigree cup is fitted with a magnet to hold hairpins, bobby pins and other metal hair ornaments in neat order. Comes in handy, too, for picking pins up from the sewing room floor. 1⅞" high x 1¾" in diam. $1.50 postpaid. From Nancy Norman, Dept. HG9, 2575 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.



Divide and conquer

Overcome an awkward break in area living space by erecting architectural wood grilles. Available with handsome metal-lined planter bases, the unpainted grilles are ⅛" deep and adjustable up to 9 feet tall. $20. Planter, 25¾" x 33" x 8½", is $15. All express collect. Write to Jaffre, Department HG9, 189 First Street, Brooklyn, New York.



To the 17th Olympiad

Commemorative packet of hard-to-find postage stamps will give collectors a thrill. Each of the 17 stamps in the kit honors gymnasts, hurdlers, boxers, swimmers, sprinters or other sportsmen. These are genuine foreign stamps collected from around the world. Send 10c for collection. H. E. Harris, Department R-21, 108 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston 17, Mass.

For water chores

Rubber nozzle is handy for washing the car, screens, storm windows or the family pet. Attach it to the garden hose and eliminate the backing and filling of turning on and off the faucet. Bend nozzle and water flows freely, release it and the water stops. 6¾" long. $1.35 postpaid. From Panda Products, HG9, 1200 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Individual Teapot Set. To each his own—and you can brew your tea exactly to your own taste! This set of four pretty little pots is nicely crafted in white ceramic with floral design. The rims and handles are touched with bright gold and each holds a cup or more—9 ounces. Order No. **6323-6**, Individual Teapot Set, **$3.75** by mail postpaid.

Gingham-check Polystyrene Mats. Here are the old-fashioned gingham checks of yesteryear—but in durable polystyrene that washes with a whisk of a damp cloth and never needs ironing! Mats are almost 12" wide and 18" long to take an entire place setting. Sets of 6. **6790-6**, Red-White Mats or **6791-6**, Black-White Mats, 1 set, **$2.00** ppd.

Under-bed Shoe Storage Chests turn waste space under your bed into a shoe vault and free your closet floor of mess and clutter! Vinyl chest has see-thru vinyl front and full zipper—holds your entire shoe wardrobe neatly and dust-free! Perfect for apartment or college dorm. Order No. **9016-6**, Six pair Chest, **$2.98**; **9019-6**, Nine pair Chest, **$3.98**.

Neon Nightlight. Plug this into an outlet, leave it there day and night for a month—and you've added less than one penny to your electric bill! New, clear plastic nightlight glows with a soft, rosy radiance that gives sufficient light to stairways or halls. Completely safe and fireproof. Order No. **9410-6**, Neon Nightlight, **49c** by mail, ppd.

Free Catalog

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

The World's Most Unusual Selections

FREE CATALOGUE

Over 1000 Gift Ideas

Hard-to-Find items seldom found in stores—Beautifully illustrated—Many in Full Color

• Collector's Items • Early American, Provincial and Modern Decorator Pieces • Dinnerware • Unusual Mugs and Demi-Tasses • Toys • Men's, Women's, Children's Gifts • Kitchen Aids • Winter Accessories • Party Ideas

Order your FREE catalog NOW!

Bancroft's, 2170 S. Canalport Avenue Dept. HG-944, Chicago, Ill.

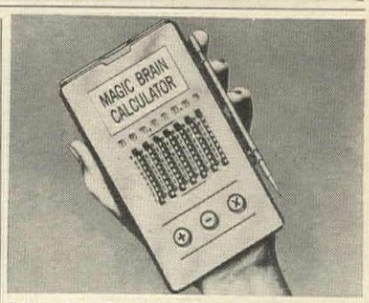
SET OF 6 BLUE WILLOW MUGS

BLUE WILLOW MUGS make an exquisite addition to China collection, breakfront or knick-knack shelves. Extra large for jumbo cups of coffee or cocoa. Each is 3½" high . . . perfect for extra-thirsty guests.

Order No. 3678, Full set of six.....$2.49

No C.O.D.s Please. Add 25¢ handling.

Bancroft's, 2170 S. Canalport Avenue, Dept. HG-952, Chicago 8, Ill.



Magic Brain Calculator - $1

Pocket-size adding machine does all your math problems with ease. Adds—subtracts—multiplies to 99,999,999. Magic Brain Calculator balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives you the answer *in seconds.* Adds long columns of figures. Simple to use . . . all steel mechanism works fast and accurately. For housewives, professional men, businessmen, students. *Guaranteed to please or your money* back! MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR, only $1, postage paid. **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!

1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Solitaire Ring

$395.

The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraise it at our risk. ***SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.***

Over 5000 styles $50. to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

A GEM! "CHARING" CABINET

only **$99** including shipping!

Only 11½" deep, it's the perfect piece for your foyer! Or in pairs flanking an archway! Beautifully fashioned of antiqued solid New England pine, our Charing Cabinet is a favorite with our mail order friends. 29½"W. 35"H, 11½"D. Order by mail or visit our famous store.

Send $1.00 for new 88 page catalog of Early Americana, largest ever published! Many pages in full color! Over 900 items! Catalog free with order for merchandise.

DEPT. HG 960

GREENBAUM BROTHERS

101-105 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

WELCOME LANTERN

King size, copper lantern in black finish is 24 in. high x 13 in. wide. $23.95

TURNED WOOD POST

is of Honduras cedar and drilled for electric cable. It is 8 ft. long x 5 in. thick. This is a really nice post. $35.95

CAST ALUMINUM SIGN

Will not rust. Lamp lighter is sculptured. Name plate measures 4½ in. x 14 in. $14.95

Lettering is neatly done by our artist in script at 25c per letter. Shipped Express Collect.

COMBINATION OFFER

All three items (without lettering) $69.95

This is a combination of well matched pieces that causes favorable comment wherever it is seen . . . truly something to be proud of.

SEND 10c FOR 128 P. CATALOG.

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY

Telephone BElmont 5-1830

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. GR-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

Your friends will marvel!

This is a fabulous book. Overnight it will teach you how to achieve fascinating room decor with curtains and draperies: how to use color to make a room seem larger or smaller—how to get a cool effect, or a warm one—how to treat "difficult" windows. In quick, easy steps it will lead you to results that you would hardly dare believe possible. Be sure to get a copy. Your windows can be beautiful.

only 50¢ SEND TODAY

STANLEY®

Stanley-Judd Division

8709 So. Cherry St., Wallingford, Conn.

TRIPLES SHELF SPACE

End hide 'n' seek storage of spices, baby foods, packaged desserts and other hard to find items with Three-Shelf SPIN-A-STORE! Eliminates fumbling, juggling, stacking! Three 11" steel shelves revolve at the flick of a finger, bring the package you want within easy reach. Edges are rolled so boxes can't fall. 9" high, fits into corners, needs no installation—just set it on shelf or counter top. Appreciated and practical shower gift. "Seasoning" book by Carol French included. Order now in kitchen white or lustrous copper-tone finish. We pay postage. Immediate delivery, send check or money order.... $3.49

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

Panda Products

1200 Niagara, R302, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

MAKE FEEDING TIME *A DELIGHT*

Merry Music

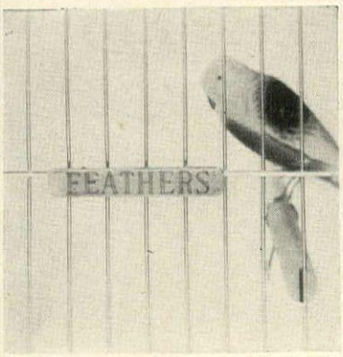
Baby Dish

When fully wound, the slowly revolving dish plays on 18 note nursery rhyme. The base and outer bowl are made of plastic, will not chip or tilt. The eating section is ovenware and can be sterilized. Color: yellow.

WRITE: CAPITAL MFG and SALES CO.

DEPT. HG9 ROUTE 46 TETERBORO, N. J.

SHOPPING



For feathered friends

Pamper your parakeet or canary with a handsome name plate designed to embellish his cage. Made of solid brass, it comes beautifully engraved with any name. On the reverse side it is fitted with convenient hooks which can be attached to any type of bird cage. About 2½" wide. $1.25 postpaid. Mono-Art, Dept. HG9, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Gypsy's delight

Back in fashion again, these shining hoop earrings made of sterling silver or 12k gold-filled metal come in four sizes: 1½"; 1¼"; 1" or ¾" in diameter. In sterling silver all sizes are $5. In 12k gold-filled metal, the earrings cost $6. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Wayne Silversmiths, Dept. HG9, 546 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Oriental charm

In line with the current trend for Far East flavor, this reproduction of an ancient candlestick is made of iron—elaborately scalloped and pierced. Finish is black. Use it in the oriental fashion with the candle stuck into the spike, or with the spike removed. 7" x 5¾" in dia. $7.95 ea., $15.50 the pair. Ppd. Ziff, HG9, 1534A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Give him "the" boot

For leisurely days in the field, give a sportsman boots made of boarhide. Textured and supple, they are a mellow tobacco-brown color. Lining is soft leather, smooth and comfortable to the foot. Treated to resist moisture. Sole is leather, heel is Neolite. In all regular sizes for men. $25.50 a pair, ppd. Norm Thompson, HG9, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland, Ore.

Quick Relief from SUMMER ECZEMA

Is your dog tortured with Summer Eczema like the "Before" dog shown? HILO DIP & OINTMENT remove the real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders on thousands of dogs during past 20 years. Send $2.35 for complete treatment to

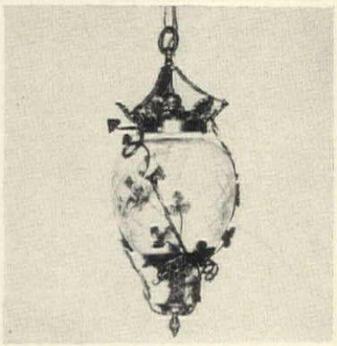
Dept. G9 THE HILO COMPANY Bethpage, N. Y.

Hilo DIP & OINTMENT

AROUND

Spanish sorcery

Add a romantic touch to an up- or downstairs hall with a hanging lantern. Made of bronze mountings and bronze leaves and flowers, it has a shade made of the finest handcut crystal. Over-all height is 17". Diameter is 8". Additional chain permits hanging at any height. $33.50 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal Co. HG9, 36-38 White St., New York, N. Y.



Good fall cotton

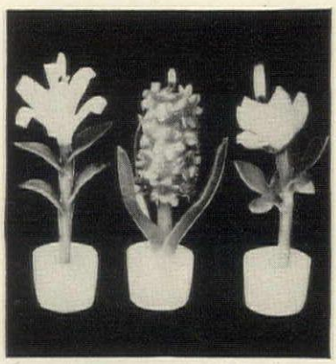
Popular addition to the wardrobe, this small-print dress in subtle shades of blue is made of drip-dry fabric which needs no ironing. Three-quarter sleeves, neat waistline, graceful full skirt and convertible neckline are fashion pluses. Sizes 10 to 20. $14.95. Postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, Department HG9, P.O. Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Junior executive

Give a youngster a swivel chair scaled to small fry proportions. Made of solid knotty pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a ball bearing, easy-to-turn swivel 22" high. Seat height is 12" from floor. $11.95. Matching hutch chest can be used as toy bin, table or stand. 18" x 28" x 19". $24.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H.

Nosegay

Make a party table bright and gay with candles molded into realistic flowers. The box of six contains two lily-of-the-valley, two rose and two hyacinth candles which are exquisitely colored. Keep several boxes on hand to give as gifts for a bridge party or a bridal shower. $2.98 postpaid the box. Harrison Products. Dept. HG9, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



NEW! QUILTED Kup-Kaddie

STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $4.50

At last! Here's the newest way to store your cups safe from chips and scratches! Nest them in this lovely wipe-clean vinyl cup holder with individual pockets for a full dozen cups. Large zippered lid makes insertion easy. The holder is dustproof . . . use cups at a moment's notice. Light, easy to carry; compact—only 12" dia., 4¼" h. Gold, Silver, White, or Aqua. Ideal gift for homemakers. Each $4.50 plus 35c for shipping. Patent Pending.

Write **BAER GIFTS**
Dept. 60-A9, 622 W. Market St.
Louisville 2, Kentucky

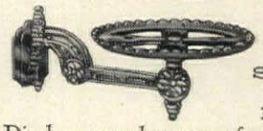
BRING YOUR GARDEN INTO YOUR HOME

CRIMPED BOWL

Beautiful milk glass bowl in grape pattern with crimped edge for easy flower arranging. Also perfect for snacks. 3¾" high, 6¾" wide at top. $1.85 ea.; $3.50 a pair ppd.

BRASS WATER CAN

Finest English brass, lacquered for permanent brilliance. Decorative English street scenes on both sides. Graceful handle, long, high, "easy-to-reach-in-with" spout. Full 32 oz. capacity. 5¾" h. x 11½" over-all length. $4.50 ppd.



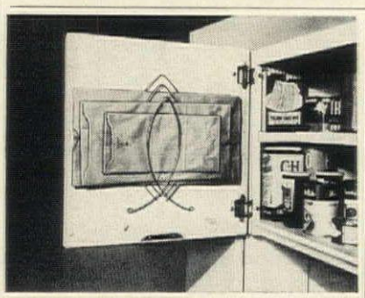
SWINGING POT HOLDERS

Display your plants to perfection with these fine reproductions. Handsome details in Satin Black castings, complete with screws. 3" high, extend 7", pot holder 4½" diam. $1.50 ea., $2.50 pr., ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR BIG 800-PICTURE CATALOG

You can be sure it's authentic when it's from . . .

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
590 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our shop



KEEP PAPER BAGS NEAT—$1

Organize your paper bag storage with this newly designed BAG CADDY...holds up to 40 bags neatly in place. No more jamming bags into drawers, wedging them where they pop out again, stuffing little ones into big ones. Plated wire loops hold every bag you have—big ones, little ones, wide ones, narrow ones, odd ones. Easily fastened to inside of any closet or cabinet door with two screws included. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order BAG CADDY from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

JUG and SHELL

Where Birds Can Bathe

From the jug which this little fellow tilts, water can flow to bring song birds to your garden. Made of Pompeian Stone, 32½" high, 25½" wide, $87.50. With recirculating pump and fittings, $115.00. Prices f.o.b. N.Y.

Many new garden ornaments, some priced at only a few dollars, are shown in our Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

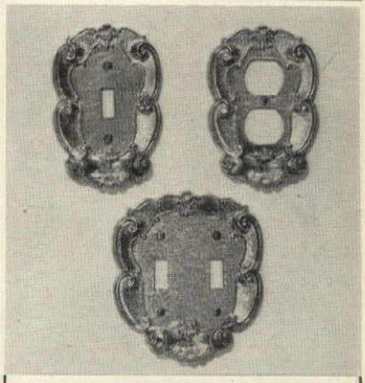
instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Mixed Grey, Plat., and Aub., $3.25 extra
Eyelashes $2.98 per pair

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no COD's.
COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-9, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.



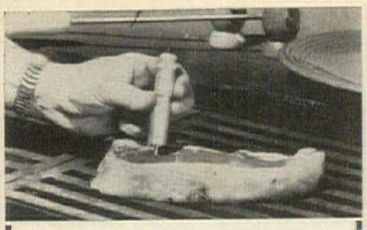
GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES ONLY $1.00 ppd.

Our graceful new Baroque shape in Brass plated metal, lacquered to eliminate polishing, has an antique scroll border design. Will completely cover existing openings.

Single (3½ x 5") $1.00 each; 3 for $2.75
Double (4½ x 5") $1.50 each; 3 for $3.95
Outlet (3½ x 5") $1.50 each; 3 for $3.95

We supply brass screws, pay all postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-92, Northport, New York



RARE, MEDIUM OR WELL DONE ?

STEAK TESTER

takes all the guesswork out of broiling steaks. Precision tool instantly tells the exact degree of doneness. Use outdoors or indoors. Boon for bride or barbecue boss. $4.95 Ppd.

GREENLAND STUDIOS
3735 N.W. 67th St.
Dept. C-9 Miami 47, Fla.

CRACKER STAK
Adds Elegance To Your Next Party!

CRACKER STAK dispenses round or square crackers automatically. Pull a cracker from the bottom, instantly another takes its place. A useful, unique conversation piece! 10 inches high, brass finished.

The 22 kt. embossed gold "Medallion" serving dish holds dips, spreads or cheese slices. Genuine Paka-Wood handled stainless steel serving knife completes the ensemble.

COMPLETE SET only $5.95 ppd.
SAVE! Order 2 sets for $11 ppd.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Send check or m.o. No CODS.

DECORGLASS, INC., Dept. HG-90
1780 Pacific St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

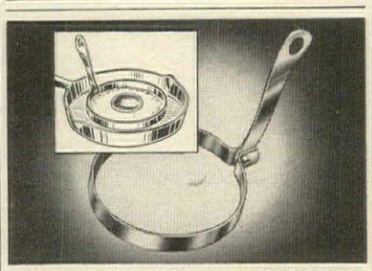
SEA SHELL SEA FOOD SERVERS

A nice touch to your table when serving shrimp cocktail, lobster, crab or anything that has the touch of the sea. Wonderful too, for tid-bits, sweets and hors d'oeuvres. Made of attractive styrene in natural shell color. Size 5" in diameter. Set of six. King-sized and beautifully gift boxed.

Set of 6, postpaid.....$3.00

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Dept. G-9, Virginia



FRY-FENCES — 4 for $1

Fry or poach eggs to perfect bulls-eyes — hamburgers, pancakes and fishcakes to appetizing roundness! Even a wide-eyed bride can do it every time, with our ingenious great Fry-Fences! Four 3¼" metal rings fit easily in standard frypans, without overlap. Handles fold for storage. And the set of 4 cost just $1. postpaid, by mail from Breck's.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — many not offered elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Gift Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
BRECK'S OF BOSTON
693 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift. 9½" diam.

Set of 4, $8.95 postpaid

Write for free gift catalog. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Visit our Gift Shop near the Bronx-Whitestone Bridge
THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-9
14-16 150th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

THE COASTER THAT NEVER STICKS TO YOUR GLASS!

- Alcohol resistant.
- Sanitary — removable Arrow wheel slips out for easy rinse-cleaning.
- Coasters stack perfectly even without holder.
- Smartly styled for all-occasion use.
- A Creation of The P·M Coaster Corporation.

9 Piece Set — In Black or White — of Sturdy Styrene Plastic

$2.95 postpaid

the YANKEE TRAVELER
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

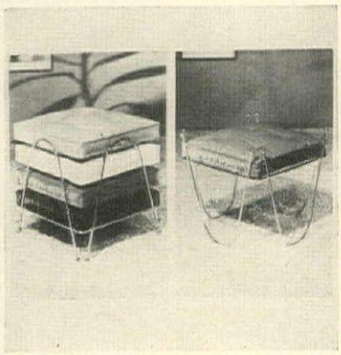
SHOPPING

Primping chest

Hang this good reproduction of an American Chippendale wall cabinet in an entrance hall or a powder room. Made of solid pine, it has a broken pediment top, a fine plate-glass mirror and two convenient drawers. 13" x 6" x 26½". Finish is mellow honey tone. $25 ppd. Send $1 for catalogue of reproductions. Greenbaum, HG9, 101 Washington, Paterson 1, N. J.

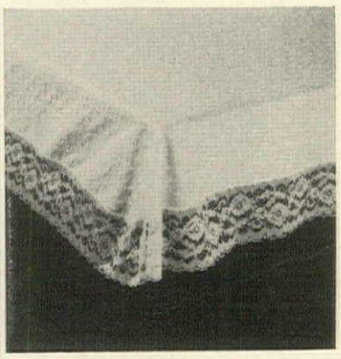
Tops!

The Topper Quartet will glamorize any ice-cream dessert. Mouth-watering sauces in crystal apothecary jars include tropical fruit compôte made from glacéd fruits, Capri strawberry with whole berries, toasted walnuts in rich caramel and boysenberry preserve. $8.59 with brass tray, ppd. Mission Pak, HG9, 119 E. 33 St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.



A la Japanese

For sukiyaki parties or a session with hi-fi, pull up a cushion caddy and four vinyl-covered box pillows. Caddy is finished in brass, can be turned upside down to form a hassock. 18" high. Cushions are 18" square, come in assorted colors: turquoise, white, black and pink. $49.95 exp. coll. Order from Colorific House, HG9, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.



Tea time

Set a gracious table with this snow white cloth made of Dacron and cotton. All-over embroidery and a 3" lace border add to its elegant appearance. Hand washable, it drips dry and needs no ironing. 45" square, the cloth fits a standard size card table. $7.95 each; $15 for two. Postpaid. Order from Down's & Company, HG9, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

84 DIFFERENT **SPICE & HERB** DECAL LABELS

Make up a set of decorative containers for your favorite spices, herbs and seasonings! These attractive black and gold decal labels are ideal for clear crystal, glazed pottery or painted metal canisters; measure 1⅜" across. Easy-to-follow directions. In two sets, 42 different titles in each—either Set A or Set B, $1.75 (ppd in US—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating shown in our folder (10c)—including our famous Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE
AUTHENTICS
DEPT. F-16, BOX 546
CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

AROUND

She shall have music

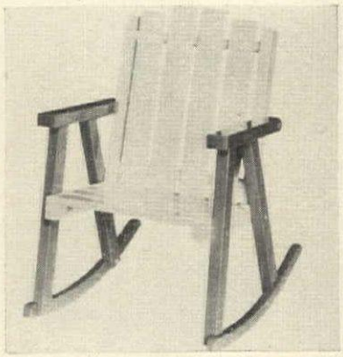
Radio fitted sun glasses make an unusual gift for a music lover. One temple holds the turn-on and volume control, the other the tuner. Lenses are precision made, can be ground to prescription. Any mercury hearing aid battery operates the radio. Frames are tortoise brown. $29.95 without battery, postpaid. Order from Rose Mary, Box 1021, Evanston, Ill.

Hometown memories

Sentimental charm for bracelet or watch chain, a map of your favorite state, comes marked with a favorite city or hamlet. Beautifully designed in heavy 14k gold, any of our 50 states is available. Be sure to include name of city. $12.50. In sterling silver it is only $2.20. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Charm & Treasure, HG9, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

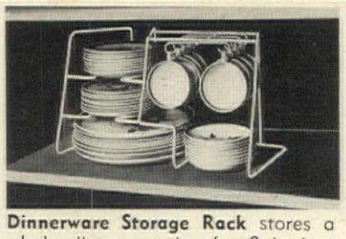
Copy cat

Comfortable rocker, scaled to size for the younger set, is practical and pert, can be used in or out of doors. Made of wood, it is finished in green and white enamel. A young miss will enjoy rocking her doll, and Junior will view television in this comfortable chair of his (or her) very own. 14" x 16". $8.95 ppd. Harvest House, HG9, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



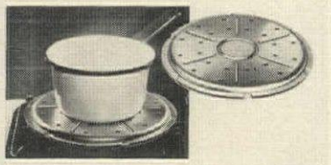
Sure to hang

Keep your closet tidy, and your clothes wrinkle proof, with push button hangers. Plastic buttons grip firmly without wrinkling fabric, and one hanger hooks on to another to give additional space in closet. Available in sizes for women's skirts, men's trousers and all Bermuda shorts. 69c each. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9A, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Dinnerware Storage Rack stores a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17¾"x9"x9" of space and safely, too! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that eliminates chips. Holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread-butter and fruit dishes. Order No. **L245-6**, Dinnerware Storage Rack, **$3.49** by mail, postpaid.

China Stack Pads keep your dishes from chipping, cracking or rattling! Your name or monogram graces the soft white pads. Set of 48 pieces has 24–4½" pads for bread-butters or sauce dishes; 12–6" pads for salads; 12–7½" pads for dinner plates. Order **PR421-6**, Personalized China Stack Pads, **$1.95**; **7045-6**, Plain Stack Pads, **79c** by mail, postpaid.



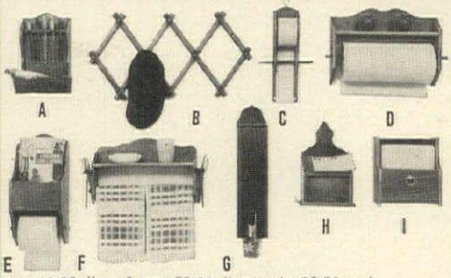
Even Flame Heat Diffuser. It turns any pot into a double boiler, prevents food from sticking and burning, eliminates the need for constant stirring—and it may be used with either gas or electric stoves! Diffuser spreads heat evenly over pan bottom. You can use glass baking dishes and casseroles, too! No. **7781-6**, Diffuser, 8¼" across, **$1**

Drawer Dividers keep drawers neat as a filing cabinet! Dividers expand to fit drawers from 9" to 17" wide and come in 3 heights. Metal with attractive brown finish. Install easily to divide drawers into handy compartments. Sets of 3. Order No. **9012-6**, Dividers, 2¼" high, **$1.00**; **9013-6**, Dividers, 4½" high, **$1.09**; **9014-6**, Dividers, 6½" high, **$1.19**

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin



EARLY AMERICAN

A. **TOOTHBRUSH RACK** 10" x 8" x 3"
B. **PEG RACK** 10" x 25" Hats, Coats, Towels
C. **MEMO PAD** 13" x 3½" x 3" paper & key ring
D. **SHELF & TOWEL RACK** 15" x 8" x 3½"

ONLY **$2.98** ppd. 2 for 5.50 ppd.

E. **BATHROOM LIBRARY** 15" x 8" x 5"
F. **SHELF & COMBINATION TOOTHBRUSH RACK** 16" x 8" x 4"
G. **CUP DISPENSER** 16" x 4" x 4" with cups
H. **RECIPE BOX** 10" x 6" x 4" with cards
I. **NAPKIN BOX** 8" x 8" x 4"

ONLY **$3.98** ppd. 2 for 7.50 ppd.

one $2.98 item & one $3.98 item—only $6.50 ppd.

Original hand rubbed pine reproductions.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. HG9, P.O. Box 621 Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

FIREPLACE CRANE & BARBECUE GRILL installs in seconds!

Pressure mounted in your fireplace, no drilling. Iron Crane adjustable in height and width. Adjusts from 16" to 26" in width—fits fireplace 27" to 35" high. Brackets swing in and out easily. Larger sizes available.

Crane only with top bracket	$ 9.50 PP
Crane only with both brackets	$12.50 PP
Old-fashioned 1 Qt. Iron Pot	$ 5.50 PP
Old-fashioned 3 Qt. Iron Pot	$ 7.50 PP
Nickel-plated Grill 16" Dia.	$ 4.50 PP
Crane complete as shown	
with 1 Qt. Pot & Grill	$22.50 PP
with 3 Qt. Pot & Grill	$24.50 PP

Send Check or Money Order.

MALONE'S METALCRAFT
1013-HG 8th Ave., S. Nashville 3, Tenn.

Give . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by luxury hotels, clubs, restaurants

You can't buy these in *any* market . . . only by mail. Pfaelzer's U.S. Prime boneless strip steaks are served by outstanding restaurants and private clubs. Fork tender . . . aged to flavor perfection . . . a fabulous gift for friends or family. Beautifully boxed. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Railway Express Prepaid.

8 BONELESS STRIP STEAKS ¾ LB. EACH 1¼" THICK, $33

Write for free booklet: other famous Pfaelzer steaks include 16 Prime Filet Mignons, 6 oz., $33

Dept. LL • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100

© 1960 Pfaelzer Brothers

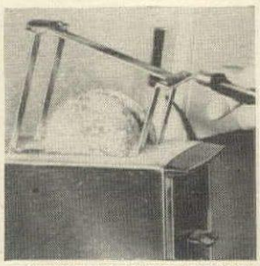
pfaelzer BROTHERS (PRONOUNCED FELZER)

STOP DIGGING MUFFINS OUT OF THE TOASTER!

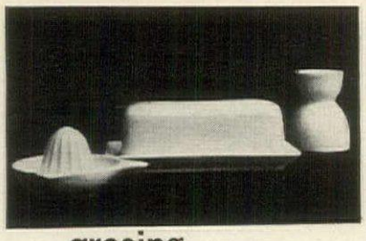
simply insert the NEW DELUXE **TOASTESS**

into the slots of your automatic toaster—drop in the English or corn muffins, frozen waffle, bagel, hamburger roll—and even Italian and French breads. When the toaster pops—lift TOASTESS—and there it is, within reach. No more fussin' 'n' fuming—no more crumbled muffins, burned fingers, shock hazards.

PANRONOD ASSOCIATES Dept. G-9, 509 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.



INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$2.79 ppd. *(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)*
A wonderful hostess and shower gift.



gracing the gourmet table...

Classic elegance in fine china that adds charm to any setting.

- LEMON SQUEEZER—"Just the right size"—White $1.25 ppd
- BUTTER DISH—White $2.50 ppd Turquoise and orange $3.25 ppd
- EGG CUP—Use either end up.—mix or match...White, royal blue, orange, turquoise, and yellow $1.00 each ppd

No C.O.D.'s please.

Write for exciting new brochure, free

FROGG, INC. 261 THIRD AVE., N.Y., 10

"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."

Dog Breeder, Connecticut

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG9

Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

Tommy collar Style B

Italian convertible collar Style A

A world of wearability is yours in these exceptionally tailored shirt-style personally monogrammed blouses of finest 100% Springmaid cotton. Teenagers, coeds, career girls and housewives love these roll-sleeve drip-dry machine-washable wardrobe stretchers!

Style A with Italian convertible collar, Style B with Tommy collar, either available in black or white with 2 easily removable initials. Send $3.95 each, plus 30¢ for postage and handling. Check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Sizes 30 to 38. Please print 2 initials desired.

TONI DEE FASHIONS

P. O. BOX 5194 DETROIT 36, MICH.

NEW lighttouch PETITE PURSELITE

Now you'll have light wherever you go...

A fashion first . . . a glamorous *must* for every handbag. At the flick of a button, THE LIGHT TOUCH sheds its light just where you want it! Never again fumble at keyholes or grope on dark floors or light matches to read a program. Handy clip attaches inside purse or pocket for fingertip readiness. Sculptured metal, gleaming with shining gold. 3½" long. Complete with standard battery. Order one for yourself—and a supply for sudden gift occasions. Handsomely gift boxed. Only $2.98 PPD.

Same-day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi

Dept. G90, Flushing 52, New York

SUGAR AND SPICE BIN

A versatile sofa-end or chairside table. The bin makes an ample magazine hideaway; its lid provides a second table level when opened.

23" wide, 17" deep, 25" high

$149.50

Exp. Chgs. Coll.

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog. Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 102 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

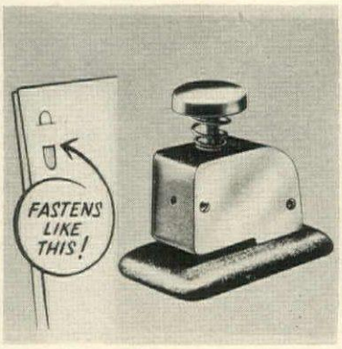
Sound of Music

Pocket lighter which conceals an imported music box makes a gay, useful gift. Choose from: La Vie en Rose, Anniversary Waltz, Moulin Rouge, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Enchanted Evening. Give second choice of tunes. Gold finished case. $6 plus $1 for initialing, if desired. Ppd. Paul Brown Co., HG9, Box 125, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

SHOPPING

Added touch

Luxury note for the bathroom: a gleaming brass chair with padded foam seat covered in vinyl. Frame is tubular steel plated in brass and finished with rust-resistant lacquer. Chair back is 27½" high; seat is 13" in diameter and 15" from floor. Cushion is covered in a choice of white or tangerine. $14.95 exp. coll. Helen Howard, Dept. HG9, Flushing 52, N. Y.



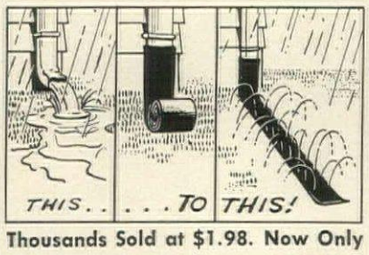
Paper work

For the home or office desk, this clever appointment fastens papers securely without metal wire. Ten sheets of paper can be clipped together with the greatest of ease. The uncomplicated little machine makes "staples" of the paper which eliminates the necessity of refills. $2.69 postpaid. Gifts Galore, Box 272, Dept. G24, Culver City, Calif.

For slippered ease

A curved and tufted chair is a dainty addition to a feminine bedroom or sitting room. Frame is hardwood, upholstery is resilient, covering is spot-proof velvet. Send for swatches of twenty decorator colors. 32" x 23". Seat is 17" deep and 18" from floor. $36.50 each; $70 a pair. Exp. coll. Catalogue of chairs is 10c. Hunt Galleries, HG9, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

ENDS RAIN WASHOUTS!



Thousands Sold at $1.98. Now Only 88¢ ppd.

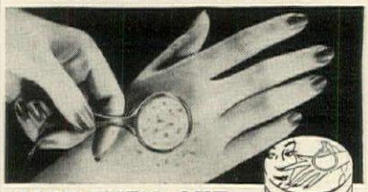
Now for only 88¢, an Automatic Rain Sprinkler that eliminates washouts, gullies and mud holes—prevents soil erosion and damage to lawn! This sturdy wear-resistant plastic tube is 8 ft. long. Attaches easily, in a moment, to any round or rectangular spout. Remains in neat, unobtrusive rolled-up position until it rains. Then, when water rushes through drain pipe, Rain Sprinkler automatically unrolls — conducts water away from house — gently sprinkles it where it can do no harm! Save the trouble and expense of installing dry wells! Only 88¢ each, ppd.; 3 for $2.50 ppd. Send check or m.o. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.

SPENCER GIFTS

AV-14 Spencer Bldg.

Atlantic City, N. J.

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*



FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY

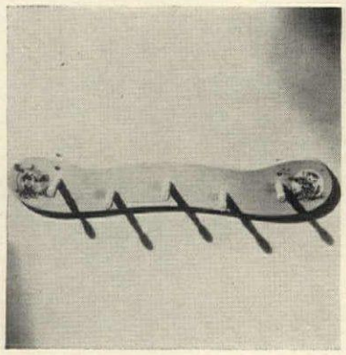
Dept. 6-J, PARIS, TENN.

(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

AROUND

Nursery manners

Teach children neat and tidy habits with an engaging child-size clothes hanger. Made of wood finished in pink, blue, or white, it is decorated with Mother Goose designs. Five sturdy pegs will hold coats, jackets, overalls and sweaters. Measures 24" x 4½" x ½". $2.98 ppd. From Empire Merchandising, HG9, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

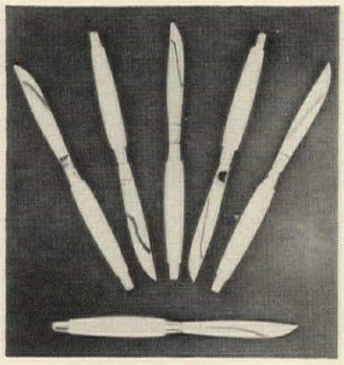


Save it

Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25c for 3D viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Cost of this service is modest. Write to ABCO Furs, HG9, 312 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Pretty sharp

Good companions for a delectable steak, these well honed steel knives will not lose their edges. Blades are stainless steel, handles, available in ebony black or ivory color, are made of high impact plastic. Each is 8¼" long. $6.88 for a set of six knives, postpaid. Order from Palley's, Dept. HG9, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles 58, Calif.



750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Birthday Cake — opens and has candle inside. 14K Solid Gold $12.00 Sterling Silver 4.50

☐ The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold $15.00 Sterling Silver 2.20

☐ Bible — covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $10.00 Sterling Silver 2.00

☐ College Pennants — for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold $7.00 Sterling Silver 1.50

☐ Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold $12.50 Sterling Silver 2.20

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG-90
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 911 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

D E F G

Sent direct from Holland
AUTHENTIC DUTCH DOLLS in little wooden shoes

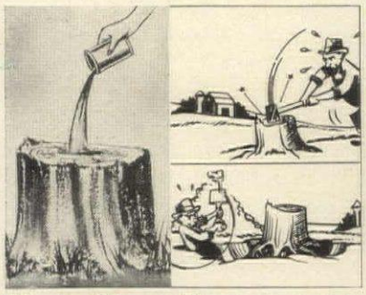
Dutch dolls in gay native costumes. Handcrafted, hand-painted by Dutch artisans. Each 8¾" tall. Not fragile — they can be played with! Movable limbs. Sent direct from Holland with fascinating foreign stamps and postmarks!

Order by letter: D (Hilda of the Zuider Zee), E (Christina of Friesland), F (Hans of the Zuider Zee), G (Beatrix of Volendam).

$2.95 each, postpaid, DUTY-FREE.
Any 2 for $5.50. All 4 for $10.50.
For air mail, add $1 for each doll.
Money-back, if not enchanted!

Write for FREE CATALOGUE of dozens of fascinating gift ideas from all over Europe.

EUROPEAN GIFT HOUSE
Dept. G-1, Joh. Verhulststraat 122
Amsterdam, The Netherlands



Magic Stump Remover - $1.50

Don't dig! Don't chop! Don't blast to get rid of those ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this wonderful new chemical which quickly decomposes wood fibres all the way to the root tips. Simply pour it into the center of stump. Final removal's a cinch. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz. (for 1-2 stumps). *You must be pleased or your money back!* STUMP REMOVER, only $1.50, postage paid. Order by mail from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

KITTENS BY THE (HALF) DOZEN

Each of these six kittens is different—but all are pur-r-fect charmers! Truly a collector's delight, they range from saucy Siamese to cuddly white Persian to lovable alley cats. Made of ceramic, beautifully finished, handpainted in natural colors. Each kitten is about 3½" high, and wears its own detachable name tag.

Set of six—all different $2.25 plus 25¢ for postage and handling

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B9 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

outdoor replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

director chair 2-pc. cover; slip-on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
canvas $2.95
plastic $4.95

all covers shipped pre-paid; guaranteed satisfaction

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral. leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

for sample swatches send 50¢ per set.

write for new 48-page sun-time catalog

patio sales dept. hg-90 box 25 highland park, illinois

FREE NEW, MONEY SAVING **BROADLOOM Color Catalog**

Your OLD RUGS, Carpets, Clothing SAVE UP TO ½ FACTORY-TO-YOU

Write for big New FREE Olson Rug, wall-to-wall Carpet Book!

in Colors

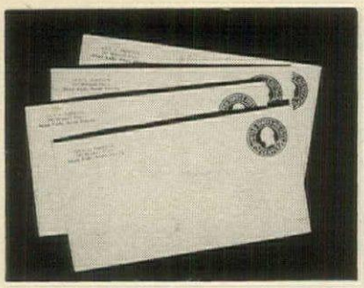
49 Model rooms. New Tweeds. Lovely solid colors, casual texture blends, leaf and floral patterns. Early American and Oriental patterns, Ovals! See how you can get deeper-textured Reversible Broadloom Rugs, any size, at big savings. Monthly payments. No risk trial offer. Our 86th Year . . . 4 million customers!

Lovely Tweeds

Mail Coupon or Postcard to Nearest Address

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. F-69,
Chicago 41, New York 1, San Francisco 8
Mail Rug & Wall-to-wall Carpet Book, Gift Offer.

Your Name.....
©ORC
Address.....
Town.....*State*.....



Stamped and Personalized
Qwik-Mail
Envelopes and Postcards

• For paying bills • So neat • So handy
• Ordering by mail • So convenient

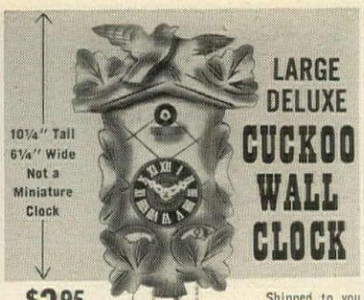
No more hunting for envelopes—No hunting for stamps—No more stopping to write your return address! These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you've used them, you'll never be without them. And their low cost includes the postage!

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage).....$6.95
100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage).....$4.00

Please write name and address plainly

Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S **GIFTCRAFT COMPANY**
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.



LARGE DELUXE **CUCKOO WALL CLOCK**

$3.95 ppd. without cuckoo call
$4.95 ppd. with cuckoo call

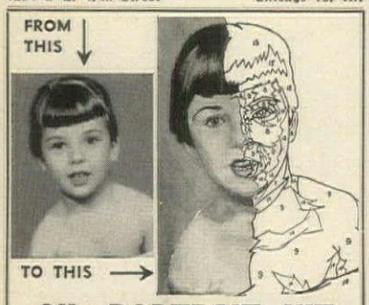
Shipped to you directly from: the Black Forest, West Germany.

An ideal gift or a perfect present for your own home. This charming cuckoo clock will enhance every room, delight the entire family. Children will love the hand-colored cuckoo who calls from his perch every 15 minutes and the pendulum that merrily TICK-TOCKS the time away. Adults will appreciate the luxurious hand-carved wood with two-tone finish and the accurate timing of the brass clockwork. 8-oz. bronze pine cone winds the clockwork which is fully guaranteed.

Allow 3-4 weeks delivery. Xmas orders accepted till Nov. 20. Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HOME & GARDEN CO., Dept. G90
99 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

FROM THIS ↓



TO THIS →

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of yourself or loved ones in a genuine oil painting. No experience necessary!

Send only $9.95 and a photographic portrait, sharp, clear snapshot or color slide (any size, black and white or color), to receive a "portrait-kit" which includes: a 16" x 20" canvas panel diagrammed to paint the portrait by numbered blanks; all oil paints; two fine brushes; full instructions and your unharmed photo. Indicate hair and eye coloring, etc.

Our new paint-by-numbers process (pat. pend.) results in a professional style portrait WITHOUT the usual patchwork appearance. Wonderful hobby. Prompt deliv. Thousands of satisfied customers.

Send only **$9.95** to
PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 63, Calif.

Decor-Aids $5.19 postpaid

A Rainbow of Colors to Choose From... Washable, Too!

Finest quality everglaze chintz, charmingly quilted and ruffled! Concealed drawstring assures perfect fit on any tank or stool. White, Yellow, Light or Dark Blue, Wine, Pink, Red, Brown, Aqua, Chartreuse, Dark or Light Green, Gray, Black. Every home can use several sets! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S *of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS*

SOLID BRASS
EAGLES

All the superb detailing of the old hand-carved original, captured majestically in flawless 3-dimensional reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol, so effective over inside or outside doorways, bookshelves, fireplace, etc. 20" wide, 6" high. Hangs from 2 concealed holes in wings. Choice of solid polished brass at 10.50 ppd., or cast aluminum in antique gold or black at 5.35 ppd. Money back guar.

EARLY AMERICAN
CATALOG

40 illustrated pages of Eagles, Fire Signs, Hooks, Brackets, Towel Rings, Switchplates, Sconces, Doorknockers, and many other unusual and hard to find Early American decorator accessories.

Send 10c

Southern Showcase
Dept. EC2 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

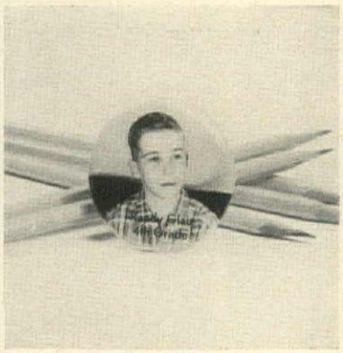
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes
Start Oct. 3rd. Send for Catalog R
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



Running for office?
One way to make a youngster happy is to present him with a large campaign button which shows his picture, his name and possibly the name of his school. Send his photograph to Holiday House and it will be reproduced on the button together with other personal information. $1 postpaid. Holiday House, Dept. HG9, 1234 47th Street, Chicago, Ill.

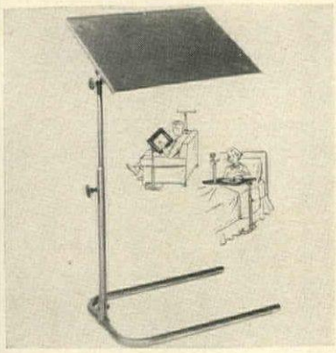
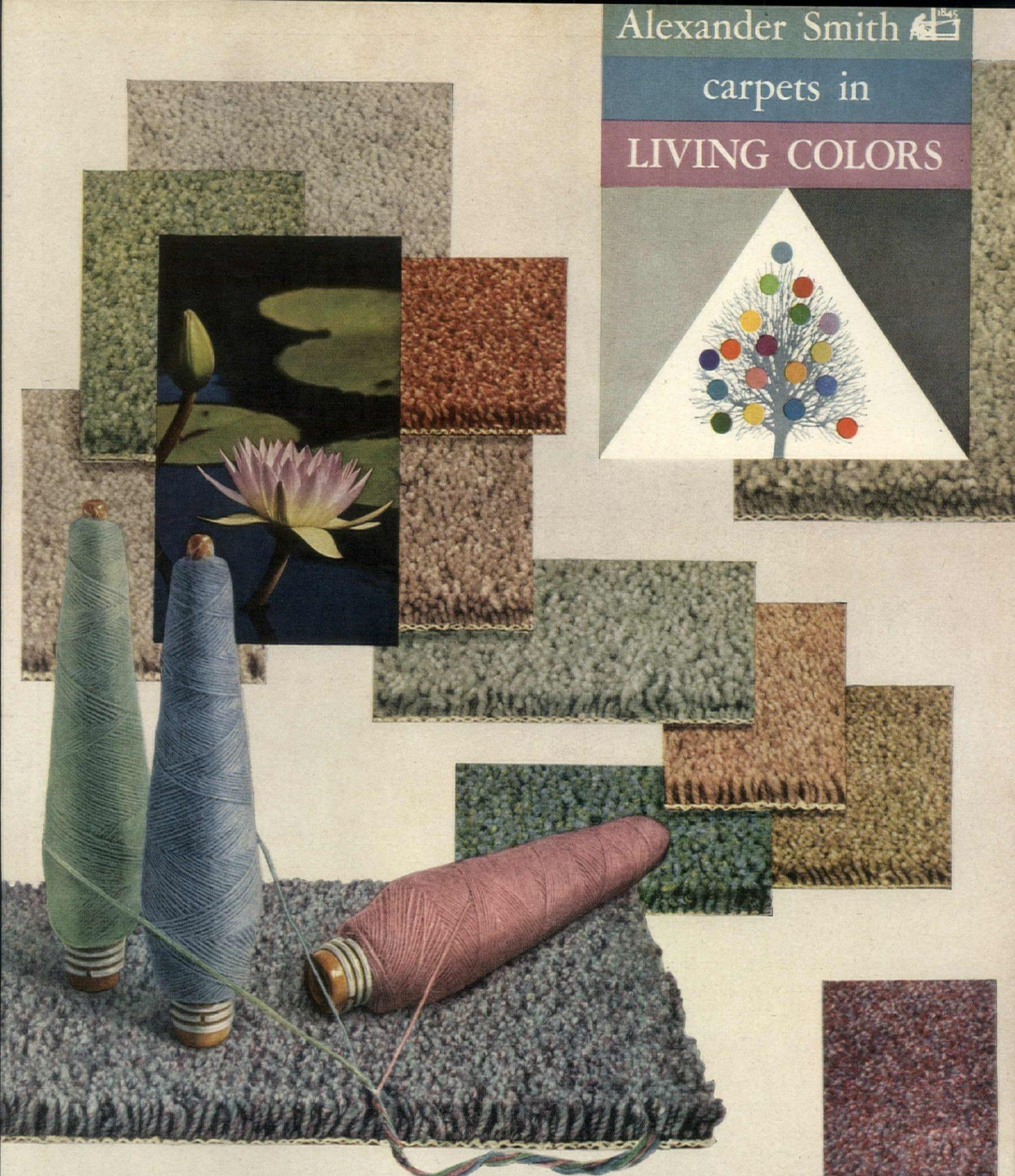


Table tricks
Tilt-Table lets you enjoy a comfortable breakfast in bed, or read a large volume without effort. Steel table has a top which adjusts in height from 24" to 36"; it tilts to any angle and has two knobs at side to control adjustments. Turquoise with gold, tan with brown or gray with black. $10.98. Postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG9, Atlantic City, N. J.

Always together
Perfect gift for a lady smoker: the Kangaroo set. Cigarette case is made of fine leather and has a sturdy frame. Its mate, the lighter, is covered in matching leather, is attached to case with a gold-color chain, and slips into a lower pocket. In red, black or gold leather. $3.95 complete, postpaid. Order from Clarion Products, Department HG9, Highland Park, Ill.

Mirror, mirror
This tool chest in disguise will appeal to the woman of the house. Mirrored chest has a polished pine frame and back, opens to an array of ladylike tools which the little woman can use to make minor repairs on furniture, toys or pots and pans. 14" x 17" x 2¾". $14.95 exp. coll. Order from Yield House, Department HG9, North Conway, N. H.

On the spot
A light which will ease eye strain, and add a decorative note, to boot, will please every member of the family. Steel spring clamp is marproof, easy to attach to bed, chair, music rack or workbench. Plastic cone shade in pink, green, cocoa or charcoal. Takes 75 watt bulb. $2.49 complete with 6' cord. Walter Drake, HG9B, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Opalescence... an entirely new concept in carpet coloring, holds a mirror to nature. Imagine looking at a meadow. Your eye takes several colors and blends them into one living color of infinite richness and ever-changing beauty. And that is just how this magnificent new-textured frieze broadloom carpeting has been created. Three differently colored yarns are blended together and when woven into carpeting are transformed into one new, never-before living color... with an opalescence subtle as the shading of a seashell, dramatic as the flash of a bird's wing, volatile as the quicksilver play of light and shadow. Any one—or all three—of the distinctly different colors in Opalescence can be used as a guide to your basic decorating plan... whether you're furnishing a brand-new home or revitalizing your present color scheme. Now, imagine this thick, luxurious wool broadloom carpeting *alive* with color in your home.

Alexander Smith 1845

WEAVERS OF FINE CARPETS AND RUGS SINCE 1845 • 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

The fireplace in this handsome room wears a rich, traditional ensemble . . . one of the "Decorator" Flexscreens with design-matched accessories, including the amazing Flextong® combination firetool—a Flexscreen exclusive!

NOW – CREATE ANY LOOK YOUR HEARTH DESIRES!

Whether you're decorating a new fireplace, or refreshing your present one . . . with a little paint, a little imagination and brand new Flexscreen furnishings like these, you can enrich any room with that elegant "custom fireplace" look, just as we've done in the room shown here.

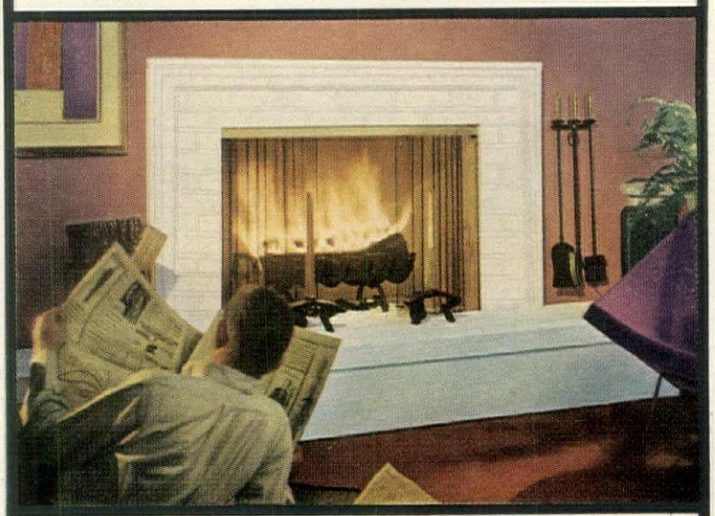
The cost? . . . Flexscreen prices start at $21.75, about what you'd pay for a "run of the mill" screen. And, thanks to exclusive Minit-Mount®, you can attach your Flexscreen in a jiffy . . . no holes to drill . . . no special tools needed.

Flexscreens are available individually, or in ensembles, in a wide range of styles and designs, with a choice of matching andirons, firesets and other accessories. *Send 25¢ for colorful 32-page catalog.*

BENNETT-IRELAND, INC. • 90 Chestnut St., Norwich, N.Y.

Flexscreen®
FIREPLACE CURTAINS

Here's the same fireplace in a contemporary mood, featuring Flexscreen's elegant hood design. Mesh screen positively stops sparks and flying brands.



Even a "dated" fireplace can achieve that smart, "modern" look with the Flexscreen recessed screen used here. Attaches *inside* your fireplace in 60 seconds.

Illustrated: Harvest, a Troy selection for Qual Fab, Inc. PPG manufactures the yarn only, not the fabric. Photo: Jacques Simson/Pagano

Hannah Troy makes the fashion difference in PPG Fiber Glass Designer/Drapery Fabrics

Fashion authority! Only PPG features fiber glass fabrics selected for their special chic by famous fashion designer Hannah Troy. Now, high-style draperies can give your home a fashion personality as individual as your own. Wall and window treatments with imagination and long-lasting charm can be yours—and with practical fiber glass that is so easy to wash, never needs ironing, never stretches or shrinks. See Hannah Troy's handpicked fashions in fabulous PPG Fiber Glass at Lord & Taylor, New York; Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; and other leading stores, or at your interior decorator's—soon. *PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

Gown: Bergdorf Goodman Silk: House of Ducharne

This beautiful contemporary furniture by American of Martinsville was made for you. Only wide acceptance of American's design and craftsmanship could bring you such quality—at such reasonable prices. Your choice of many exquisite groups . . . graciously coordinated for bedroom, dining room and living room. All so lovely to live with, yet so easy to own. The dresser illustrated is hand-rubbed walnut. It evokes the heroic heritage of Scandinavia in a cleanly-sculptured piece. One of many from our Dania collection . . . about $185. Or ask your dealer to show you other exclusive designs created for American by Merton L. Gershun.

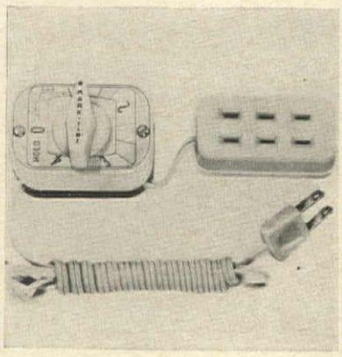
AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

AMERICAN FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. • MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

SHOPPING AROUND

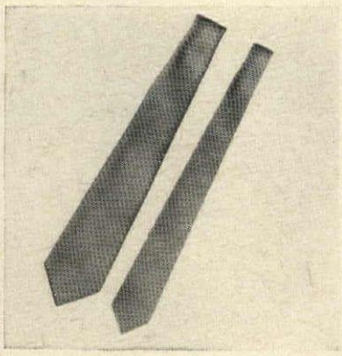
Good timing

Electric timer will monitor appliances and lights (turns them off or keeps them on) with the flick of a dial. One white plastic case will service three appliances; the other holds timing mechanism and dial. Works on an elapsed time of fifteen minutes to four hours. "Hold" button keeps current on continuously. $6.95. Ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG9, Wayne 2, Pa.



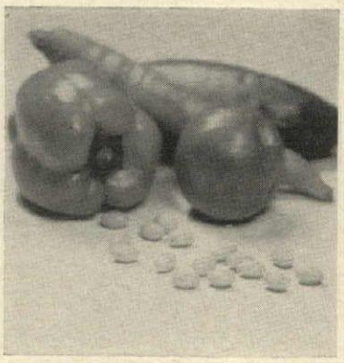
Up to date

If his ties look a bit broad in the beam, send them away to be streamlined. The Tie-Arts method of completely remaking an old-fashioned wide tie into a slim one is perfect. Every step is done by hand. The cost is only $1.25 for each. Custom cleaning, to make them look like new, is $1 per tie. Ppd. Tie-Arts, HG9, 9107 W. Olympic, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Double barrel

Something new has been added to vitamins, a double action which works like a "reserve bank." In Kimtab vitamin tablets minerals and lipotropes are released when swallowed and again several hours later. In cases of vitamin deficiency this action gives all day protection. Send 25c for samples. Kimborg Corp., HG9, 93 W. Palisade, Englewood, N. J.



Well matched

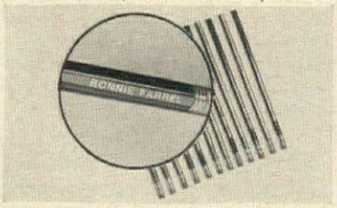
Charming imports from Yugoslavia, a pair of hand-carved vases are handsome enough to stand alone, and also make pretty containers for leaves and flowers. Primitive in feeling, the vases are made of fine grain walnut. Pitcher type is 4" high; urn is 4¼" high. $6.75 postpaid the set. Order from Downs & Company, Dept. HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Puss in boots

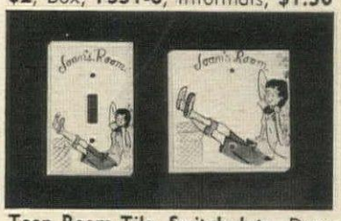
A young miss will revel in house slippers made of the softest bunny fur and decorated with engaging pussy cat faces. No one will have to admonish her for walking in bare feet if a pair of the slippers is in the nursery closet. Pink, blue, maize and green. Sizes: S, M, L. $1.95 postpaid. Mercury Products, HG9, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Memo Sheets in Desk Tray. Straight from the business world for home use! 200 sheets of memo size note paper bearing your name are neatly packed in handy paperboard tray. Notes have sketch of modern desk with "From the Desk of" across the front. 3½"x6" sheets are quality white paper with blue printing. Order **PR414-6**, Memo Sheets, **$1.00**

Bouffant Skirt Notes and Informals Your first name becomes the bouffant skirt of a lovely Southern belle to give you smart, feminine notes. Name and drawings are white on blue background. Slim notes are 6¼"x3" folded size, 48 to a box. Informals are 4½"x3½", 30 to a box with envelopes. **F251-6**, Notes, **$2**, Box; **F331-6**, Informals, **$1.50**



Personalized Pencil Set. Here's a full dozen pencils earmarked as your very own and at a tiny price! Pencils are the regulation variety with fine rubber erasers at the top, gold metal banding and they bear no advertising—just your name in bright golden letters! No. **K779-6**, Personalized Pencils, **1** set of 12, **69c**; **K778-6**, **1** set of **24**, **$1**, ppd.



Teen Room Tile, Switchplate. Done to a teen's taste! Hand-painted ceramic tiles have a teenager in the pose you know so well—lounging on the floor, feet in air, phone in hand. We'll put her first name on room tile or switch plate and incorporate her hair color (tell us color, please). **F255-6**, Switch plate, **2.50**; **F300-6**, Door Tile, 4¼" sq., **$1.75**

Free Catalog **Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!**

Miles Kimball 142 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Provincial

Seat Pads and Chair Backs

LARGE SIZE **$3.98** EACH

Plus 25¢ shipping each pad ordered

Enjoy the cushiony comforts of foam rubber-filled pads to fit Captain's chair or mate size. Chair backs for ladder-back chairs or Boston Rockers. Covered in rich nubby upholstery-weight textured cotton in your choice of Olde Gold or Colonial Brown with gay Provincial print pattern. Large chair pads, 18" x 15" deep, $3.98; Small chair pads, 14" x 14" deep, $2.98; Chair Backs, 21" hi x 13" wide, $3.98, plus 25¢ shipping for each pad ordered. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE Christmas Gift Catalog Write for it

Helen Gallagher

413-A9 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.

LOTUS-PETAL BOWLS

Glance at these translucent white porcelain bowls, and you'll know why the lotus blossom is an Oriental favorite. Display these bowls in their smart cherry wood stands (included in the amazing low price). Use them to serve soup, desserts, refreshments, or as exquisite flower bowls. Set of four bowls, 4½" diam., with the stands, makes a delightful gift.

SET OF FOUR only **$2.95** set, ppd.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request (subscription—4 issues—free with order)

AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 347, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

DOLLS OF ALL NATIONS

. . . are picturesquely displayed on this unusual quilt. Each doll has her "name" and country of origin spelled out under her. White washable cotton background with dolls in appropriate colors for their costumes. Single size is **$9.95**; double is **$11.95**. Pillow shams to match are **$2.50** each. 36" wide material is **$1.00** per yard. *We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s, please.*

EDITH CHAPMAN

NOTE NEW LOCATION:
Dept. 21, Route 303, Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y.

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**
IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

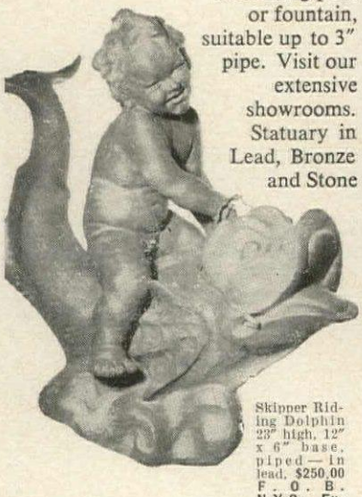
Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G9-0
North Conway, N. H.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

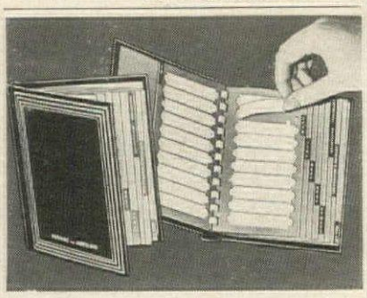


Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

Skipper Riding Dolphin 23" high, 12" x 6" base, piped—in lead, $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect.

Send 25c for catalogue B-60 on complete line in coins or postage

THE Florentine
CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LEXington 2-3926



LIFETIME ADDRESS BOOK—$1

New TAB ADDRESS BOOK can't get out of date . . . ever! Revisions can be made *lightning fast!* Name tabs slip in and out for quick changes. Contains a 12-page address file, plus extra pages for services, birthdays and anniversaries. PLUS pages for gift and Christmas card list . . . *30 pages in all!* PLUS 50 extra tabs for changes. Spiral-bound in beautiful leather-like binding with handsome gold stamped decoration. *Money back guarantee!* Only $1, postage paid. Order TAB ADDRESS BOOK from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

For Milady's Desk

14-piece Desk Set
. . . IMPORTED . . .

Made of the loveliest translucent white porcelain, these charmingly feminine desk accessories are decorated with dainty floral design in multi-color pastel with blue predominant. Touches of gold highlight edges. Set contains a 5-piece ink well and pen stand, stationery rack, 4 corners, 2-piece stamp box, blotter rack and board. $12.95 postage paid.

Write for free catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-90 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

THE FOUR SEASONS

Reproductions of the beloved Currier & Ives scenes, with delicately blended colors baked in for permanence, look amazingly like their illustrious originals and make a charming wall grouping. Framed American Limoges plaques have solid-brass hangers 4" in diameter.

PAIR $2.95 Ppd. **SET OF 4, $5.00** Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD'S

TAYLOR GIFTS Wayne 2, Penna.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET— **Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1856, Chicago 14

Accredited by National Home Study Council

SHOPPING

Bright idea

Flat silverware will stay in prime condition, if stored in this tuck-away chest which is completely lined with a Pacific silver cloth to keep it free of tarnish. Designed to hold up to 156 pieces, it is compact, will fit in a sideboard drawer. Top, sides and bottom are covered in leatherette. $13.95 postpaid. Here's How Co., HG9, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Polly wants a plant

Add a cheery note to the kitchen or sunroom with a bright-color ceramic planter designed like a tropical parrot. The brilliant red, green and yellow colors are finished with a high glaze. 14½" long, the parrot swings from a brass hoop which is 9¼" in diameter. $2.98 plus 35c postage. From Helen Gallagher, HG9, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.

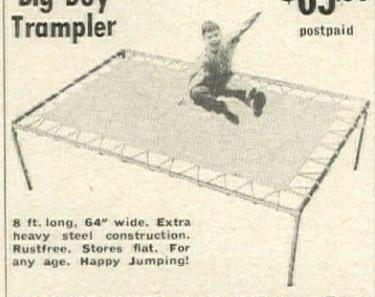
For campus wear

The Kotorina jacket, worn by the shepherds of Mexico, is made of beautifully hand-woven cotton. Sleeveless and easy to slip into, it is finished at the bottom with hand-tied fringe. Available in mixed tones of blue, brown, green, yellow or gray. $6.95 ppd. for men's and women's sizes. Order from Old Mexico Shop, HG9, Sante Fe, N. M.

SENIOR Trampler
$29.95 postpaid

Healthful Fun with Safety. 5½ ft. wide, 18" high. Made extra strong. Develops poise and coordination. Up to 10 yrs. A Toy they never get tired of.

Big Boy Trampler
$65.00 postpaid



8 ft. long, 64" wide. Extra heavy steel construction. Rustfree. Stores flat. For any age. Happy Jumping!

DAN-AIR CORP., Dept. 9, Renner, Texas

KILL THE HAIR ROOT

Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY!

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER — right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details — no obligation, of course. Write today!

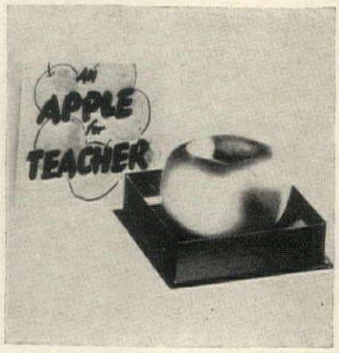
SEND 10c TODAY
for NEW Illustrated Booklet "NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 350M, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

AROUND

Soft soaping

Give the back-to-nursery-school set an apple for the teacher. Imported from Vienna, it is made of fine castile soap which is deliciously scented. Molded and colored to perfection, it comes in a pretty gift box. Get the jump on Christmas and buy several for stocking stuffers. $1 each plus 15c postage. Bancroft's, HG9, 2170 South Canalport, Chicago, Ill.



Quick reminder

For brief but intelligent communication in the family, use this decorative bulletin-blackboard. Attractively framed in mellow toned wood, it is decorated with brass stars, a brass spread eagle and brass hanging rings. Narrow shelf holds chalk and thumb tacks. 20" x 12". $3.95 plus 30c postage. Gotham Gifts, HG9, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Jewel cups

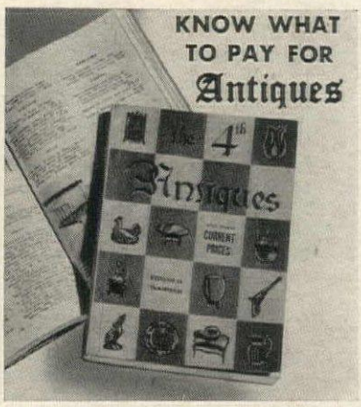
For an unusually pretty dinner table use colorful hobnail glass candle cups. The rubber-sheathed base fits into any standard-size candlestick. Cups will hold inexpensive votive candles or the stubs of old candles. Drop a bit of melting wax into cup to hold stub securely. Amber, blue, red or milk white. $1 each, postpaid. Kimball, HG9, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

CORDUROY CLASSIC

You will live in and love this corduroy dress that's tailor-made for a busy day. Washable and colorfast, it has easy-to-get-into snap front and self belt. Choice of Desert Tan, Pink Coral, Blue, Avocado Green or Charcoal Grey. Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½.
AVAILABLE IN ¾ CUFFED SLEEVES ALSO
Sizes up to 20.....$13.95
Sizes over 20.....$15.95
Add 50¢ postage. Satisf. Guar. Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send $3.00 deposit
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, Box 4035, Dept. GC9 Tucson, Arizona

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $3.95 ppd. Name plate, $1.00. **Beemak, Dept. 9G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**



Dealer's Current Prices of 25,000 Items

With this 336-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about what to pay for antiques. The only accredited antique dealers' handbook in the country, it lists value of more than 25,000 American antiques, and is available now for the first time to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a **wonderful** gift. $4.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-16, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17

Early American
TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED
31½" x 16½" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (& not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . & you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine & dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children & your *children's* children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you.

Express charges collect. Send check or money order. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*
only $15.95 unfinished
$17.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G90, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Dog-Gone Fleas!
KILLS FLEAS AND "B.O." WHILE PETS SNOOZE

New DeLuxe Orlon-Acrilan blanket fabric — Luxurious soft, washable, colorful plaid!

The easy way to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice. Stops scratching—gives dog more restful sleep. Protects children from flea-bites or snapping by over-tired, flea-harrassed pet. Its soft comfort and cedar aroma entices dog away from your chairs and rugs, ending soiled cushions, dog hairs and odors. It is stain resistant and moth-proof. Economical, long lasting, has zipper to remove inner pad. Sent postpaid.

Miniature 14x18 in. for small dogs **$3.95**
Regular - 15x28 in. for average size **$4.95**
Super - - 28x36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36x48 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures 14x18 in. $3.95

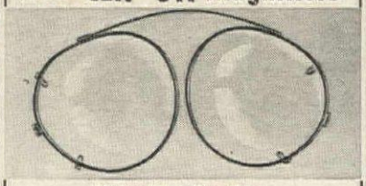
Order Today—Send check or money order and save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*
CHAPERONE Box 1187, Sudbury, Mass.

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

Portable, adjustable 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 150 lbs. Top 16" x 19", Shelf 12" x 24" Standard—natural wood finish—$9.95 Deluxe—painted gray, metal shelves—$14.95 (Add $1.00 for shipping) 10 day trial. Leatherette Carrying Case—$4.75

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H
48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

New "CLIP-ON" Magnifiers



Make Reading Easy

Now, everyone who wears prescription-made eye glasses can "CLIP ON" these wonderful magnifying lenses. Makes small print read bigger. No need for extra reading glasses. Clip on and off in a second. Can only be worn on other glasses (not bifocals). Read the Bible, do fancy work with ease. Fit any type and size. *10 Day Home Trial.* Send name and address. On arrival pay postman only $4. plus C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Or send $4. we ship prepaid. Ideal gift. Order today from:

PRECISION OPTICAL CO.
Suite 161-L Rochelle, Ill.

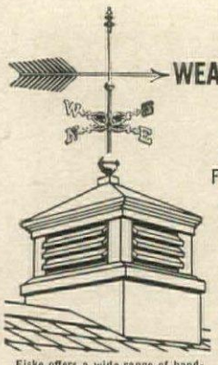
GENUINE PIGSKIN WALLET Only . . . $1.00 Ppd.

For boys and girls of all ages. Complete with change purse, 2 picture compartments, identification card, and 2 make-believe bills. Personalized with first name or initials, in tan or red leather.

6 FOR $5.50 POSTPAID
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog
THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG 9, Penna.

Fiske
WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

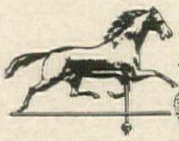
Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS
Established 1858



Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.
Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW. 24" long. Price $36.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied. 20" wing spread. Price $89.



#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied. 26" long. Price $70.

#332 ROOSTER. ¾ full-bodied, 13" high. Price $35.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

BUILD and SAVE With Proved Plans From These Home Plan Books

Custom-styled Plans
New Building Ideas
Cost-saving Construction
Special Designs

You'll find your dream home in these books. Plans illustrated in detail. Low cost blueprints and materials lists immediately available. Save $1,000 in construction. . . . Order now.

- ☐ Family Room Homes—222 favorites .$1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level—100 homes . . .$1
- ☐ New Trends—260 selected plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry—223 low cost homes $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes—all type units $1
- ☐ Weekend Homes—ideal cabins, lodges $1

Ppd. in U.S. & Canada . . . other countries add $1 a book.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Boudoir Basket

Round Florentine wood scrap basket in ivory and gold scroll decor.
Made in Italy.
10" diameter top, 10½" high
***$7.50** each*
*Tissue box to match **$6.50** ea.*
Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed

Viareggio
Dept. HG-9, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Stack 'em PLATE Pads
Personalized with Your Name

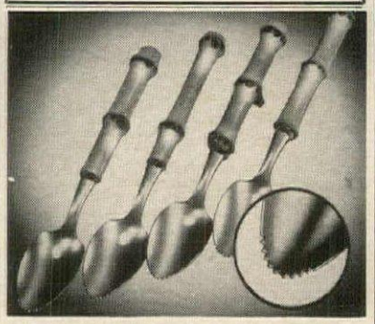
Slip these protective white felt pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set (service for 12) consists of 24—4½", 12—5½" and 12—7½" pads. Personalized in gold with family name or initials. Excellent gift. Order #210P

Deluxe Set—**$2.95** Postpaid

Order No. 674—*Plain pads without name.* Set consisting of 12—4½", 12—5½" and 12—7½" pads. Only $1.50

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



GRAPEFRUIT SPOONS 25¢ EA., SET OF 8

Tiny, ever-sharp serrations at tips slip swiftly into fruit, lift out perfectly formed segments without mess, without pre-cutting before you serve. Gleaming teaspoon-size spoons of lifetime stainless steel with genuine natural bamboo handles. Perfect with any informal setting. Handsome bargain at $1.25 per set of 4, postpaid. Save on 8 spoons for just $2! Order by mail today!

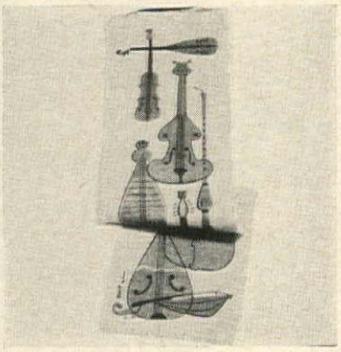
WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Hundreds of new, exciting gift ideas, many only at Breck's! Most from $1 to $5 – all postpaid! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON RELIABLE SINCE 1818

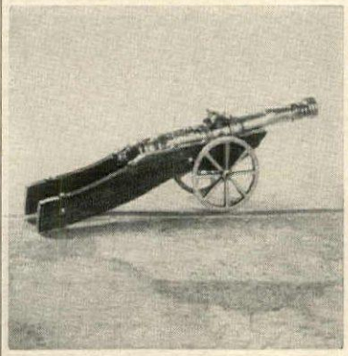
BRECK'S of BOSTON
692 Breck Bldg.
Boston 10, Mass.

SHOPPING



Early strings

Ancient stringed instruments provide the subject for this handsome linen wall hanging. Beautifully woven natural color linen is decorated with brown, black and rust designs. The 28" long x 8" wide panel is hand fringed on all edges, has a decorative hanger on top. $2.95 ea., $5.75 a pair postpaid. Bard's, Dept. HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

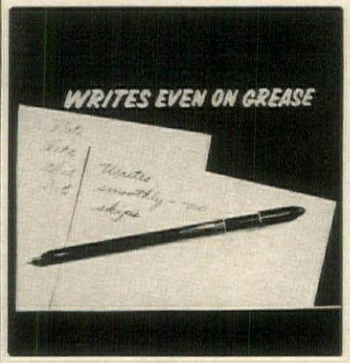


Man the guns

Perfect reproduction of a brass cannon used in the Napoleonic wars makes a handsome desk ornament. Made of exquisitely cast brass, it has a bored bole and touch hole, a brass and walnut gun carriage. 13¼" long, it is a stunning appointment imported from Holland. $13.50 ppd. Seven Seas, Dept. HG9, 23 Danbury Turnpike, Wilton, Conn.

For good luck

In Japanese folklore a jolly small character named Jurojin brings happy fortune wherever he goes. A ceramic figure of this pleasant person makes a decorative highlight on shelf or table. About 9" high, it comes in three different colors: Ming red, gold or mahogany brown. $1.68 postpaid. Palley's, HG9, 2263 East Vernon Street, Los Angeles 58, Calif.



Tired of skipping?

When a ball point pen gets temperamental, decides to skip a space or two, use the new All Ball pen made with a tungsten carbide point. It writes smooth as silk on glossy, waxed or standard writing paper, is graceful and slim, and comes with blue ink only. Cap and clip make it a good traveler. 49c ppd. Walter Drake, HG9C, Colorado Springs, Colo.

HOLD THAT TIGER . . . with an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

COMMENDED BY PARENTS MAGAZINE

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. $2.50
Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R556, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

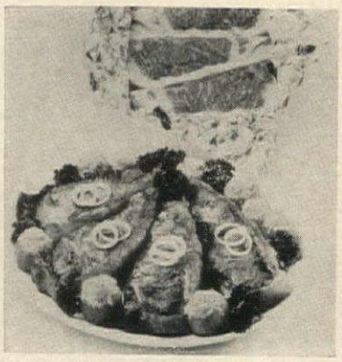
AROUND

Sportsman's choice

For trips afield, the Shikari duffle bag is a treasure. Made of tough, waterproof gray canvas, it has a cowhide handle and sole leather choker. $7 for 20″ x 12″ duffle; $7.50 for 26″ x 15″; $11.50 for 34″ x 18″. Small bag holds gear for a weekend, large one for an extended trip. Postpaid. Norm Thompson, HG9, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland, Ore.

High steaks

Plan a festive barbecue party around Pfaelzer's perfect strip steaks—the same succulent ones served in the most famous restaurants. Available only through mail order, they are thick (each is 1¼″ high), aged to mellow perfection and marbled with fat. $33 ppd. for eight quick-frozen steaks, each weighing 12 ounces. Pfaelzer's, Dept. LEM, Chicago 9, Ill.



Musical money saver

An easy way to systematically save pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters is with the Juke Box bank. The pain of penny pinching is assuaged by the tinkling melodies which spin out every time a coin is inserted. (Friends are apt to insert coins, too.) Bank is metal, needs no batteries or electricity. $1.98 postpaid. Medford Products, HG9, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Be an early bird

For an unusual assortment of Christmas cards, send for the Miles Kimball card catalogue. It contains a treasury of wonderful greetings designed to suit your family. A miniature 8-page newspaper full of Christmas lore has a headline made up of your family name, first names, family address. $3.95 for 25 ppd. Kimball, 430 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll $4.50

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-9, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

Towel Tree NEW DECOR FOR BATHROOMS

No more crowding of bathroom towels. Clever invention holds towels for the entire family. Installed in seconds without tools, adjustable pole fits ceiling 7′ 11″ to 9′ 4″ high and takes only one inch of floor space! Durable baked enamel on no-mar steel pole with four rigid 13″ arms. Ours alone. Also: Corner Towel Tree (identical pole with arms designed to fit corner).

White or Black $10.95 ppd.

Send check or money order. Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hobi Dept. G90, Flushing 52, New York

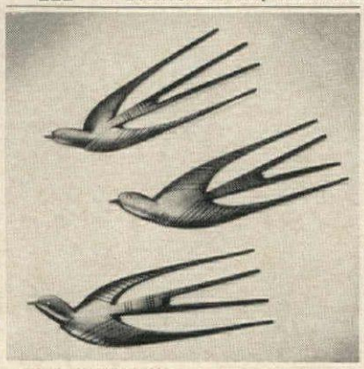
Cool Driving Comfort!

Cool Ventilation for Summer Trips . . . or Everyday Driving! $3.60 ppd.

Seat 'n Back Rest of flexible bamboo will give you cool, comfortable driving on the hottest days! Clever openwork design allows maximum airflow, plenty of circulation between back and bottom of seat, extra comfort on long trips. Smooth natural finish protects clothing, upholstery. Fits every contour in every car for year 'round ease! Seat 'n Back Rest, $3.60; Back Rest (left) $1.75. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS



EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in AFRICA

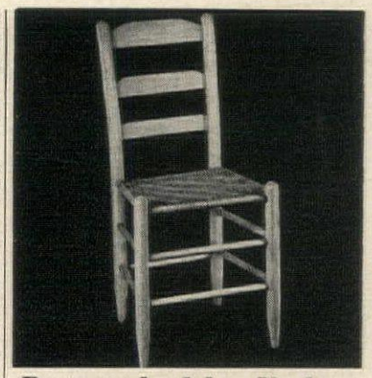
Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7″ long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

Free Magazine-Catalog on request (subscription—4 issues—free with order)

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

Dept. 346, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



Remarkable Value

DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35″ high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16″ x 13½″ deep x 17½″ high. Unpainted $4.95 each. Natural finish (blonde) $5.95; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut $6.95.

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G90, STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 23″ x 27″ (Ill.) $17.95. Kit $9.95 Ppd.

For 45 magazines 23″ x 40″ (Taller) $27.50. Kit $16.95 Ppd.

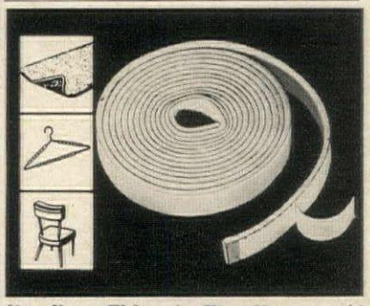
For 60 magazines 45″ x 27″ (Double Width) $32.50. Kit $19.95 Ppd.

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—300 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Field House Dept. G9-0 North Conway, N. H.



Handiest Thing In The House—$1

FOAM TAPE has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, fabric . . . cushions anything needing protection. A 1000 uses: prevents rugs from slipping, ashtrays or lampbases scratching, furniture from marking walls. Keeps pictures straight. Stops car doors and hood rattling, dresses from slipping off hangers. Keeps blouse inside skirt band. Peel-as-you-go roll. 108″ long, ½″ wide. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* Only $1, postage paid. Order FOAM TAPE from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

GIVE THESE SWEETIES A HOME!

Adorable, Decorative, AND USEFUL PETS

Cute as a button, these imported, handpainted Bavarian China Lamps light up inside and glow through their delicate translucent china bodies and beautiful, glistening eyes. Wonderful nightlamp for Baby's nursery; as a TV lamp; ideal in den or study; and beautiful ornaments even when not lit. Also designed to clear the air of smoke and cooking odors, they also have a china compartment that can hold a scent to gently perfume the air. 6" to 7½" tall. Complete with bulb, 6-foot cords, and scent. (Specify whether pine, spruce, or Lily of the Valley.)

Poodle, Dachshund, Grey Kitten: **$6.95** *each. "Bowser":* **$4.95**

Also available: (not illustrated) Siamese Kitten, Black and White Kitten, Bulldog, Pekingese—$6.95 each. Wise Li'l Owl—$4.95

(Please add 35¢ to each for pp & hdlg.)

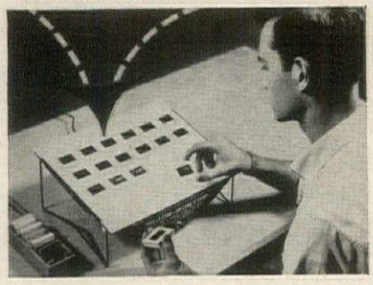
SPECIAL: Any two **$6.95** lamps—**$13.50** (plus 35¢ pp).

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s or stamps, please. Money-back guarantee.

Send for Free Illustrated Catalog.

KAYE WALLACE, Dept. HG-9
330 Senator St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!

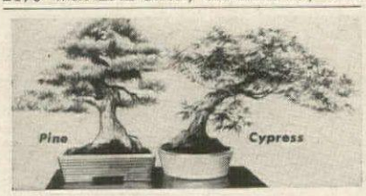


Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THE H. E. GEIST CO.
2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio



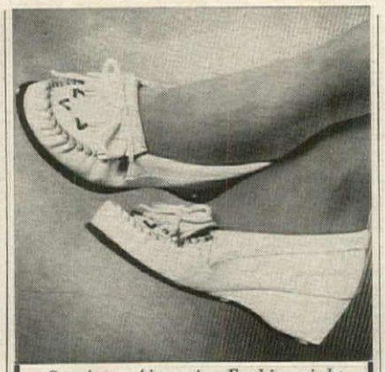
RAISE LIVING DWARFED TREES

Fascinating and Popular Hobby

Now raise rare living Dwarfed trees—to add unusual beauty and decor to your home. A fascinating hobby for you—wonderful gift for your friends. The delicately beautiful foliage of the Dwarfed tree makes them ideal for table centerpieces, buffet or mantel. Tree Kit comes complete with everything you need—both Cypress and Pine seed, formulated soil, two pots, special treatment chemical and complete instructions. Mature to an average height of 10" to 20" in about 3 to 4 years, then trunk and branches continue to thicken until trees have an appearance of great age. **$2.95**

2 Kits, complete, Ppd.....$5.50
Order by Mail. No C.O.D.'s Please

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois



Comfort Afoot in Fashion-right

WEDGIE MOCCASINS

Foot flatterers that are exquisitely comfortable. Hand-laced, washable glove elk moccasins with built-in wedgie heel and neolite sole make walking a delight. Hand beaded with authentic Indian designs. Exciting colors: turquoise, red, palomino, gold, black or white. Sizes 4 thru 10—$7.95 ppd.

Send for FREE new fashion catalog

MILLER'S OF TUCSON 4877 East Speedway Dept. HG-9 Tucson, Arizona

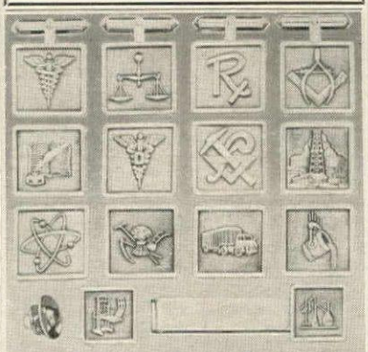
4-piece Dustproof-Zippered PLATE CASE with matching cup holder

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Four sizes to set: 11½", 9", 7½", 6½" dia. in white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. **4-pc. Set, $4.95 plus 35¢ for mailing. Matching 6-cup Holder, $1.50 ppd.** Add 40¢ per cover for embroidered single initial in either charcoal or navy.

Set of 48 washable protective dividers (12 ea. for same 4 sizes) $2.50 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-90 214 West Ontario Street Chicago 10, Ill.



DOCTOR • LAWYER • PHARMACIST • ENGINEER
ACCOUNTANT • DENTIST • ARCHITECT • OIL
ELECTRONICS • FARMING • TRUCKING • STEEL
PRINTER • CHEMIST

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our exclusive symbol of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED
LINKS $7 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $10
14 KT. GOLD
LINKS $40 TIE CLIP $30 SET $65

Write For Catalog On Additional Professions
Specify symbol and metal desired,
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546 SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS N. Y.

SHOPPING

Matchless

For fun-filled hours, these matchbooks contain games instead of matches! Ten king-size stiff cover books (3½" x 4") hold such well loved games as checkers, dominoes, bowling, pick-up-sticks and the Baffling T trick. An ideal set for traveling with children. $1 postpaid for a set of ten. Order from Kimball Toys, 109 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Take a stand

Excellent pine reproduction of an Early American dry sink can be used in several ways. For a tiny dining room it is perfect as a sideboard or liquor cabinet. Line the trough with metal and use it as a handsome plant stand. 17" x 31" x 31". Finished in honey tone it is $42.95. Exp. coll. Meadowbrook Ind., HG9, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

Decorative ramekins

For oven-to-table service, individual baking dishes will add a festive air to au gratin recipes, seafood Newburg or custard desserts. (Also handy for cocktail nuts, olives or dips.) Background is white, design is the favorite "blue onion" pattern. $4.40 for four. Matching shakers are $3.20. Ppd. Jack's Mail Box, HG9, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FINE SATIN RIBBON

50-yard roll, just 39c
Regularly 44¢ in our catalogue

Special offer to House and Garden readers! 50 yards of fine quality satin acetate ribbon in 12 flower-fresh colors for just 39¢. Regularly 44¢ in our current Fall catalogue . . . far less than you'd pay in stores. Wonderful for gift tying, sewing, hair ribbons, etc. Choose red, emerald green, white, pink, light blue, royal blue, orchid, yellow, light green, cocoa brown, silver, gold. 7/16" wide.

50-yard roll from this ad 39c each postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We ship within 24 hours.

Walter Drake & Sons 209 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs 8, Colo. Send for Free Catalogue

SATIN BEDSHEET SETS!

Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Send Check or M.O. Satis. Gtd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

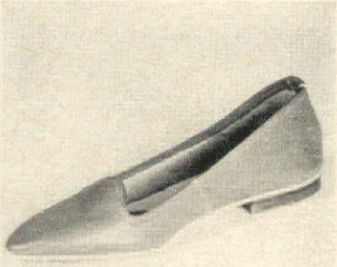
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases.....$19.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases..... 19.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases..... 29.95
3 ltr. monog. on cases..... 3.00

SCINTILLA®. 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

AROUND

Step into fashion

Slim and tapered black glove-leather pumps, to wear with casual autumn woolens, have comfortably supple soles and stacked leather wafer heels. Available, too, in Loden green or black suede. Sizes from 8 to 12. Widths, slim and medium. $7.55 a pair, postpaid. Shoecraft, Department HG9, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Best of breed

To keep a dog in show condition, trim its coat the professional way—with electric clippers. The Oster is easily handled, will eliminate the danger of nicking or pinching. An instruction booklet explains and illustrates the proper way to clip and shape all breeds of dog. $35 postpaid. From Bleuette, Department HG9, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Key caddy

To eliminate the frantic hunt for house and car keys in a woman's jumbled purse, clip this key caddy to the lining. Sturdy chain is gold-plated metal, double key ring holds house and car keys separately. A good-looking, sensible gift for every woman. $1 each; $1.89 for two, postpaid. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

You can make your "bit of earth" the exotic showplace of the neighborhood

THE ART OF THE JAPANESE GARDEN

By Tatsuo Ishimoto, author of *The Art of Flower Arrangement*, etc. The designing of the Japanese garden is an art that has evolved over 14 centuries. In this new book a famous oriental horticulturist shows you how to combine the basic, traditional Japanese elements of stone, water, simple fencing and permanent planting in your own American garden to create a lovely landscape that will enchant through all seasons, year after year. The 200 exquisite photographs were taken by the author in Japan.

Only $2.95. Order from Crown Publishers, Dept. J17, 419 4th Avenue, N. Y. 16. Save postage by remitting now. Refund in 10 days if not delighted.

Johnny Appleseed's

AMERICANA FOULARD

An exquisite Lady Guilford fashion and a Johnny Appleseed's mail-order exclusive. The beautiful Colonial print is based on the American Eagle against a background color of soft Delft blue. Has a convertible collar, double-buckle self-belt, and buttons to waist. Material is fine wash-and-wear cotton. Sizes 10-18.

$14.95 ppd.

Fall & Winter Catalog on request.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

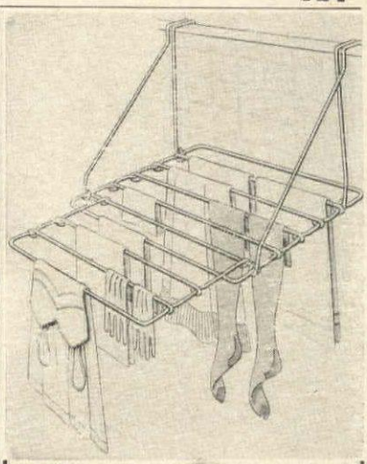
Tales of a Persian Prince

Exquisite

16th CENTURY MINIATURES

Imported direct from the studios of famous Florentine artists in Italy; exquisite reproductions of museum masterpieces in full color mounted on gilded plaques. These elegant Objets d'Art are gorgeous to behold and are not to be found ANYWHERE in the U. S., a true collector's item. Each plaque has three miniatures depicting the life of a Persian Prince; authentic in every detail, they are enriched by precious gold leaf hand-tooled by an age-old process. Ready for hanging. Add this decorator's touch to your home, sitting room, hall, etc. Ideal gift. Measures 7½" x 14". Only $7.50 postpaid or Pair for $13.95 ppd. (All different miniatures, of course.) Send cash, check, or M.O. Sorry, No COD's. Calif. res. add 4% state tax. You must be highly pleased or your money back.

CONTINENTAL ARTCRAFTS
DEPT. HG-9
11168 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.



Fold away Laundry Dryer at last!

Folds away in 1" of space. Safe for finest fabrics. Excellent Helper for drip and dry, and fresh ironing. In seconds slip over shower curtain rod, back of door or window frame—wherever handy. A lifetime of Convenience: Completely plastic covered durable steel—impervious to water—holds a complete load of wash—and than some.

Please no C.O.D.'s $3.95
Postage prepaid

MERCURY PRODUCTS
Dept. HG9, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

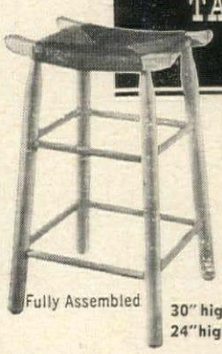
DRESS UP YOUR WINDOWS

MONOGRAMMED GOLDEN SHADE PULLS—$1. PAIR

Beautify old shades or add charm and distinction to new ones with your own personalized pulls. These are copies of an antique design—finished in gold-tone over brass so they won't tarnish. Easily mounted to any shade with matching screws that are included. A new decorator touch that will give your rooms a lift—and new flair. Only $1 per pair, plus 25¢ postage and handling. SPECIAL: 3 pair; $2.95. No COD's please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Road Dept. HG96, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL



Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

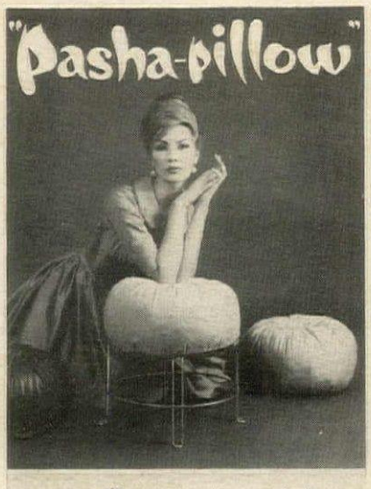
Fully Assembled

30" high (also available 24" high, if specified)

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $6.95
Natural finish (blonde) $7.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish $8.95

DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept G90 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



a versatile accent on elegance

Fashion key to any room. Durable poly foam filled "PASHA-PILLOW" wipes clean with a damp cloth. May be used indoors and outdoors. Sturdy stand makes "PASHA-PILLOW" handy additional seating at coffee table, vanity, boudoir, patio, poolside or fireside. Covered in rich ☐ **"LUXOR" vinyl with a brushed silk or** ☐ **YEARLING CALFSKIN EFFECT.** Your choice of 9 decorator colors:

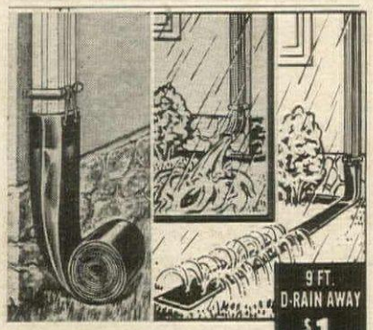
☐ PASHA PINK ☐ SAND-TAN
☐ SEA GREEN ☐ WHITE
☐ CORAL ☐ BLACK
☐ OLD GOLD ☐ TURQUOISE
☐ BROWN

☐ "PASHA-PILLOW" — $5.95 each
☐ "PASHA-STAND" — 5.95 each
☐ BRASS ☐ BLACK SATIN FINISH

Please send me items checked above

ADD 50c ea. FOR HANDLING
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S

BERRAY COMPANY 516 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.C., RM. 805



9 FT. D-RAIN AWAY $1 2 for $1.79

Stop Rain Washouts

D-RAIN AWAY eliminates gutted, gullied, washed out lawn areas around downspouts *automatically!* 9-ft. rolled up green plastic sleeve attaches easily. When water flows through downspout, D-RAIN AWAY unrolls, carrying away rushing water. Sprinkler holes at end soak and spray without damage. *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!* Only $1 . . . two for $1.79, postage paid. Order D-RAIN AWAY by mail from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

PERSONALIZED STAMP CASE

A solid brass "envelope" that opens up into a postage stamp saver to keep stamps clean and crumple-free in purse, pocket or desk drawer. Wafer thin case measures 2¾" x 1½", holds any size stamps. Your name and address can be script engraved to simulate a letter.
Plain Case **$1.00** Personalized Case **$1.50**

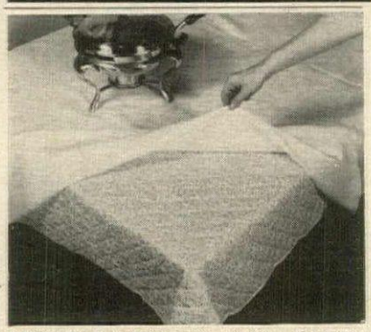
STUNNING SILVER BOOKMARKS

A beautiful boon to book lovers, these 2¼" high markers are exquisitely crafted in Solid Sterling Silver. They slip onto the page so easily . . . and stay put for a really terrific impression. 2 or 3 initial monogram wards off borrowers in a hurry! Cross design makes grand gift for nuns, clergymen, Bible readers. Specify Round, Shield or Cross design and underline last name initial.

Prices incl. engraving, tax, postage $1.00 each

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

NANCY NORMAN *Div of Zenith Gifts, Inc.* **1502 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.**



STRICTLY BETWEEN YOUR CLOTH AND YOUR TABLE . . .

protection against Heat, Cold, Spills and Stains.

This TABLE PAD by Jolo is heavily insulated with fiberglass to pamper your fine table. Embossed with a beautiful white on white design, it wipes clean with a damp cloth. Eliminates the nuisance and expense of hard-to-store, cumbersome, rigid table covers. A real space-saver . . . just fold it and keep it handy in your linen drawer.

Sizes:

52" round or 52" square $3.95
52" x 70" $4.95
52" x 90" $5.95
52" x 108" $6.95

We pay postage. Money-back guarantee.

frances-morris DEPT. G-9
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN

For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271.

Just **$5.95** Postpaid

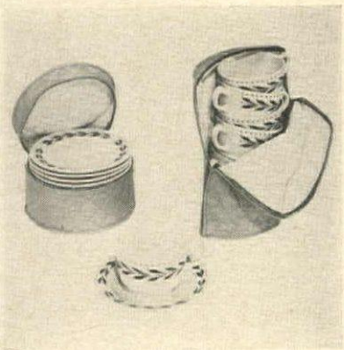
Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409A
1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

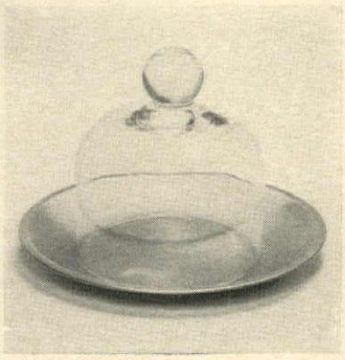
Adventurous quester

Hand-carved figurine of Don Quixote, copied from an illustration by Doré, is a charming wood statue of the Spanish visionary. Executed by the fanciful craftsmen of Mexico in a mellow brown finish, the over-all size (to tip of spear) is 19". Surprise your next hostess with one. $4.95 postpaid. American Traders, HG9, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.



Undercover

Keep chinaware free from dust in good-looking plastic covers. Cup case will hold six to eight cups, depending on size. $1.60. Saucer case holds twelve saucers. $1.60. Plate case comes in set of three sizes, will hold eight bread and butters, eight salad plates, eight dinner plates. $4.33. Ppd. R.M.S. Interiors, HG9, 214 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

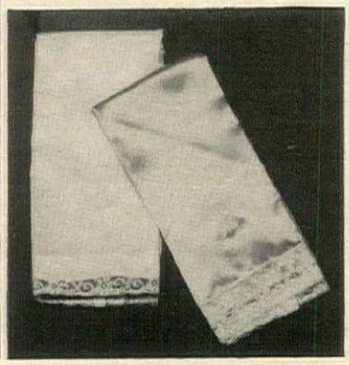


Cheese under glass

Satin-smooth stainless steel tray (7½" in diameter) and crystal clear glass bell, imported from Denmark, will protect and attractively display a mellow cheese. This attractive set can also be used for hot buttered toast, or an individual serving of scrambled eggs. $4.45 ppd. Send 25c for catalogue. Scandicraft, 16 No. Astor, Irvington, N. Y.

Secret service

For undercover storage of a portable typewriter, this stand designed like a Colonial chest is made of hardwood, and has a sliding panel for typewriter in use and a dust-proof compartment for storage. With one legal size file drawer or two utility ones. In mahogany, walnut or maple finish: $42.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG9, Statesville, N. C.



Fit for a Queen

Washable satin fingertip towels will dress up the powder room or a guest's bathroom. Unusually absorbent, these little gems are edged with lace, marked with an initial. Available in two colors: gold edged with white lace or white with white lace. Each, 20" x 11", is $1.50 postpaid, including initial. From Scintilla, HG9, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Trending the Romantic Revival, White brings you two great classics in one collection. Here you see a fragmentary view of Whiteleigh, Empire and Regency styles brilliantly adapted to the scale and the newer elegance of your home. Piece by piece, you'll rediscover the intrinsic gaiety of Regency and the orderly elegance of Empire. Send for your

WHITELEIGH

dining and bedroom brochure.

White FINE FURNITURE

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture

WHITE Fine Furniture Dept. HG960, Mebane, N. C.
Enclosed 25¢. Send me Whiteleigh Brochure.

Name ..... Address .....

It's Candlewick

You'll love it almost as much as
you love him.
Lovely Handcrafted Crystal Table Glass by
IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION
Bellaire, Ohio, U.S.A.

Look how Weldwood paneling ideas warm up a kitchen

Choose from cherry, Sea Swirl,® walnut, oak, birch, or any of 70 Weldwood real wood panelings. Real wood (not imitation) as low as $27 for a 12′ x 8′ wall

The "good morning" brightness of cherry is the ma ing of this beautiful kitchen. Weldwood's exclusive fini brings out the wood's native beauty—you can even fe the difference! See Weldwood® paneling at your Wel wood lumber dealer's or at any of 130 United Stat Plywood showrooms. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Lt

Sunlight plays with Sea Swirl, beautifully textured wood paneling. Its uneven "sea-washed" surface camouflages bumps and nicks. Real wood—yet it costs less than most printed "wood grain" imitations!

WELDWOOD

REAL WOOD PANELING

SEND FOR NEW FULL-COLOR BOOKLET

HG

United States Plywood
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me the new 28-page color booklet, "Ideas For M Beautiful Homes With Weldwood Real Wood Paneling," show a variety of woods, photographs. I enclose 25¢. Also send na of nearby Weldwood dealers.

Name .....

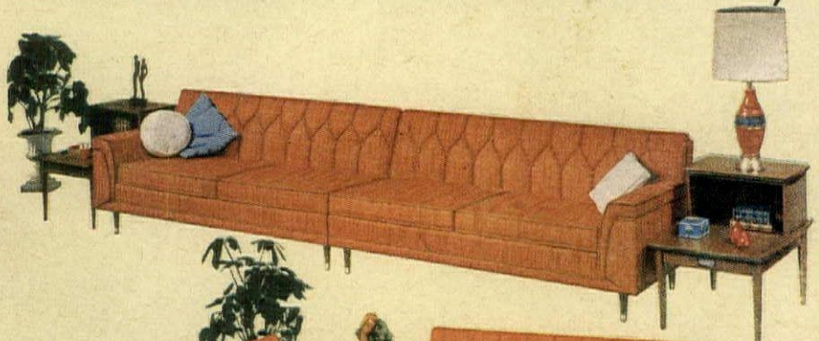
Address .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

Words or Pictures Can't Convey the

Elegance of this Furniture

See it at your Rowe dealers, *today*



Many
Sofa
Combinations

with

TEXFOAM®

Foam Rubber Cushions by B. F. Goodrich

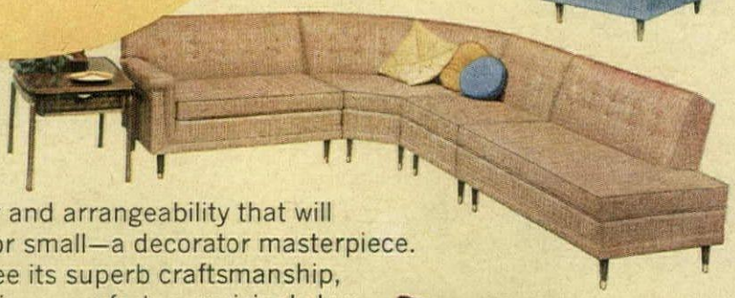
Fashion Flair

by **ROWE**

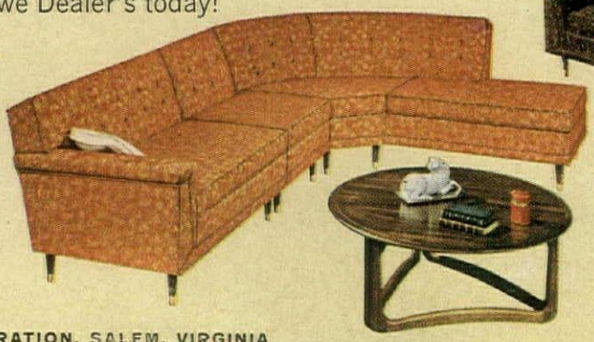
"FIRST IN FASHION"

- So daringly different
- So strikingly beautiful
- So easy to own

Unlimited Sectional Combinations



Here's beauty, quality and arrangeability that will make any living room—large or small—a decorator masterpiece. To appreciate Fashion Flair you must see its superb craftsmanship, vibrant colors, rich fabrics, luxurious comfort, surprisingly low price . . . that's why we urge you to come in to your Rowe Dealer's today!



ROWE FURNITURE CORPORATION, SALEM, VIRGINIA

SHOPPING AROUND

Cycle of life

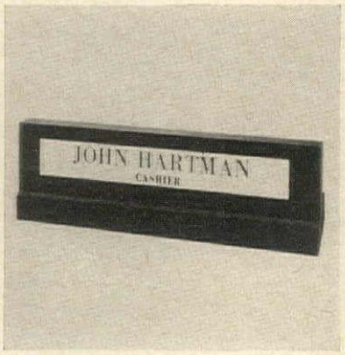
Antique ivory plaques which depict the four seasons of life make charming decoration for almost any wall. Cast in hydrocal, a formula with a stone-like quality, the plaques add harmonious ornamentation to contemporary or traditional rooms. Each is 4½″ in diameter. $3.98 postpaid the set of four. Deer Hill Co., HG9, College Point 56, N. Y.

Bottoms up

Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Four mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each holds 10 ounces. $2.98 the set plus 25c postage. From Bancroft's, HG9, 2170 S. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.

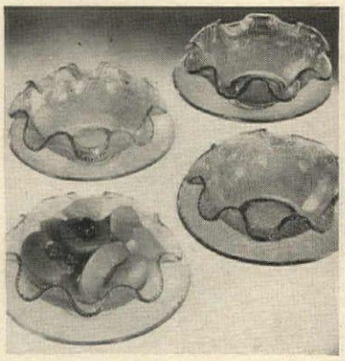
To each his own

Good-looking gift for an executive desk: a classic name plate. Polished ebony base is 8½″ l., 2⅝″ h. x 1⅞″ d. Attached solid bronze name plate is marked with one or two lines of up to twenty letters or numbers on each. Black filled letters are easy to read. $6.95 ppd. Order from Spear Engineering Co., HG9, 571 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Jewel tone glass

Perk up appetites with eye appeal as well as delicious fare. These European sherbet dishes with matching saucers are made of sparkling glass in tones of amethyst, aquamarine, amber and ruby. Both the fluted sherbets and the underplates are 6″ in diameter. $3.75 for four in assorted colors. Add 50c west of Miss. Ppd. Added Touch, HG9, Wynnewood, Pa.



Private world

Give children their own corner on a terrace or in the sunroom with small-scale wrought-iron furniture. Fashioned like old-fashioned ice cream parlor chairs and tables, they have perforated seats, backs and top. Table is 18″ in diameter. All are finished in white. $21.95 exp. coll. Order from Patio Sales, HG9, Post Office Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

HEAVENLY COMFORT
BLEUMETTE BRA

PAT. NO. 2728079
"JUST TWO CUPS TO LIFT SAG TO DESIRABLE HIGHLINE"

- no shoulder straps
- no back straps
- no wires, no bones
- no strap bulges

The ultimate in bosom loveliness. Made for glamorous Special Occasions by top New York bra designer. Only adjustable half-way bra ever created. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color.

Specify Size A, B or C

2 Pairs only $2.98 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

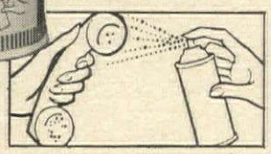
with Primer to restore adhesive edge of bra

Send check or M.O. to:

BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. A-259
New York 17, N. Y.

SANITIZE YOUR PHONES...

. . . & promote the health of everyone who uses them. A one-second spray of TELE-SEPTIC lasts a week, completely destroys the bacteria and germs that cling to mouthpiece or receiver. Laboratory tests show telephones communicate skin, throat & virus infections. TELE-SEPTIC prevents this . . . a year's protection in each can.



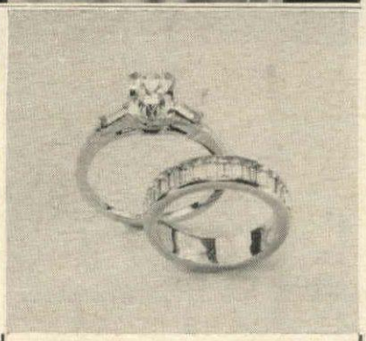
FOR HOME AND OFFICE

TELE-SEPTIC is fast, fragrant & frugal. Just squirt & forget! Pleasant-smelling spray dries instantly, needs no wiping. You'll have round-the-clock telephone hygiene at a new low cost. Order now—& spray your way to better health.

Equally effective for dictating machines & microphones. $2.00 each ppd. 2 cans only $3.85 ppd.

Same-day shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi
Dept. G90, Flushing 52, New York



BAGUETTE BAND & SOLITAIRE RINGS

Man-made & polished the same as fine diamonds, with the brilliant fire of faceted fine gems. Put your real rings in the vault and wear these, no one will know the difference. Money refunded, if not delighted. Set in Sterling Silver, they are a fabulous value at

$5.95 each—2 for $10

Send ring size or measure with string. Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send $3 dep.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-GS9-So. Country Club TUCSON, ARIZONA

FOR TALL MEN ONLY!
30 SHOE STYLES
SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA TO EEE

Enjoy PERFECT FIT in your hard-to-find size! Sizes 10 to 16, including ½ sizes to 15; widths AAA to EEE. 30 great styles for dress, sport, work, athletic and casual wear. Sold by mail only. Specially designed with features big men need. Prices from $5.95 to $20.95. We are America's specialists in extra size footwear, with 127,000 satisfied wearers. Get the styles you want in the exact size and width you need. Satisfaction GUARANTEED. A postcard brings you our complete Catalog — FREE! Send NOW!

BIG FREE CATALOG

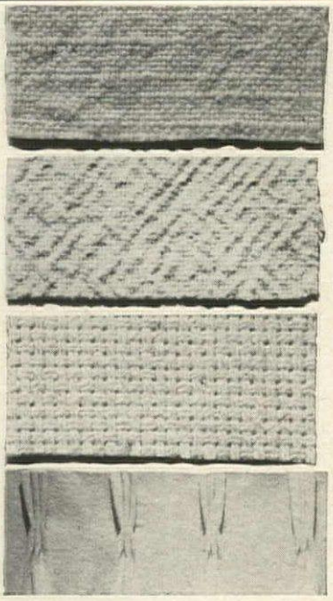
Shoes, Shirts, Slacks, Sox, Slippers, Jackets, Rubbers, Overshoes, Shoe Trees — ALL specially designed for the big or tall man with a fit problem. Write TODAY for the new KING-SIZE Catalog!

KING - SIZE, INC.
3730 Forest St. • Brockton 64, Mass.

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

When tense or all worn out from shopping or housework, relax in a warm sudsy bath with your head cradled in this patented Relaxapedic Bath Pillow. Aches disappear, cares wash away—you feel new again. Completely wet proof, keeps hair dry. Held firmly in place by suction cups. **Gaily hand decorated** with colorful flowers. Choice of Gold, Pink, Blue, Yellow or Turquoise. A beautiful and practical gift of lasting comfort. Only **$2.25** postpaid. Two days Air Mail, if desired—40¢ extra. Money Back Guarantee.

BETTER SLEEP, INC.
Dept. 353 New Providence, N.J.



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects **"up end"** it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 11, Calif.

FANTASTIC NEW EPOXY ADHESIVE...
ONE DROP HOLDS TONS

At last! . . . an adhesive with a bond stronger than concrete, and hard as steel —permanently fastens wood or metal to concrete. This amazing adhesive is ideal for repairing china, patching concrete, repairing furniture, patching fiberglass boats. Save many times cost by mending family's earrings and jewelry. A proven champion throughout industry . . . now conveniently packaged for home use. Long lasting jumbo size tube kit only $2.00, ppd. **CHEM SEAL, Dept. HG-9, 12910 Panama St., L.A. 66, California.**

***Free!* NORTH AMERICA**
PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!

A NEW SENSATIONAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER for stamp collectors and EVERYONE seeking an exciting hobby. Get this big valuable collection of genuine all-different postage stamps from Greenland, (North Pole!), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, United Nations, early Colonial & Civil War Commemoratives. Sensational Canada picturing Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1857 Map stamp; British Columbia, Nova Scotia. United States: ancient 19th century; first Train, Ship & Auto stamps; spectacular commemoratives — rare Whooping Crane, Wild West, etc., PLUS 87 gorgeous flag stamps of 87 foreign countries! EXTRA! Big bargain catalog; booklet, "How to recognize Rare Stamps"; other exciting offers. Enclose 10¢ for mailing costs. Supply Limited. **Send TODAY!**

KENMORE STAMP CO.
Milford EF-164, New Hampshire

nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

• Colonial Pine Furniture • Braided Rugs • Early Colored Glass • Hand Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Dinnerware • China • Sconces • Hanging Lamps • Cupolas • Early Thumb Latches • HL and Strap Hinges • Outdoor Colonial Lanterns • Chandeliers • Pine Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weathervanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Shelves • Trivets • Candle Holders • Snuffers • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of!

SQUARE CAKE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapes, etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite. Mason's Ironstone China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white, $2.95 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Old Guilford Forge
95 Broad Street Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N. Y.

Imported fixture #101
SCREWS INTO SOCKET

An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.
8" diam. 10½" high. 3 tiers. **$23.50**

Check or Money Order
Express Charges Extra.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-90, New York 13, N.Y.

SHOPPING

A tisket, a tasket

Unusually good-looking ice basket made of natural woven rattan will keep four quarts of ice cubes frozen for 36 hours. White polystyrene lining cleans easily. Fitted with rattan handles and cover, it comes with a detachable leather carrying strap. 8" high x 8½" in diameter. $7.95 ppd. Add 50c West of Miss. Hathore House, HG9, 542 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Beguiling cover-up

When your hair is up on rollers or in pin curls, wear this bewitchingly glamourous soft Celanese wig. Fun accessory for the beach, too, it comes in platinum, light blonde, pink, ice blue, black or brown. Dark shades are also available with blonde streaks. One size fits all heads. $5.95 postpaid. Guild, Dept. HG9, 103 East Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Autumn tonic

Give your windows a lift with crisp cotton draw curtains which never need stretching. Each pair is 48" wide at pinch-pleated top. Available in eight lengths: $4.95 for 30" to 36"; $5.95 for 45" to 54"; $6.95 for 63" to 72" and $8.95 for 81" to 90". Colors: white or tawny beige. Ppd. Francis-Morris, Department HG9, 125 Ashland, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Festivities ahead

Prepare for the coming fall holidays with decorative English bone china plates, cups and saucers. For Thanksgiving entertaining, the china is available decorated with chrysanthemums, for Christmas festivities it comes with red and green holly. $3.15 for cup and saucer, $3.15 for 8" plate. Ppd. From Judith's, Department HG9, Evanston, Ill.

BUY ONLY THE HAF-A-JAMA* YOU SLEEP IN!

AND GALS LOVE 'EM TOO!

You enjoy new, luxurious sleeping comfort when you wear these famous Pajama Separates. Full cut of finest Sanforized cotton broadcloth; double stitched seams; tub-fast colors. NO SIZE PROBLEM! UPPAS: for Men—suit sizes 36 to 50; for Gals—blouse sizes 12 to 20. LOWAS: 36" to 46" waist.

UPPA-JAMAS: extra long in pullover or jacket style. LOWA-JAMA: boxer waist band, Gripper snaps, large pocket. BOTH in solid light blue or gray; blue or wine blazer stripes. PRICE: 3.95 ea.; 2 for 7.75; 3 for 11.50. Full Money Back Guarantee. Please add 25¢ postage for entire order.

H. M. ALLISON CO.
Dept. C2, 175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

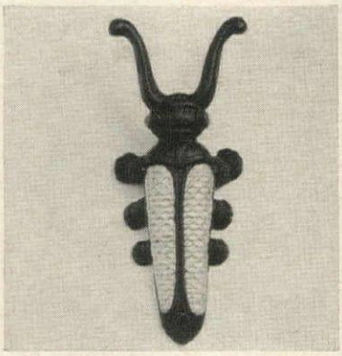
AROUND

For the birds

Garden appointment with year-round practicality is a feeding station in fall and winter, a bird bath in summer. Fill hopper with seeds during the cold months and, when it gets warm, fill it with water. Over-all height of feeder is 8″. Sturdy pole is 5′ high. $5.95 plus 45c postage. Camalier & Buckley, HG9, 1148 Connecticut N.W., Washington, D.C.

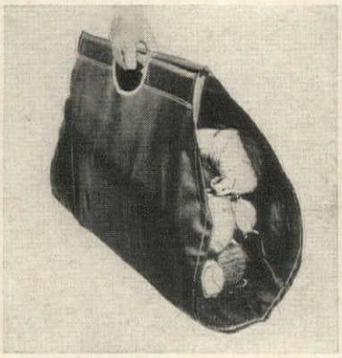
Fireside cricket

An old-fashioned accent for the hearth, the cast-iron cricket is decorative and, at times, very useful. Finished in black, it has gold-color wings and bright red eyes. When dad or the boys have difficulty removing shoes or boots, the cricket's strong antenna can act as a boot jack. 10″ x 4″. $2.50 ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG9, Sturbridge, Mass.



From the woodshed

Carry fireplace logs in a canvas tote and you will eliminate the usual untidiness which accompanies the chore of bringing in the wood. Made of 10-ounce duck cloth, the tote is fitted with smooth handles. Use it, too, for split wood and kindling. Colors: red, green or black. $2.95 for one; ppd. Ematol, Dept. HG9, Box 95, South Weymouth, Mass.



What's cooking?

If Escoffier's feminine admirers are stirring up fresh fruit preserves, spicy relishes or succulent pickles, they'll want to make the sparkling jars and glasses even more attractive with smart labels. These are marked with name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. $2 for 500 ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG9, Montrose 55, Calif.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be boiled and bleached

RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

$1.69 and up

FREE BOOKLET "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

Check box for exact waist size in inches

COMMENDED BY THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Large $1.98
☐ Extra Large ...$2.49

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$3.49
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 432 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.
Please send me _____ STAYDRY Panties
Waist Size _____ Total Price _____
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

NEW! AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE!* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard—it **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only $1.50 to:

THIS CAN HAPPEN TO YOU WITH KANT-BITE!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY $1.50

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2D
Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

HERE LIES JACK MILLER

STERLING SILVER "ON-THE-GREEN" GOLF BALL MARKER $1.00 Ppd.

For every golfer . . . personalized, useful and mirthful is this ¾″ tombstone-shaped marker engraved "HERE LIES"—and his name. Clever, easy to see! Lies completely flat on the green. Guaranteed to start the conversational ball rolling at the 19th hole! Made of Sterling Silver in a fine jewelry finish. In leather case.

COFFEE COOLER $1.95 Ppd.

Eliminates that "ouch!" Inspired invention cools hot, hot brews 30° in 30 seconds without diluting 'em! You hold the heat-free ebony wood handle, dunk the highly-polished pure aluminum cooler in any hot beverage or soup. Commuters will love these for fast get-aways!

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG
ZENITH GIFTS 1496 P.O. Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
Captain's Chairs
FULLY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT
2 for $15.95

COLONIAL MODERN

SADDLE SEATS • BENT WOOD BACKREST

• The finest glue and dowel construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Solid birch or maple sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain, or lacquer. These chairs are full size—17″ x 16½″; overall height: 28½″. Prompt Delivery—Shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Complete instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" Free with each order. Ask for illustrated catalog.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS!

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. G960, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble $14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

Quaint old fashioned print of minuscule blue and pink flowers. This demure toddler dress is hand-smocked on the finest cotton.

Predominantly Blue
Sizes . . 1-3 . . **$4.95** ppd.
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Free Catalogue upon request

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE INC.
COLD SPRING HARBOR, LONG ISLAND, 9, N.Y.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 299.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an Oil Portrait"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Hand Crafted Solid Pine

TISSUE-BOOK RACK

No matter what you call it, here's the handiest bathroom accessory since they moved indoors. Holds your favorite books or magazines, plus a full size roll of tissue. Not just a gadget but a beautifully crafted bit of solid pine lovingly finished and detailed.

$3.95 plus 35¢ postage

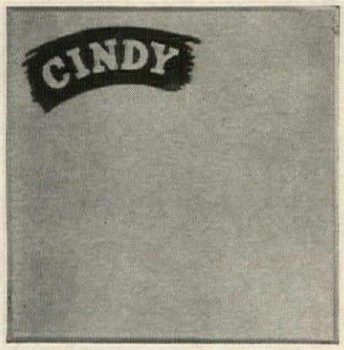
15¼" high, 6¾" wide, 4¾" deep

ONLY **25¢** for

GIFT HANDBOOK of NEW ENGLAND PRODUCTS

Now, for the first time in one volume, a complete collection of early Americana as created in old New England. Hundreds of items including hand crafted furniture, old pewter, iron stone china, everything, including recipes and weather. A veritable treasure chest of quality workmanship. (25¢ deducted from first order.)

Puddin' Holler
Box 58
E. Swanzey
New Hampshire



PERSONALIZED PIN-UP BOARD

Perfect gift for everyone in the family. Mount snapshots, souvenirs, notes, reminders on these gay 22x22" boards. Teenagers love 'em. Spot-resisting, resilient textured surface takes pins and thumbtacks without damage. Attractive bound edges. Chain hanger. Order a personalized board for each of the kids, Mom and Dad, too. Choose from pastel yellow, green, blue or pink colors. Print name (limit 8 letters).

$3.75 postpaid
Add 25c west of Rockies

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
P. O. Box 158, Spring Lake, Mich.

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO

WAX, POLISH, SAND

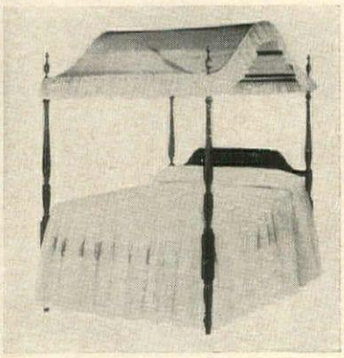
with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.95** ppd.
Extra wool buffer.....$1.00
Dozen sanding discs....$1.00

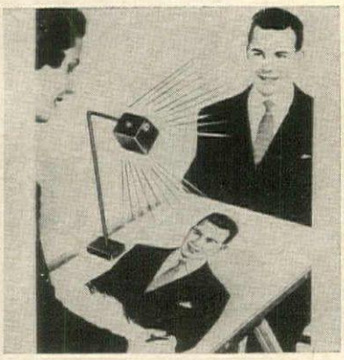
TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

SHOPPING



Circa 1790

Have a gracious bedroom with a Sheraton tester bed, available in natural finish mahogany for $133 or in solid walnut, cherry or maple for $152. The graceful canopy, uncovered, is $28. Price of bed does not include spring, mattress or spread. Height of posts: 6′1″; diameter 2¾″; height from floor: 32″. Exp. coll. Newcomb's, HG9, Box 1249-G, Durham, N. C.

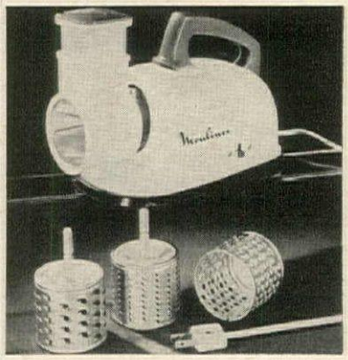


No talent needed

It's easy to draw pictures with a Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject to be drawn and a picture image of it will be reflected on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and a picture will result. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. $1.98 ppd. Order from Norton Products, HG9, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

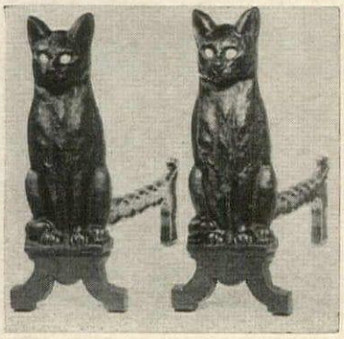
Decals for decanters

Keep the home bar in good order with these attractive beverage labels in gold, black and white. Matching tabs for olives, onions, cherries and sugar identify those important accessories in a drink. Water applied, the large labels are 2⅞″ x 1¾″; smaller ones, 1¾″ x 1¼″. $1.65 a set, ppd. Authentics, Dept. HG9, Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.



Easy does it

Elegant aid for making wonderful salads: an imported Mouli electric slicer and shredder. Motor is powerful, hopper and pusher block are made of easy to wash nylon, shredding and slicing drums are steel. Complete with four interchangeable drums for grating, shredding, slicing and crumbing. $24.95 ppd. Henry's Store, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



Good luck

When a black cat crosses your path it's a happy omen. With two black cats on the hearth you and the family will be happy and snug. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the andiron cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight shines. 17″ high, 14″ deep. $15.95 ppd. **Tennessee Chromium, HG12, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.**

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

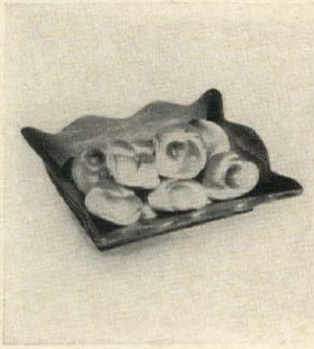
End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-9, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

AROUND

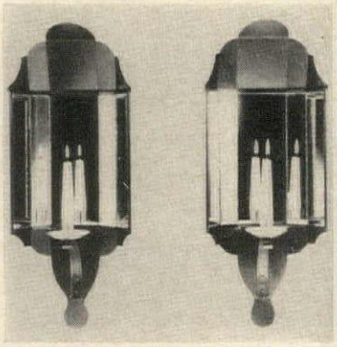
Bun warmer

The old-fashioned hot brick bed warmer has gone modern! A removable fire brick in the base of this polished pine tray will keep rolls hot right at the table. Brick can be heated in the oven while rolls are being baked, then returned to tray to keep hot breads piping. 11″ x 8″ over all. $4.25 ppd. From Meredith's, Dept. HG9, Evanston 23, Ill.



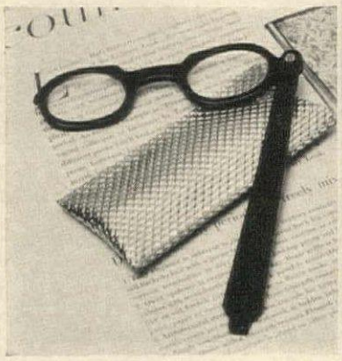
Optical illusion

Exact copies from the original in Federal Hall, Philadelphia, these tin and mirror sconces are choice appointments for a Provincial room. Showing a fine example of the early tinsmith art, the metal is finished in flat black, mirrors are brilliant and clear. Each is 22″ h. x 9″ w. $34.50 for one electrified; $29.95 plain. Ppd. Lennox Shop, 1127 B'way, Hewlett, N. Y.



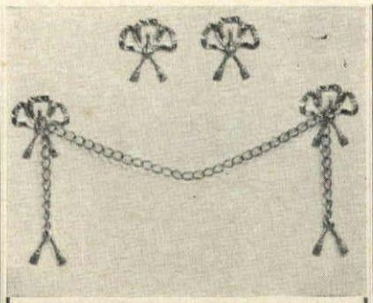
It's plain to see

Cope with the small print of telephone directories, theatre programs or menus with a stylish lorgnette. Black plastic frame is fitted with optically ground magnifying glasses which enlarge print to three times its normal size. Frame folds compactly. $2.98 with case, postpaid. Sunset House, HG9, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



Friendly persuader

Protect children and alert the passing driver with this good-looking sign for a driveway or play area. Made of aluminum, the warning signs have a black background, white reflecting letters. Decorative stand is sturdy aluminum which is easy to insert into ground. $6.45 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., HG9, 165 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



FRENCH BOWKNOT BEDSPREAD CHAIN

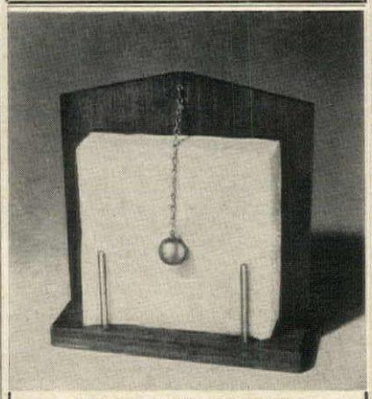
will hold your folded bedspread at night, add a decorative note by day. GOLD PLATED BOWKNOTS uphold a tasselled 36″ brass chain which can be adjusted to fit into any space.

BEDSPREAD CHAIN, $2.95.

MATCHING HOOKS, 3½ x 3½″, $1.50 for two; $3.95 for six.

We pay all postage; supply matching screws.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-92 Northport, New York



BALL AND CHAIN NAPKIN HOLDER

Accommodates full pack of paper napkins and permits easy removal of individual napkins. Weight of solid brass ball keeps napkins upright. Attractive holder stands on own base, or can be hung on wall. In walnut or honey pine. A Casual Living exclusive. $3.95 ppd.

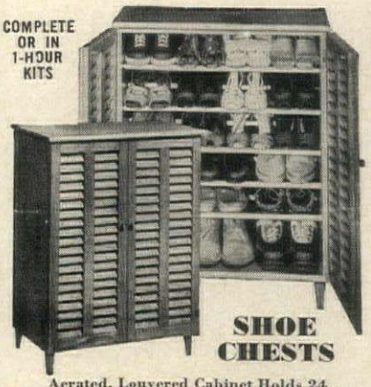
CASUAL LIVING (dept. G-9)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
(send for free catalog)

GOLD SHELL.....$1.50 each

A gold plated shell tray makes an impressive gift with a tiny price tag. Mounted on three feet, the dish is beautifully cast in metal and plated in 18K. Gold. Your choice of a handsome fleur de lis which is French in feeling or the magnificent Federal Eagle for true Americana. Use it for serving nuts or candy, as an ashtray or a most elegant soap dish. 5½″ in diameter, $1.50 each postpaid. Prompt delivery.

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG9
276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KITS



SHOE CHESTS

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes
Are your shoes jumbled in closets, under beds, lost, strayed, stolen? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. 29″ W. 15″ D. 36″ H. Beautifully crafted in mellow honeytone knotty pine—or in maple finish. As pictured **$32.95.**

SHOE MATE (same design, smaller size) holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23″ W. 11″ D. 27″ H. Complete **$26.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

IN COMPLETE KITS—for easy assembly; prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **$21.95.**

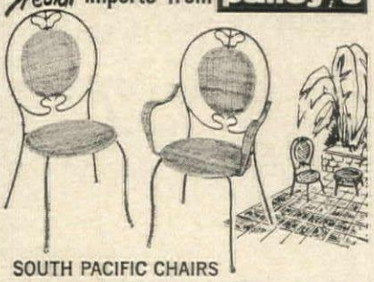
SHOE MATE KIT—$17.95. *Express Charges Collect.*

New Free Catalog—300 Pieces—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G9-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Special imports from **palley's**



SOUTH PACIFIC CHAIRS

Invitingly comfortable for den or patio . . . or surround your informal table. Hand-woven of golden Palembang rattan, mounted on decorative, black wrought iron frames. 17″ dia. seat. Sits 17½″ from the floor.

pacific LORD arm chair **$12.88**
pacific LADY side chair **$10.88**

sea grass MATTING

17¢ sq. ft.

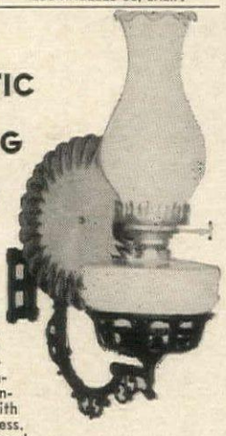
Casual, durable floor covering from Formosa. ½″ thick, 12″ squares. Squares sewn together in 9 ft. wide rolls. Add or subtract squares as desired. Specify size.

FREE 64 PG. IMPORT CATALOG
Your Passport to Elegant Living. Featuring art objects from the entire world . . . hundreds of new decor ideas . . . primitive carvings from Africa . . . housewares, sports and camping equipment from America. ALL priced sensibly! FREE, write TODAY!

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect.

palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-90 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

AUTHENTIC SWINGING BRACKET LAMP



Add smartness to any room with this lovely, authentic swinging bracket lamp, that combines ageless, antique charm with modern usefulness. Faithfully fashioned after its earlier kerosene lamp counterpart, it spills radiance afar through a milkglass chimney font and scalloped, polished brass reflector (7½″) . . . stands 17″ overall. Equipped with a 3 way socket for a 50-75-100 watt bulb.

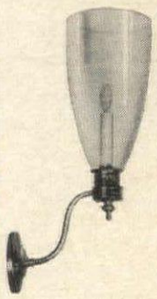
$13.95 ppd, plus 50¢ west of Miss.

Also available as a regular emergency kerosene lamp.

$11.95 ppd, plus 50¢ west of Miss.

Send 10c for new catalogue

Jenifer House
Dept. G-9 New Marlboro Stage
Great Barrington, Mass.

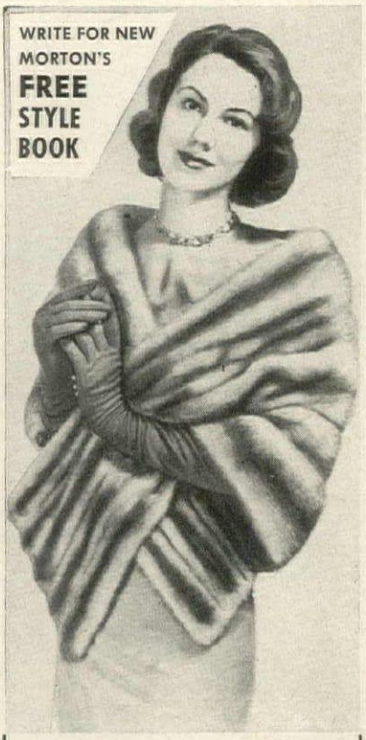


DELANCO SCONCE

A shimmering delight . . . a combination of grace, glass and polished brass in a replica of Early American artistry. The shade is 12 inches high x 4½ inches in diameter. Overall height is 16½ inches x 10 inch extension. We've been making fine lighting fixtures since 1897 . . . and this is still our very best seller. **$35.95**

SEND 10¢ FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE CATALOG

William Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BElmont 5-1830



YOUR OLD FUR

INTO NEW CAPE STOLE or JACKET $22.95

MORTON'S remodels your old fur coat, jacket or cape into glamorous new fashion for only $22.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing.

ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SERVICE. LARGEST STYLE SELECTION AT ANY PRICE.

Praised by **Harper's Bazaar, Glamour,** others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.

Or write for Morton's New Style Book.

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-W
312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

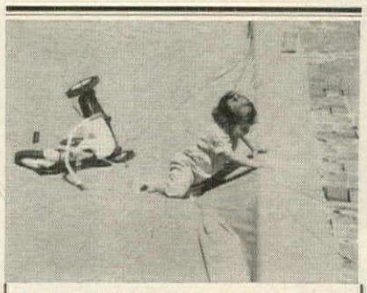
New LUCKY

FISHING ROD HOLDER

$1.98 For the fisherman of the family . . . a handy holder for his prized rods. Lucky Fishing Rod Holder in cast aluminum, keeps rods safe and prevents warping. It holds three rods. Buffed aluminum raised lettering on dull black finish. Rod hooks will not damage guides. Completely assembled. Send $1.98 plus 25c postage & handling.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS

Dept. 152T, P. O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

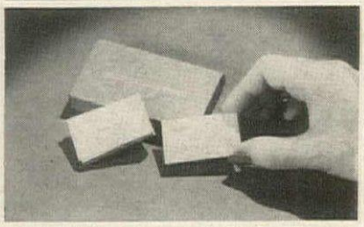
KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES

Dept. G-9, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California



For Little Men and Little Women

Kiddie Calling Cards

Clever for "Playing House," "Tea Parties," or visits to Grandma's. Boys and girls love their own Calling Cards, and these are scaled down to just the right size. Printed on the same quality paper as many formal cards. In simulated leather case. Thrill every child on your Christmas List with Kiddie Calling Cards for their very own! *Ideal for adults, too!* **Please print plainly**

100 Cards, postpaid—only $1.00
FREE: *Send for Gift Catalog*

Holiday House

40 Candy Stick Lane
Santa Claus, Indiana

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

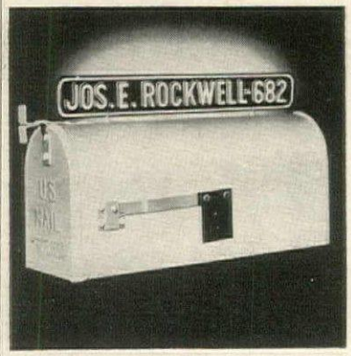
Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Gift for the garden

Delight a green thumb hobbyist with enchanting outdoor faucets. Made of beautifully cast bronze finished in green, they come in a choice of three designs: the spread-wing sparrow, a leaping trout and a graceful dragonfly. Please specify first and second choice, $10.75 each. Postpaid. The Erkins Studios, HG9, 8 West 40th Street, New York.

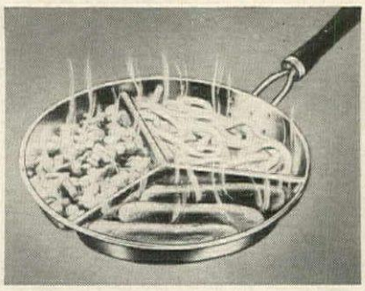


Who lives here?

There will be no complaints about mail delivery when the rural box holds a Day and Night marker. Letters and numbers (up to 17) are visible from both sides, have a permanent finish which shines at night. Easy to install, marker fits standard mailbox. $1.95 postpaid. From Spear Engineering Company, HG9, 576 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Large as life

Designed for the tall, big man who has trouble finding clothes to fit, these drip dry broadcloth shirts are precisely made, with body length four inches longer than standard size shirts. Sizes 15 to 18½ with sleeve lengths from 35 to 38. $4.95 each, postpaid. Send for catalogue of other furnishings. King-Size, Dept. HG9, 472 Brockton, Brockton, Mass.

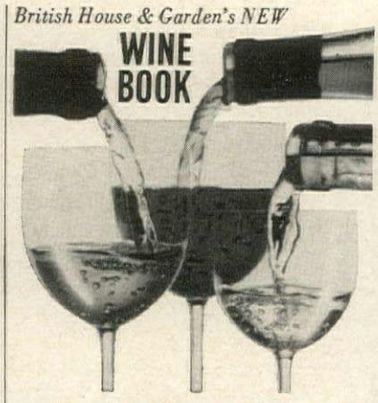


COOK 3 FOODS *at once!*—$1.59

Cook 3 foods at once in this clever three-part Skillet. Just great for left-overs and baby foods. Use it for warming or frying. Separate sections make one pan do the work of 3 on a *single* burner. Saves time, space and money . . . best of all, *it cuts dishwashing!* Heavy aluminum with a sparkling finish. 10" diameter with raised dividers. Cool handle. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Only $1.59, postage paid. Order TRIPLE-SKILLET from **Sunset House, 823 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

British House & Garden's NEW

WINE BOOK



An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: $1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to: **House & Garden, Dept. G9, Greenwich, Conn.**

Going places, finding things in MEXICO

BY MARGARET WHITE

Mexico City is as cosmopolitan a capital as you will find anywhere in the world. I arrived there for the first time by plane one bright day in early April and capitulated within hours to its color, contrasts and excitement.

The buildings are in hues of blues and pinks and yellow, interspersed with the mellow grays of patterned stonework and stucco and the forged black iron swirls of grilles and gates. In the gardens red, fuchsia and orange Bougainvillaea climb high over walls and up to the terra-cotta tile roofs. One tree that I loved especially was the jacaranda—tall and spreading—heavy with deep lavender blue blossoms.

Even an hour's drive out from Mexico City is enough to make you aware of the amazing variety of the country and its vivid contrasts. From the cool, high altitudes around the city where the road is bordered by tall pine trees it drops down into the valley, and in twenty minutes the climate and land have changed completely. As you drive toward Cuernavaca, rice paddies fan back from the roadway, and burros amble along patiently with their loads. It is easy to see why artists find so much to inspire them in this fascinating land of infinite color.

In Mexico City buildings are sprouting up everywhere. Tall, steel skeletons reach skyward above endless blocks of low, flat-roofed buildings on which acre after acre of laundry dries flapping in the wind. In the heart of the city there are many tall buildings, some hundreds of years old, others as new as yesterday. But, as the residential areas push farther and farther out, so do the new hotels and shopping centers. I stayed in the tall, modern El Presidente Hotel which is sleek, yet has a warm and friendly charm.

As I wandered out of the hotel the first morning I was there, I almost bumped into Mexico's counterpart of the Fuller Brush man. Balanced on his shoulders is a long pole from which hangs a motley collection of straw mats, brooms of all sizes, brushes and dusters. He strolls along the sidewalk and people come out of their houses to bargain and purchase. I couldn't resist buying a duster—an orange stick topped with a large clump of feathers dyed iridescent green. Nothing fancy, but it was fun to pick up something so

Continued on next page

BARGAINING FOR BASKETS AT THE TOLUCA MARKET

10¢ 16DD

Save 10¢
when you buy
New Dishwasher
all

dish-washer
all

Take this LEVER COUPON to your dealer

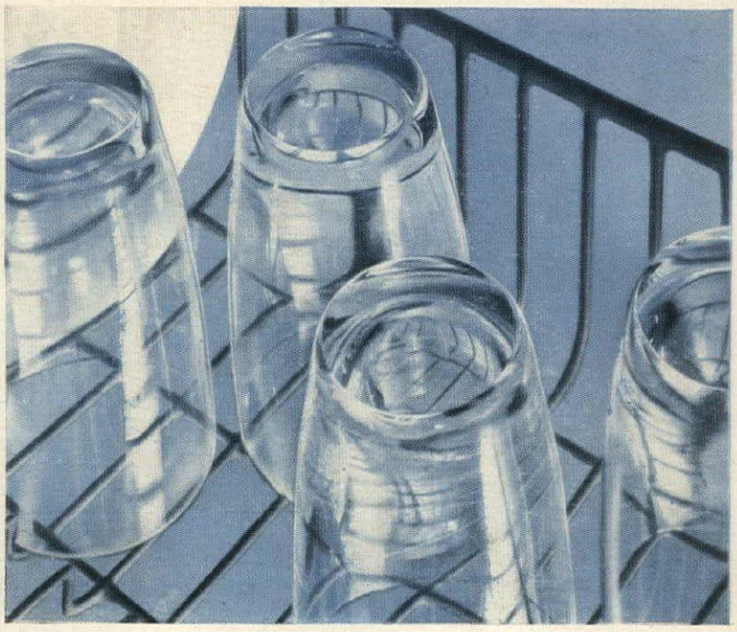
Good only on DISHWASHER all

To Dealer: You are authorized to act as our agent in the redemption of this coupon. We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon, or if coupon calls for free merchandise, we will reimburse you for such free goods, plus 2¢ for handling, provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of the offer. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock of our brands to cover coupons presented must be shown on request, and failure to do so may at our option void all coupons submitted for redemption. This coupon is non-transferable and good only on brands specified. Coupons will not be honored and will be void if presented through outside agencies, brokers or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. Any sales tax must be paid by consumer. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Lever Brothers Company, Box 577, New York 23, N. Y. THIS COUPON GOOD ONLY ON THE BRAND SPECIFIED. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD.

10¢ 16DD

Save 10¢
on New Dishwasher all

Clip the coupon now and see for yourself why new Dishwasher *"all"* guarantees the most **spot-free dishes** any dishwasher can wash! It's the first detergent, too, with germ-removing Purisol. Lever Brothers guarantees satisfaction or your money back.



Twinkle Twins end spotting, end filming!

Only FINISH has 2 new ingredients to improve electric dishwashing

FINISH now contains the new "Twinkle Twins"—two effective cleansing agents to end spotting and filming of glasses and silverware. Only FINISH has both. Try advanced formula FINISH. You'll be delighted.

Another famous product of Economics Laboratory, Inc. New York, N. Y.

Copyright, 1960

MEXICO *continued from preceding page*

typical of the gay products made in Mexico for Mexicans—not merely for tourists.

I was particularly eager to have a good look at Mexican folk crafts, so that first morning I went straight to the *Museo Nacional de Artes e Industrias Populares* on Avenida Juarez 44. The Museo was established a few years ago by the Mexican government to preserve and promote craft techniques and provide a display and sales center. Glass cases of silver, pottery, fabrics, etc. line the front of the Museo, and behind a partition are shelves from floor to ceiling loaded with basketry, pottery, weaving, tin and copper work, lacquer and crafts from all over Mexico. I saw examples of the famous black pottery from Oaxaca, tiles and other ceramics from Puebla, *sarapes*, *rebozos* and weaving from all over the land, glass from Guadalajara, lacquer work from Michoacán, and silver from Taxco. Seeing all these things gave me a wonderful picture of Mexico—a kind of mental map. I had so very much to learn about the country, and this was a beginning.

From the Museo, I walked a few blocks down the Avenida Juarez to the famous Sanborn's House of Tiles on Madero. This

AN OLD DOORWAY IN SAN ANGEL

versatile store (the building reportedly dates from 1596 and was the Orizaba family home) is a combination restaurant, drugstore, soda fountain and department store—a great gathering place for Americans, since you can buy American newspapers and magazines there, as well as American-style food. The place reminded me somewhat of a typical, huge drugstore at home. After discovering that the French perfumes were almost as expensive as in the United States, I moved along to the silver department where there was a fine and extensive collection of both tableware and jewelry. Since I wasn't planning to go to Taxco, Mexico's silver center, I had been advised to look

Continued on page 158

NEW AND UNUSUAL

Christmas Cards FROM

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

A distinctive new group of fifty-three cards from the Museum's own collections—Masterpieces of painting and sculpture, illuminated medieval manuscripts in precious colors, Victorian Christmas illustrations, enamels on gold, embroidered silks, ivories, and works of art from ancient Greece, India and Japan. All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, enclosing 25 cents for the illustrated catalogue to be mailed about September 1.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York 28 (P)

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

COLUMBIA bedspread at these and other fine stores:

Akron, Ohio....Polsky's
Allentown, Pa....Hess Bros.
Ann Arbor, Mich....Jacobson's
Atlanta, Ga....Davison-Paxon Co.
Atlanta, Ga....Rich's
Austin, Tex....E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore, Md....Hochschild, Kohn & Co. & branches
Baltimore, Md....Hutzler's
Billings, Mont....Hart-Albin Company
Birmingham, Ala....Louis Pizitz D.G. Co.
Boise, Ida....C. C. Anderson Co.
Bozeman, Mont....Chambers Fisher Co.
Buffalo, N. Y....Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.
Burley, Ida....Van Engelens
Caldwell, Ida....Idaho Dept. Store
Canton, Ohio....Polsky's
Casper, Wyo....Kassis Dept. Store
Cheyenne, Wyo....The Fashion
Chicago, Ill....Wieboldt's
Colorado Springs, Colo....Hibbard & Co.
Dallas, Tex....Titche-Goettinger's
Fort Collins, Colo....The State Dry Goods Co.
Fresh Meadows, N. Y....Bloomingdale's
Grand Junction, Colo....Manuel's Dept. Store
Great Falls, Mont....The Paris
Grosse Pointe, Mich....Jacobson's
Hackensack, N. J....Bloomingdale's
Hartford, Conn....G. Fox & Co.
Helena, Mont....Fligelman's
Houston, Tex....Foley's
Idaho Falls, Ida....Petersen's
Indianapolis, Ind....L. S. Ayres & Co.
Jackson, Mich....Jacobson's
Jackson, Miss....McRae's
Kansas City, Mo....Emery, Bird, Thayer D.G. Co.
Lincoln, Neb....Gold & Co.
Little Rock, Ark....Pfeifers of Arkansas
Louisville, Ky....Kaufman Straus Co.
Lubbock, Tex....Dunlap's
Memphis, Tenn....Lowenstein's
Miami, Fla....Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis....Boston Store
Minneapolis, Minn....Dayton's
Missoula, Mont....Missoula Mercantile Co.
Nashville, Tenn....Cain-Sloan
New Orleans, La....Maison Blanche Co.
New Rochelle, N. Y....Bloomingdale's
New York, N. Y....Bloomingdale's
Newark, N. J....Kresge Newark, Inc.
Ogden, Utah....Bon Marche
Oklahoma City, Okla....John A. Brown Co.
Omaha, Neb....J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Peoria, Ill....P. A. Bergner & Co.
Pocatello, Ida....Fargo-Wilson-Wells Co.
Providence, R. I....Gladding's & branches
Provo, Utah....Dixon-Taylor-Russell Co.
Pueblo, Colo....Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.
Rocky Mount, N. C....Belk-Tyler Co.
St. Louis, Mo....Famous-Barr & branches
St. Paul, Minn....The Golden Rule
Salt Lake City, Utah....Auerbach Company
Salt Lake City, Utah....Z.C.M.I.
San Antonio, Tex....Joske's of Texas
Sheridan, Wyo....Stevens, Fryberger & Co.
Shreveport, La....Rubenstein's
Springfield, Ill....John Bressmer Co.
Stamford, Conn....Bloomingdale's
Syracuse, N. Y....Dey Brothers
Twin Falls, Ida....Idaho Dept. Store
Utica, N. Y....Boston Store
Vineland, N. J....I. C. Schwarzman
Worcester, Mass....Denholm & McKay Co.

Morgan-Jones
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Columbia bedspread shown: yellow

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads

... color-cued to you! Does the sound of music follow you everywhere? Then make your room sing with yellow! Prelude: Morgan-Jones' "Columbia"... beautifully woven Early American spread that plays up the most jubilant décor. Preshrunk, no-iron . . . reversible. Also: antique, pink, blue, snow white, willow green, aqua, sand. Only $14.98* at stores listed opposite.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers with modern ideas

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

*Slightly higher in the West

Back-to-school time... and some young man or young lady important to you will be burning the midnight oil. Figuratively, we hope. Because you, as the student's wise parents, will see to it that he has the right lamp... scientifically designed to lighten the work load.

You may know an important not-so-young man who loves his home, the at-ease environment after a busy day, reading his paper in the eye-easing, eye-pleasing glow of a well engineered reading lamp.

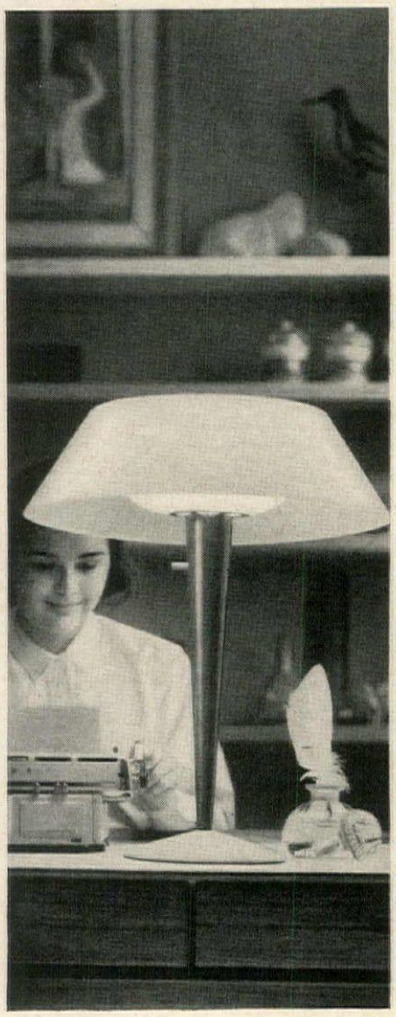
And you, who cherish your responsibility to your family and your home, look to lighting not only for its function to provide light for sight, but for the myriad moods it can create: the soft and charming, the bright and gay.

It is the awareness of all these things that enter into the design of Lightolier lamps. Sensitive styling, whether authentic traditional or advanced contemporary . . . the selection of the most enduring materials . . . the quality of illumination . . . these have earned for Lightolier the respect of the interior decorator, as well as the architect and the lighting engineer.

You, with pride and prejudice—pride in your home and prejudice for your family—will be interested in Lightolier's wide selection of decorative and functional lamps. They're now on display at leading stores everywhere.

You're the director in this play of light. Distinctive shades† swivel, raise, lower. Louvers eliminate glare. Flair tree lamp, $29.95.*

Lighting her future with glareless light, famous Lumilon desk lamp adjusts to three levels of illumination. Molded, washable, one-piece diffuser shade. Distinctive color combinations. Lumilon lamp, $14.95.*



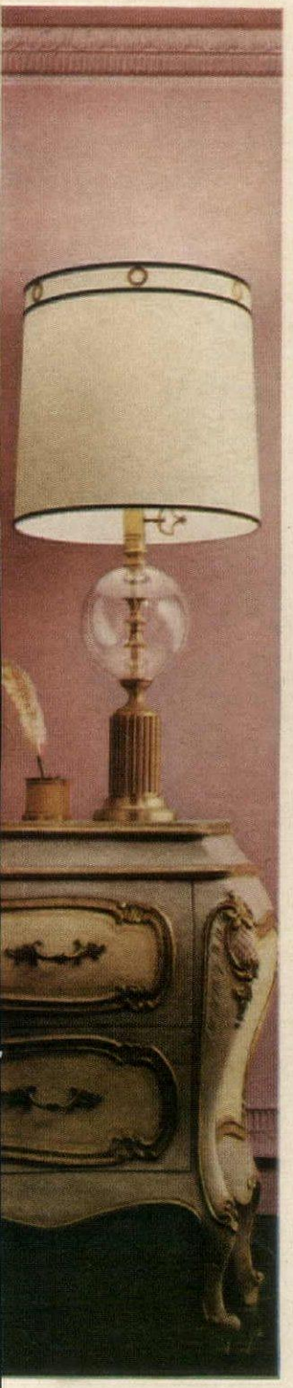
To win favor in his eyes — an yours — this glare-free readin lamp, handsome with its halo o light. Louvered diffuser localize illumination, eliminates annoyin lighting contrasts. Shade tilts Telescoping shaft adjusts fo height. Reading lamp,† $24.95.

for a *better* way of *Light*!

LIGHTO

For complete, free lighting brochure, write Department HG 9, Jersey City 5, New Jersey

In the sphere of fashion's favor: lovely glass and antique gold. The styling is traditional... adds a handsome accent to any room setting.



Color coordinated... this slender brass column, with enamel glaze appliquéd on walnut. Shade echoes the color with dyed-to-match trim.

A new dimension in decorative lighting... imposing, but airy. Outside, polished brass. Inside, a gay note of color. Pedestal is of natural walnut.

For a *better* way of *Light*... visit these fine stores.

ALABAMA
Birmingham:
Mazer's
Homewood:
Mazer's

ALASKA
Fairbanks:
Nerland's

CALIFORNIA
Berkeley:
Jackson's
Hayward:
Jackson's
Oakland:
Jackson's
San Francisco:
Jackson's
Frank Newman
Walnut Creek:
Jackson's
West Covina:
Interior Design
Whittier:
Interior Design

COLORADO
Colorado Springs:
Home Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT
Hartford:
Nassau Wayside
New Britain:
B. C. Porter Furniture
Norwich:
Silberman Furniture
Stamford:
Modern Homes

GEORGIA
Savannah:
Dream House

IOWA
Cedar Rapids:
Smulekoff's

KENTUCKY
Louisville:
Hubboch's

LOUISIANA
Shreveport:
Brenner's Furniture Co., Inc.

MAINE
Portland:
Lancaster Furniture Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
West Springfield:
Sam Salem

MICHIGAN
Royal Oak:
Triangle Furniture

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis:
Boutell's

MISSOURI
St. Louis:
Lammert's

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Portsmouth:
Margeson's Inc.

NEW JERSEY
Trenton:
Speigel's Modern Manor

NEW YORK
Far Rockaway:
Zelig Jones Furniture
Fresh Meadows:
Weiden-Schopp, Inc.
Port Chester:
Tunick's Furniture Store
Wantagh:
Noble Rydel

OHIO
Canton:
Cheton Furniture
Cleveland:
Modern Trend Furniture
Columbus:
Glick Furniture Co.
White's Furniture
Dayton:
Dayton Town & Country Furniture Shop
Kent:
S. C. Bissler Co.
Lorain:
The Reidy-Scanlan Company
Springfield:
Peoples
Toledo:
Treuhaft Brothers
Youngstown:
Strassel's Wayside

PENNSYLVANIA
Erie:
John V. Schultz Co.
Johnstown:
Olbum's
Lebanon:
Wilbur Z. Weik—Planned Interiors
Monessen:
Stern's
Philadelphia:
Nelson's
Sun Modern Furniture
State College:
Schlow Quality Shop Inc.
Wilkensburg:
Faller Furniture

TEXAS
Corpus Christi:
The SHOW ROOM of finer Furniture
El Paso:
American Furniture
Fort Worth:
Ellison Furniture
Lubbock:
Spears Furniture Co.
Odessa:
Phillips Furniture
Wichita Falls:
Spears Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN
Beloit:
Brusberg's Furniture
Milwaukee:
Klode Furniture
Kosciuszko Furniture

CANADA
Montreal:
Viau, Morisset Inc.

LIGHTOLIER Fashions in Lighting Center

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL awarded to leading stores for their Lightolier Fashions in Lighting Centers

OLIER®

slightly higher in the West †Design patented

Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things.
No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.
Letters will be answered on this page or by mail.
One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to
House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LATE AMERICAN EMPIRE CHEST

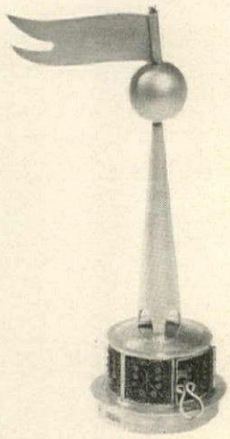
This cherry wood chest with veneered drawers has been in our family a great many years. Can you tell its age?
F.S.—Lyons, N. Y.

Your chest of drawers was made by an American country cabinetmaker about 1830-40. The drawer fronts are faced with crotch grain mahogany veneer.

AMERICAN PEWTER TOUCH

Here is the sketch of the touch on my pewter teapot. Can you say how old the teapot is? J.K.G.—Culver City, Calif.

The teapot bearing this touch or trademark was made between 1825 and 1850 in the shop of Thomas Fanforth and Lucius Hart at Hartford, Connecticut. "N. York" was the New York sales outlet.



CEREMONIAL SPICE BOX

I found this piece of silver in a small antique shop in Germany. The marks are: "H L" in a rectangle, a lion passant, a lower case "a" and a leopard's head. What is it and when was it made? R.E.B.—Hackettstown, N. J.

This is a Jewish ceremonial spice box made in London, England, in 1936. Used at home, it is held ceremoniously while the blessing is being given at the conclusion of the Sabbath. An old folk saying has it that spice is used so that the "good smell" of the Sabbath will last the whole week.

ICE WATER PITCHER

When and where was my coffee pot made? It is porcelain lined and marked "Barbour Silver Co." D.C.M.—East Lansing, Mich.

This is really an ice water pitcher, complete with frame and goblet, made between 1882 and 1898 by the Barbour Silver Co., Hartford, Connecticut. The firm produced plated silver until 1898 when it became a part of International Silver Co.

JAPANESE LOHAN HEAD

What information can you give me about this Japanese Lohan head bought at a London fair? J.B.S.—Fayetteville, N.C.

Lohans were the immediate disciples of Buddha. Your Lohan head is that of one of the seated carved figures always found as part of the statuary of Buddhist temples in both Japan and China. It appears to be a carving of the eighteenth century.

MAINE SPINNING WHEEL

The name "H. Thompson" is carved on this spinning wheel purchased in Maine. Can you tell me its age and anything about Mr. Thompson? D.A.O'C.—New Rochelle, N.Y.

Linen thread was spun on small wheels like this one, which is American and dates about 1800. H. Thompson was probably the craftsman who made it, though this name could be that of the original owner. The name is not mentioned in any check list of cabinetmakers.

ESTEY PARLOR ORGAN

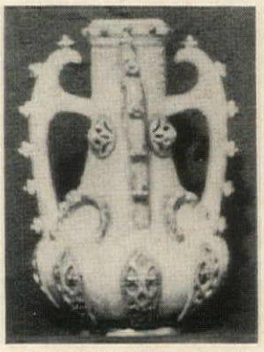
Would you tell me something about this organ marked "Estey, Brattleboro, Vt."? O.L.—Whitesburg, Ky.

The Estey factory has been in business at Brattleboro, Vermont, since about 1860 and for many years specialized in parlor organs. Your organ is Victorian of the Eastlake substyle and was made about 1880. The single bank of keys and nine stops are typical of this design.

AMERICAN EMPIRE CHAIR

Can you identify this chair? I was told it is of cherry wood with some veneer. Beneath the seat section is carved the Roman numeral III. J.G.—Boulder, Colo.

Your side chair is of the American Empire period, made by some American cabinetmaker between 1820-30. Such chairs, usually in sets of six or more, were most often mahogany. The Roman III means the chair was the third in a set.



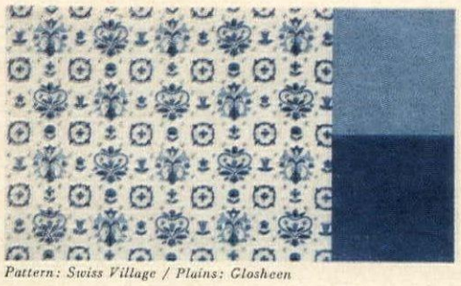
HUNGARIAN POTTERY VASE

Any information on this vase would be appreciated. It is marked "Zsolnay, Pecs 300". G.W.W.—Alexandria, Va.

Your vase was made at the pottery of W. Zsolnay, Pecs, Hungary. The pottery was opened in 1862 but we are unable to determine whether it is still in business. The vase was probably made sometime between the founding date and 1900. The model number was "300".

WAVERLY "FABRIC WARDROBES" REVEAL DECORATOR SECRETS

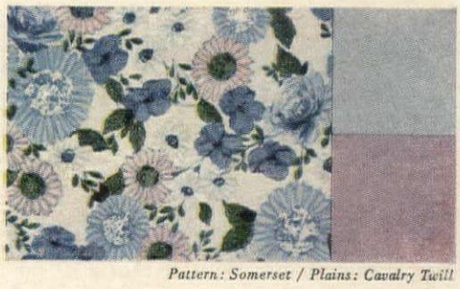
You need more than good taste to decorate your home properly. Technique is the secret . . . professionals know it! Now Waverly makes the secret of this technique available to you in 5 magnificently co-ordinated "Fabric Wardrobes" that will give your home the polish and decor that only a professional could give.



Pattern: Swiss Village / Plains: Glosheen

The Secret Of Planning
Intelligent planning helps you prevent costly mistakes. Make your first purchase the perfect purchase. Build your room around a Waverly "Fabric Wardrobe".

The Secret Of Individuality
Individual taste is so important, that Waverly has created each "Fabric Wardrobe" with a personality of its own. You'll find it easy to choose the "Fabric Wardrobe" which expresses "you"!

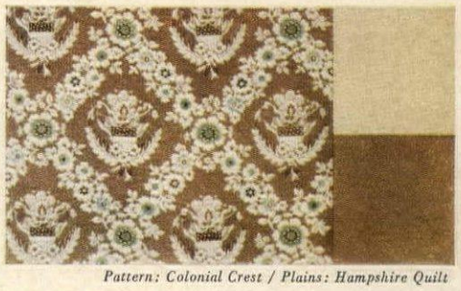


Pattern: Somerset / Plains: Cavalry Twill

Pattern: Breton Hall / Plains: Florentine Satin

The Secret Of Security
Only Waverly, the world's largest creator of decorative fabrics, gives you the dependability you seek! Finest quality at low prices . . . bonded for complete satisfaction!

The Secret Of Courage
Courage is the key to decorating, calling for bold decisions. Remember, the total effect is far more important than a small saving. Don't compromise!



Pattern: Colonial Crest / Plains: Hampshire Quilt

Pattern: Springtime / Plains: Glosheen

The Secret Of Waverly
Waverly offers the strongest guarantee given any decorative fabric! Years of leadership reflect superlative color, pattern, texture . . . designed by decorators for decorators!

To see the many other "Fabric Wardrobes" available fill out and mail this coupon

MISS MARTHA BEHA, Dept. H.G.
WAVERLY Bonded Fabrics, a Division of F. Schumacher & Co.
60 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y.

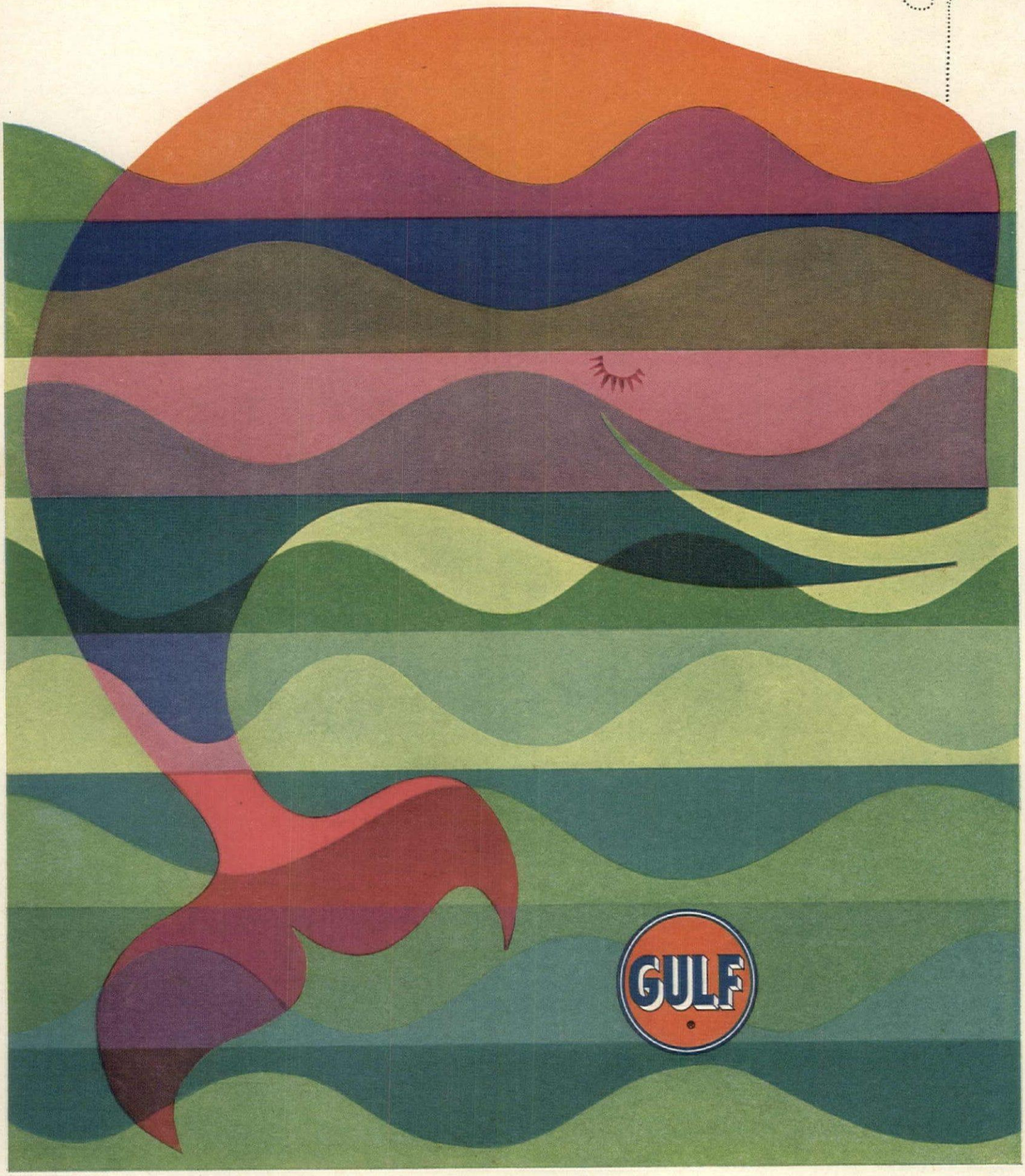
Please rush me a copy of the newest Waverly booklet, "The Well-Rounded Fabric Wardrobe".
(Enclosed is 10c for handling)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

A WHALE OF A LOT...OF WHAT?



A wise company knows size can add up to a lot of nothing . . . unless it is matched by a whale of a lot of alertness to you and your needs. **GULF OIL CORPORATION**

House & Garden's Travelog

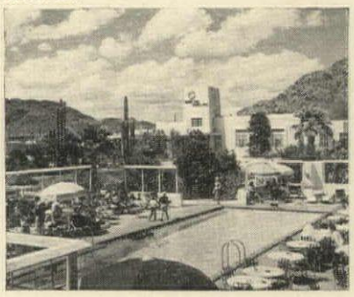
A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

PUERTO RICO, with its fashionable seaside hotels and lush hillside retreats, enjoys a fine reputation among the popular island resorts in the Caribbean. In addition, the transportation facilities to this fascinating island are manifold and, best of all, the cost is reasonable. The September weather in Puerto Rico is warm (day-time temperatures range between 80° and 85°) but the evenings are cool enough to require a light coat. There are some wonderfully inexpensive air tours, and off-season rates at the hotels are in force until December 15th. For a delightful vacation in a foreign atmosphere—without passport complications—make arrangements with your travel agent for a trip to Puerto Rico. Here visitors are offered every facility for an active or a simply quiet good time.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX



Camelback Inn

Open Oct. 5 to May 5. Escape city pressure for golf under Arizona's clear sunny desert skies. Exciting Paradise Valley Country Club just a mashie shot from the Inn. New health conditioning "Fountain of Youth" for men & ladies. Small fry attend "Hopalong College" an organized play group while teen-agers enjoy riding, swimming, tennis & dancing. Thanksgiving & Christmas-New Year's are two stand-out vacations for family fun. Mouth-watering food makes our A. P. appealing & at modest rates, quality considered. 3 airlines, AA, Western, TWA offer quick trips to Phoenix. Ask them for our literature. For reservations write, wire or phone WHitney 5-8441. 25 years under management of the Jack Stewarts.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths. Approved hydrotherapy for occupational fatigue, rheumatic disorders. Golf, club privileges. Scenic beauty. Colorful folder.

FLORIDA

MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors. Rms., Apts., Penthouses. Near downtown shops. Entertainment. Solaria. Short, long visits; seasonal, permanent living. Folder A.

MASSACHUSETTS

NANTUCKET

Nantucket Island

Summer lingers longer on this romantic isle 30 miles at sea yet only 1 hour by air from N. Y. or Boston. September gives you warm, sunny days, perfect swimming in 70° water, excellent fishing, the colorful moors. Your favorite sports. Interesting historic areas. Low Pollen Count. Hotels, Inns, Guest Houses. Excellent Restaurants. Free illustrated booklet. Nantucket Information Service, Nantucket 5, Mass.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

Hospitality by the sea for over ninety years. A delightful year round hotel for the entire family. Private beach, sundecks, terraces, putting green, health baths, entertainment for children and teenagers, golf. Blissful comfort. Continental food, cocktails in new Red Coat Tavern, buffet suppers and dancing in Fjord Room and round of other enjoyment. Owned and operated by Buzby Family. Atlantic 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Oceanfront sundecks, complimentary entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

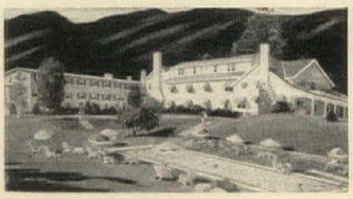
NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from $10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

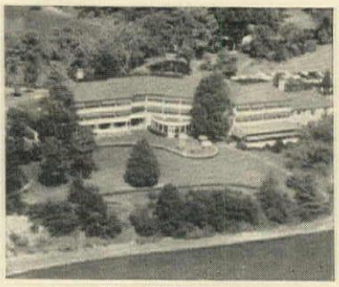


The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Reserve now for spectacular Fall Foliage season Sept.-Oct. Meanwhile play, relax in a world of sport. Enjoy panoramic Green Mt. views, continental atmosphere, our renowned French cuisine and epicurean wine cellar. Heated pool, 5 courts, own stable; golf nearby. Cocktail lounge, dancing. Country auctions. Tel. Stowe ALpine 3-7311 or write Ivor Petrak, Manager. Color Folder.

VIRGINIA

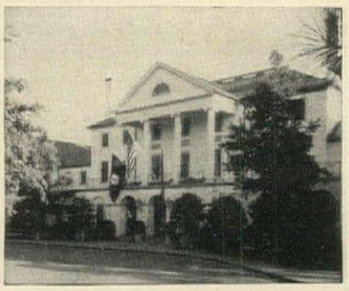
IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

WILLIAMSBURG



Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0130, N.Y.; ME 8-3492, Washington; FE 8-6330, Detroit; WH 4-7077, Chicago; PL 4-1660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesler T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Bermuda Cottages. The smart, modern way to stay in Bermuda. Choice South Shore locations. Agent or N. Y. Off.: 40 W. 55th St., JUdson 6-3070.

BERMUDA

HAMILTON

The New Bermudiana

Air conditioned & unlimited hot & cold *fresh* water . . . most rooms with balcony. Finest cuisine, dancing, entertainment nightly in the Moongate or Sunken Garden nightclubs. Private Beach Club . . . shopping, all sports close by. Harmony Hall under same management. Color folder from Travel Agents or Robert Reid Assoc. Inc., Reps., 610 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 20, PL 7-2444. Also Chi., Hollywood, Miami, Montreal, Toronto.

SMITH'S PARISH

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Dream world setting on the famous South Shore . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, all water sports. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. WAlnut 4-5084.

SOMERSET BRIDGE

Lantana Colony Club

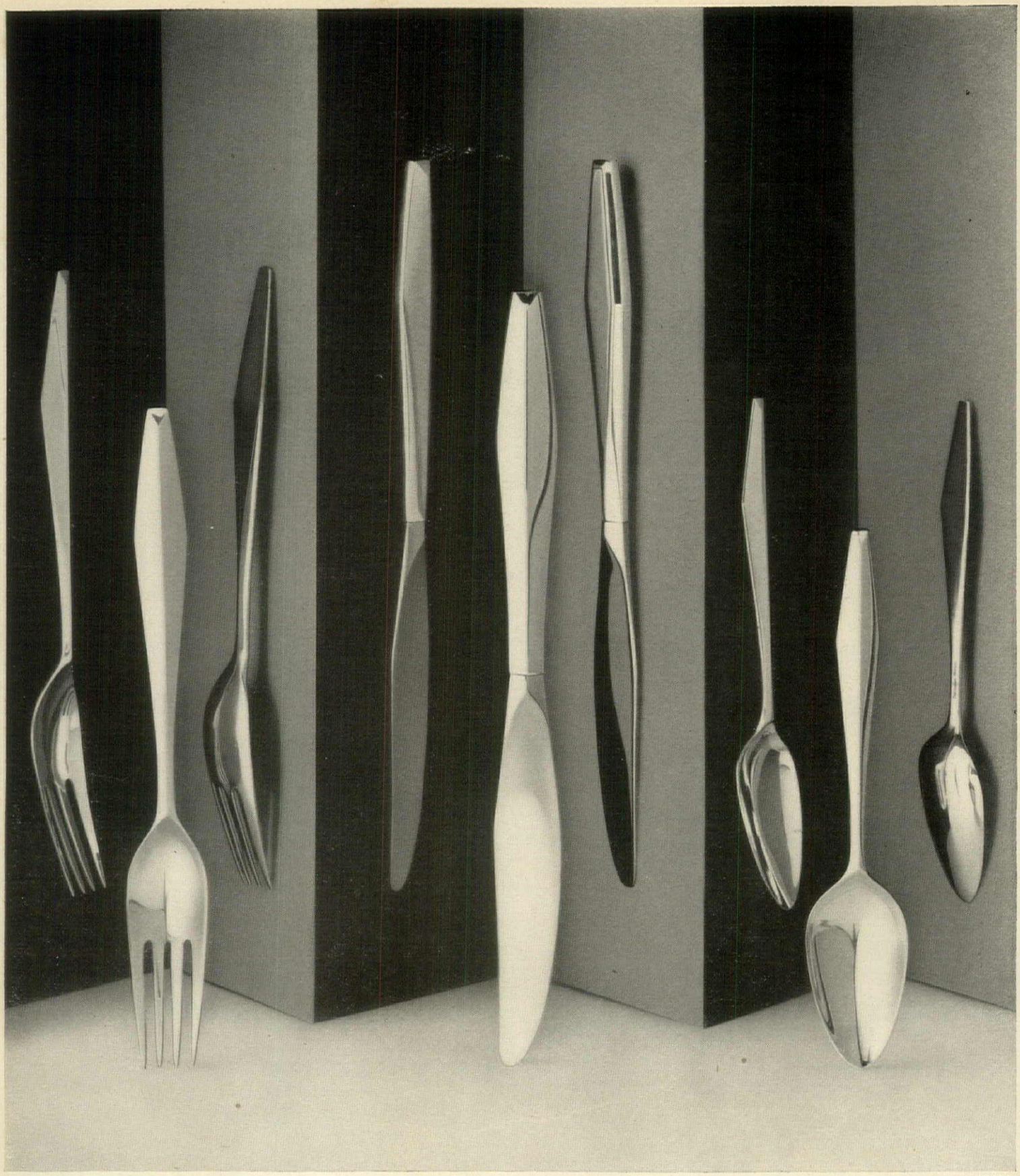
Vacation luxury at Bermuda's gayest, most sophisticated waterfront Colony. Every cottage air conditioned. Breakfast on private patio; poolside luncheon on the Continental *plage;* gourmet dining, dancing at the Clubhouse. Chris Gronlund, Mgr. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks Jr. & Assoc., 532 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22. MU 8-0123. Also Atlanta, Chicago, Detroit, Miami, Toronto, Washington, D. C.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

New spectacular 18-hole Championship golf, tennis, tropical gardens on 180-acre estate. Bermuda's largest private Beach, exciting water sports. Air conditioned sea-view rooms, dancing, floorshows nightly. For beautiful color folder, write William P. Wolfe Org., Representatives, 500 5th Ave., New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Miami, Philadelphia, Montreal, Toronto.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.



6-piece place setting $45.00. 32-piece service for eight $250.00 F.T.I.

The Diamond, the fairest sterling in the land

REED & BARTON

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 17 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG960, Taunton, Mass.

INTRODUCING H&G COLORS FOR 1961

Color is the alchemy of decorating—the mysterious magic that transmutes a drab enclosure of space into a glowing, vital atmosphere that delights the senses and nurtures the spirit. But the ways of color, to some people, are as baffling as the old alchemists' formulas. To dispel the mystery and to encourage you to experiment confidently with the colors you love, H&G, with the assistance of our color research consultant, Faber Birren, selects every year a palette of thirty-six hues. These are colors you will find wherever you look—in carpets and fabrics, wood finishes and wallpaper, floor tiles, paint, even kitchen accessories. This year 316 manufacturers are keying the colors of their products to the H&G palette because they know that in the fourteen years of its existence it has accurately reflected the general trend of color in decorating. For our tastes in color keep changing, not erratically, but bit by bit, year by year, in clearly perceptible directions which we call trends.

The trend in color takes in a good deal more than the comparative popularity of specific hues. It consists of a subtle blend of three factors—the same factors that make up the total color impression you get as you walk into a room: *which* colors are used—that is, which basic families; *what kind* of colors—pale or deep, brilliant or muted; and *how* the colors are used—how many are combined in one room, in what quantities, and whether each is concentrated in a few areas or distributed among the patterns of wallpaper, fabrics and carpet. If you were to make a change in any one of these three factors in the color scheme of your room, you would create an entirely different effect. The same holds true for the general trend in color—for each of its three aspects is likely to change at a different rate of speed.

The basic color families, of course, never change, since we have only one rainbow. But frequently one family will zoom into popularity—last year it was the whole family of reds, while this year the happy blues are in the ascendant. The trend in the character of the colors we like—pale, deep, brilliant or muted—changes more slowly, tending to form cycles. Last year, for the first time since the clear pastels came to the fore several years back, we entered a new color cycle. Twelve new colors appeared on the H&G palette—six, rich and regal, six, subtle and muted. Their popularity has continued to grow and this year they are joined by four newcomers: Black Pearl, Butterscotch and Peony Pink to round out the muted group, and Bristol Blue, a spirited new companion for last year's Regal Purple. You will see all thirty-six of our 1961 colors when you turn the page and again in the rooms and the table settings on the pages that follow.

Biggest news in the color story for 1961:

The room of many colors

For some years H&G has counseled its readers to use no more than three colors in a room. Only last year, the room of one color—varied, of course, by a range of values and textures—was in high favor because it fostered an atmosphere of serenity. But now we are becoming more adventurous. Last year's radical change in the *kind* of color in our palette has been followed by a change in the *how* of using color. We are turning from the one-color room and the three-color room to the room of many colors—the counterpart of Joseph's coat.

The writers of Genesis never told us the colors of that gorgeous garment. But Thomas Mann in his fictional trilogy, "Joseph and His Brothers," listed them specifically: "the purple, white, olive-green, rose-colour, and black of the emblems and images . . . lustrous against the bluish mist of the background." Translated into H&G colors (Regal Purple, White Opal, Green Olive, Shadow Rose, Black Pearl, Pastel Blue Mist), Mann's imaginary scheme might easily inspire a room similar in richness and sparkle to the one on page 107. For other approximations of the many-color look, think of the rich play of hues in Persian rugs, Mille-Fleurs tapestries, Paisley shawls.

As you might expect, it takes careful planning to combine so many colors effectively in one room. But the finished result is likely to convey the opposite impression. The room of many colors looks less studied, less contrived than a room in which a few colors or a few variations of one color are measured out in precisely calculated quantities. And because the mélange of hues appears to be spontaneous, it suggests by association a mood of relaxation, even when the fabrics are sumptuous, the furniture, elegant, and the arrangement rather formal.

You can set about achieving the multi-color look in your rooms in a number of different ways. You might start with a neutral background—a warm neutral like White Opal or a changeable neutral like Moonstone—and play three or four other colors against it, in varying amounts. You might start with a multicolor background—a patterned wallpaper or fabric—and repeat three or four of the colors in your furnishings. Or you might use two or three contrasting members of one color family as if they were different hues and add accents of one or two others. All of these methods, and more, you will see demonstrated in the rooms on pages 106-113.

Here is a run-down of the whole roster of 36 H&G colors for 1961 with notes on what they can do for your rooms:

• Near-black and off-white for seasoning

These two, colors in their own right, stand in for black and white and have the magic to make all other colors in a room look cleaner and livelier. White Opal, unequaled as a mellow background color, is a warm off-white with the power to blend furniture in a variety of woods and a variety of styles. The changing light of day and night is kind to White Opal, gives it a quiet vitality. The new Black Pearl, a provocative off-black, and Espresso, a rich black-brown, can, in the form of furniture finishes or accessories, serve as the punctuation that keeps your other colors crisp and clear.

• Sweetened beiges to augment the neutrals

The sandy beiges have been joined by the new Butterscotch, a warm peach shade which makes a wonderful complement for the mellow tones of old furniture, particularly furniture of Early American vintage. Another sweetener is Maple Sugar, good for large areas, a foil for yellows, oranges and red. A deeper beige is Mocha. At the other extreme is Tawny Beige, next door to white.

• Muted colors for subtlety

Sagebrush, a sensitive color that responds readily to the colors used with it, can be subtle with other neutrals like Moonstone or Dove Gray, striking when accented with touches of Tangerine, Geranium Pink or Bristol Blue. Shadow Rose, the grayed pink favorite of the eighteenth century, is at its best in rich materials, particularly those with deep velvety textures that emphasize its depth. Warm Dove Gray and two bluish-grays, deep Slate Blue and pale Moonstone, are all near-neutrals with subtle character that would make a welcome change from stark, dead-white walls.

• Reds to bring a room to life

Regimental Red is a forthright masculine hue that gives stalwart support to its paler cousins, the pinks. Tangerine, a red crossed with yellow, is a good candidate for the "clash" red in a room where several reds are mixed. Raspberry, a rich, regal color with overtones of blue, is at its best as an accent for neutrals or pastels.

• Pinks to bring out the depths of purple

The familiar cosmetic pinks are shifting to cooler, violet tints that go so very well with the deep regal shades of blue and purple. H&G's new Peony Pink has a bluish cast, a refreshing, rather than sweet, quality which will not seem too frivolous for the average masculine taste. Deeper Geranium Pink also makes up to the blues and greens, while Crystal Pink, a pink-tinted white, is a catalyst for many colors, a good choice for the walls of a multi-color room.

• Yellows, good as gold

The members of this family range from the pure tints of sunlight—Pastel Citron, Citron, and Lemon Peel—to the more muted Antique Gold. To give yellow a fresh, new look, accent it with Bristol Blue (see the room on our cover), Empire Green or Raspberry. A close relative of yellow is Marigold, a golden orange which mixes happily with all the yellows and is especially fond of white. Good companion to the yellows is Allspice, a rich terra cotta.

• Greens, muted or tangy

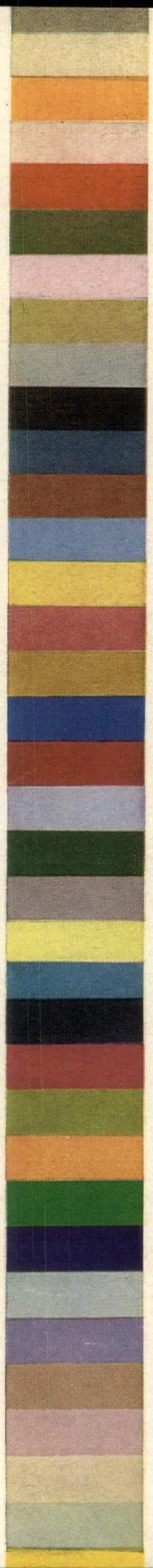
Newer than the clear fern greens that mirror nature is a more sophisticated variety that includes Bronze Green with its subdued richness and Absinthe Green with its tart flavor. More classic greens, considerate to almost any colors you might mix with them, are Green Olive and its pastel partner. For pure, unadulterated greenness, there is jewel-like Empire Green, at its sharpest with black and white and colors of equal intensity like Delphinium.

• This year's hit—the Happy Blues

As forecast in January H&G, these scintillating blues are leading the color parade. Warmer than the long-popular turquoise and aqua tints, the current blues range from true blue toward the romantic mauves and violets. Newest is Bristol Blue which you can use with effectiveness as a bright accent—see the room on our cover—or as a partner for other strong hues. Of equal intensity and versatility is Delphinium Blue. To create a softer atmosphere of blue, you can use Blue Mist, either full strength or in its pastel variation. The mauve blues include Hyacinth and its paler version, Periwinkle. A close relative of the blue family is Regal Purple that brings out all the life and clarity of pastels.

You can order pocket-size samples of all these colors to take with you when you shop (see order blank for H&G Color Chips, page 174), and you will find H&G's 1961 colors in all kinds of home furnishings at leading stores which are listed on page 23. If you are about to tackle an extensive decorating project and would like more specific guidance, you can get personalized help in selecting fabrics, paints, and accessories from our "Room Color Schemes by Mail" service, explained fully on page 174.

For the beginning of a ten-page section showing dozens of fresh and exciting ways to use H&G's 1961 colors in your rooms and on your table settings, please turn to the next page.



How to use H&G's 1961 colors to achieve

The new multi-color look

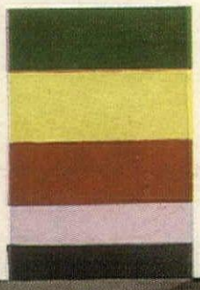
Your clue to creating a room that sparkles with many colors is to let one color take the lead and to light up your whole effect with black and white

EMPIRE GREEN, SHARP AND BOLD, can be kept within agreeable bounds by encircling it with softer, lighter colors, plus black and white. Even though the green takes the lead, the atmosphere in this man's study is warm and mellow because of the broad areas of light woods and leather bindings and the varied color accents. The black and white checks of the day bed cover and canopy perk up all the colors around them but temper the intensity of the green.

H&G COLORS: EMPIRE GREEN, BLACK PEARL, MARIGOLD, BUTTERSCOTCH.
ROOM DESIGNED BY BARBARA D'ARCY OF BLOOMINGDALE'S, N.Y.

REGAL PURPLE, DEEP AND RICH, offers a wonderful backdrop for a sparkling play of clear, bright colors from the flower garden. The shadowy depths of the purple wall in this living room make the many colors in the printed fabric seem almost luminescent in their intensity—a magical effect that is heightened by the bright splashes and large areas of white. Atmosphere is far more elegant than flower colors usually create against light backgrounds.

H&G COLORS: REGAL PURPLE, WHITE OPAL, BRISTOL BLUE, EMPIRE GREEN, RASPBERRY, ABSINTHE GREEN, SHADOW ROSE.
ROOM DESIGNED BY ANGELO DONGHIA OF YALE R. BURGE.
ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY, VAN NES, GUERRERO, HYDE, LEONARD, MORRISON, BEADLE, YAMASHIRO



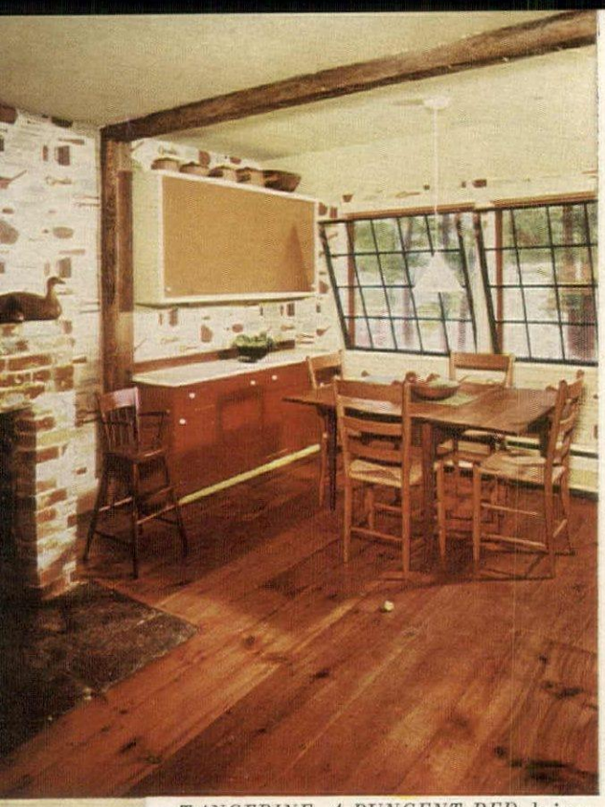
GREEN OLIVE, STRONG AND TANGY, takes the lead in a brilliant trio that can stand up to the sun. The three Venetian blinds in Green Olive, Citron and Tangerine that shade the window wall of this bedroom call for soft color accompaniment: walls of our new Peony Pink mixed with equal parts of white, fabric print of red and white that blend into a pastel, ceramic tile floor of black and white that blend into a neutral. The blinds are electrically operated by a bedside switch.

H&G COLORS: GREEN OLIVE, CITRON, TANGERINE, PEONY PINK, BLACK PEARL.
ROOM DESIGNED BY PHYLLIS HORTON FOR THE VENETIAN BLIND INSTITUTE.

WHITE OPAL, WARM AND MELLOW, is the great unifier—for furniture of many styles, for diverse architectural backgrounds, for accents of many colors. Here the White Opal walls and rug unify a contemporary window-walled dining room and a living room graced by a nineteenth century corner cupboard, and form a soft background, newer than stark white, for a bright medley of accents. Each new color provides unexpected delight as you look around the two rooms.

H&G COLORS: WHITE OPAL, LEMON PEEL, MARIGOLD, GREEN OLIVE, ANTIQUE GOLD.

ROOM DESIGNED BY REX FREY OF LORD & TAYLOR, N. Y., FOR MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM HILLMAN.



TANGERINE, A PUNGENT RED, brings out the rosy glow of old woods. In the dining-kitchen of an old New England house (see page 134), one cabinet in Tangerine, another in Butterscotch, plus accents of Allspice enhance warm tones of antiques.

H&G COLORS: WHITE OPAL, BUTTERSCOTCH, ALLSPICE, BLACK PEARL, TANGERINE, MOCHA.

KITCHEN OF MR. AND MRS. JOHN T. SWING.

PASTEL CITRON, A COOL YELLOW, offers a bright but retiring wall color to make small rooms seem larger. In this tiny kitchen, two blues of Delft-pattern Amtico tile draw your eye to the floor, then to the bright red accents at the far end of room.

H&G COLORS: SLATE BLUE, PASTEL BLUE MIST, REGIMENTAL RED, PASTEL CITRON.

ROOM DESIGNED BY DAVID EUGENE BELL.

BLUES IN MULTIPLE, CLEAN AND LIVELY, can be used to produce crisp counterpoint rather than close harmony. Each of the three blues in the ceiling of this family room and auxiliary kitchen is repeated in one or another of the cabinets or appliances, and Bristol Blue is added in the upholstery. Multi-color look is completed with Pastel Green Olive flooring, the lively interplay of two tones of Citron in the kitchen proper.

H&G COLORS: DELPHINIUM BLUE, CITRON, BRISTOL BLUE, BLUE MIST, PERIWINKLE, PASTEL CITRON, PASTEL GREEN OLIVE.

CABINETS DESIGNED BY PAUL MCCOBB FOR MUTSCHLER BROTHERS. FRIGIDAIRE APPLIANCES.

BUTTERSCOTCH, WARM NEUTRAL, makes an effective leader for a variegated array of colors that all stem from the yellow palette. Butterscotch woven with white in the carpet of this sitting-dining room takes on the nature of a pastel.

H&G COLORS: BUTTERSCOTCH, LEMON PEEL, MARIGOLD, SAGEBRUSH, PASTEL GREEN OLIVE.

ROOM DESIGNED BY STANIFORD SQUIRE. MAGEE CARPET.

MOONSTONE, CHAMELEON TINT, that takes on the cast of any color you put near it, makes a soft background for many muted tones. Moonstone walls reflect Blue Mist of Holmes rug, offer contrast to dark furniture by Henredon.

H&G COLORS: MOONSTONE, GERANIUM PINK, BLUE MIST, MAPLE SUGAR, BRONZE GREEN, CRYSTAL PINK, SHADOW ROSE.

MARIGOLD, SUNNY AND BRIGHT, can bring the illusion of sunlight to shadowy rooms. In this small windowless bathroom, broad horizontal bands of Marigold and white Formica on wall of shower also help to make the room appear wider.

H&G COLORS: MARIGOLD, WHITE OPAL, TAWNY BEIGE. ANTIQUE GOLD, ESPRESSO.

CARPETING BY CABIN CRAFTS.

PEONY PINK, A SHY FLOWER, thrives on a companionship with deeper shades of red and pink-tinged blue. In this feminine bedroom, a whole parade of colors helps to bring out the glow of pink in the wallpaper and bed linens.

H&G COLORS: PEONY PINK, GERANIUM PINK, TANGERINE, HYACINTH, REGIMENTAL RED, ESPRESSO.

CIRCA '70 FURNITURE BY HENREDON AT ALTMAN'S, N. Y.

Four ways to use

H&G's happy blues

More versatile than you might think, the blues can give you quiet backgrounds, smooth harmony or dramatic contrast

FOR THE ALL-BLUE LOOK, use soft tones on your large areas, strong shades in your accents. When everything is of one hue, even patterns as bold as the designs on these damask bedspreads and curtains will recede quietly into the over-all scheme. But touches of Espresso in the accessories go to make the blues seem happily bluer.

H&G COLORS: PASTEL BLUE MIST, BLUE MIST, ESPRESSO, DELPHINIUM BLUE, SLATE BLUE.

ROOM DESIGNED BY MANASHAW & DAGGETT.

FOR DRAMATIC CONTRAST, play a strong blue in broad strokes against an equally strong green, and accent them with black and white. In this living room, a Delphinium Blue rug by Magee is set off by Absinthe Green wallcovering and both hues meet again in the sofa fabric.

H&G COLORS: DELPHINIUM BLUE, ABSINTHE GREEN, WHITE OPAL, BRISTOL BLUE, BLACK PEARL.

FURNITURE BY HARVEY PROBBER.

TO ACCENT A VIEW, use blue delicately—just enough to draw your eye to the window and the scene beyond. Clear Bristol Blue highlights the frames of the chairs in this living room bay and joins with Absinthe Green in the striped fabric on the chair seats.

H&G COLORS: BRISTOL BLUE, ABSINTHE GREEN, DOVE GRAY, BRONZE GREEN.

ROOM DESIGNED BY PAUL KRAUSS. AVISCO RAYON FABRICS.

Shopping information pages 106 through 113, see page 167

AS A COMPANION FOR WOOD TONES, blue is at its best. To flatter the furniture in a dining room, three different blues are used as if they were three different colors that contrast rather than blend. Periwinkle on the walls becomes a pale neutral. Bold strokes of Bristol Blue in the Fornasetti screen and "Tree of Life" print at the window give the room its vitality. Hyacinth of leather chair seats accents the other blues. Bronze Green rug emphasizes the multi-color look.

H&G COLORS: BRISTOL BLUE, HYACINTH, PERIWINKLE, BRONZE GREEN, RASPBERRY.

RUG BY KARASTAN AND FURNITURE FROM HENREDON'S NEW CIRCA '70 COLLECTION AT ALTMAN'S, N. Y.

Blue sets a happy table

True white china seems even whiter, silver gleams more brightly, crystal dances with sapphire light when you set them on a blue background—the bluer the better

A SERENE SEA of blue in a mostly white room is refreshing to eyes and appetite. The plain linen cloth in strong Bristol Blue supplies concentrated flattery for the white china—Franciscan's Valencia pattern—while the modest centerpiece defers to the flower-sprigged white napkins, the two-dimensional bouquets that dress up each place. Bristol Blue is also a good foil for silver, in this case, Towle's "Contour" sterling. "Embassy" crystal by Fostoria. Belgian linen tablecloth by Fallani & Cohn. Molded plastic chairs by Herman Miller.

A LUSTY SHOCKER is the bold contrast of Delphinium with green in a plaid tablecloth that contributes gaiety to an informal supper. Strong blue plus green makes excellent background for wood, pewter and dark pottery that give a Provincial table its hearty flavor.
TABLE SETTING AT ALTMAN'S, N. Y.

A MIXED BOUQUET of many blues dappled with patches of white on a country dinner table takes its cue from nature. Bristol Blue mats, Delphinium napkins, blue and white china, blue plaid chair seats reflect blossoms in centerpiece. Inspired idea for protecting table from damp pots: Amtico's Delft vinyl tiles.
TABLE SETTING AT W & J SLOANE, N. Y.

A FRESH CLEAR ACCENT for a dinner setting in muted beiges is blue—better yet, two blues, both strong enough to hold their own under candlelight. Dark blue overtones of Regal Purple napkins bolster Bristol Blue of place mats; pansies deck alabaster epergne.
DINING ROOM OF R. H. WILSON JR., HOUSTON, TEXAS.

SURPRISE PLAY for a supper table is a Blue Mist tablecloth that echoes the one touch of blue in the faience tureens and plates. Central motif of faience was recreated for centerpiece—a tole copy of basket filled with artificial flowers, topped by a cock made from cotton and wire and covered with tissue paper.
DESIGNED BY SOUPÇON AT JOHN VESEY, INC.

Shopping information, page 167

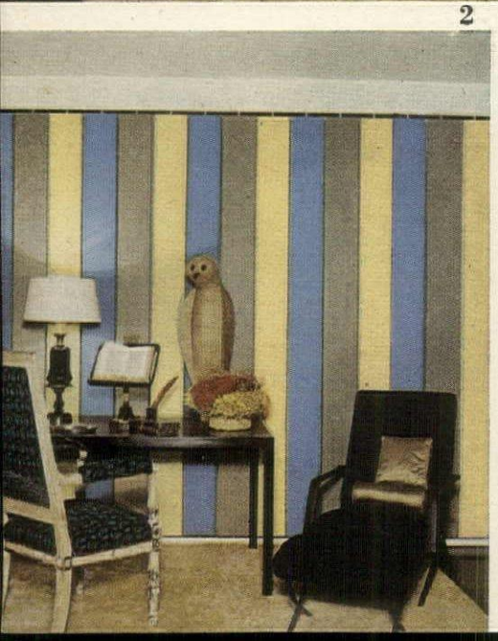
1

2

3

LEONARD

4



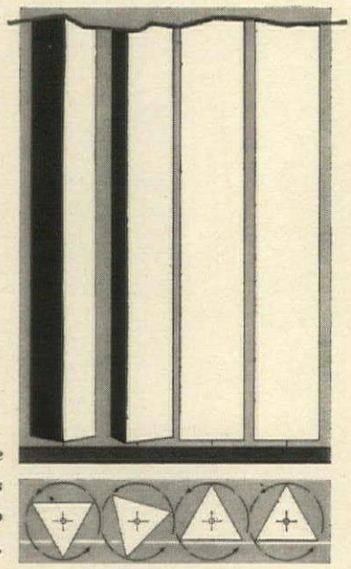
A new reversible wall

lets you alter the color and mood

of a whole room as if by magic

whenever you please

You can rearrange the furniture in a room, or change the slip covers or curtains whenever the spirit moves you. But, as a rule, you have to live with the same colors on your walls for at least two or three years. Now, however, you can have a wardrobe of interchangeable wall colors which you can switch about as easily as you would move a chair from one side of the room to another. The key to this quick-change magic is a newly designed wall—a wall which is actually reversible. It is not a solid wall but a series of three-sided, prism-like columns of plywood that swivel within a steel framework. Since the three facets of each prism can be painted different colors or covered in different materials, you can rearrange the prisms to form innumerable and varied combinations of color and pattern. Turn all of the prisms so that one color is facing into the room and you have a solid color wall. Turn some of the prisms another way and you have a striped wall. If you swivel the prisms so that their edges point into the room, the wall assumes an accordion-fold shape, giving your room added dimension. A reversible wall can be ordered to your exact specifications, and it will come ready to assemble. You can have it delivered ready to paint, or already painted in any color, or covered in any material. The wall is not inexpensive, but it is a permanent investment because you can take it with you whenever you move and install it in front of any existing wall. If you are planning a new house, you might consider using a reversible wall as a room divider to take the place of a solid partition between dining and living areas or between kitchen and family room dining area. *Shopping information, page 167*



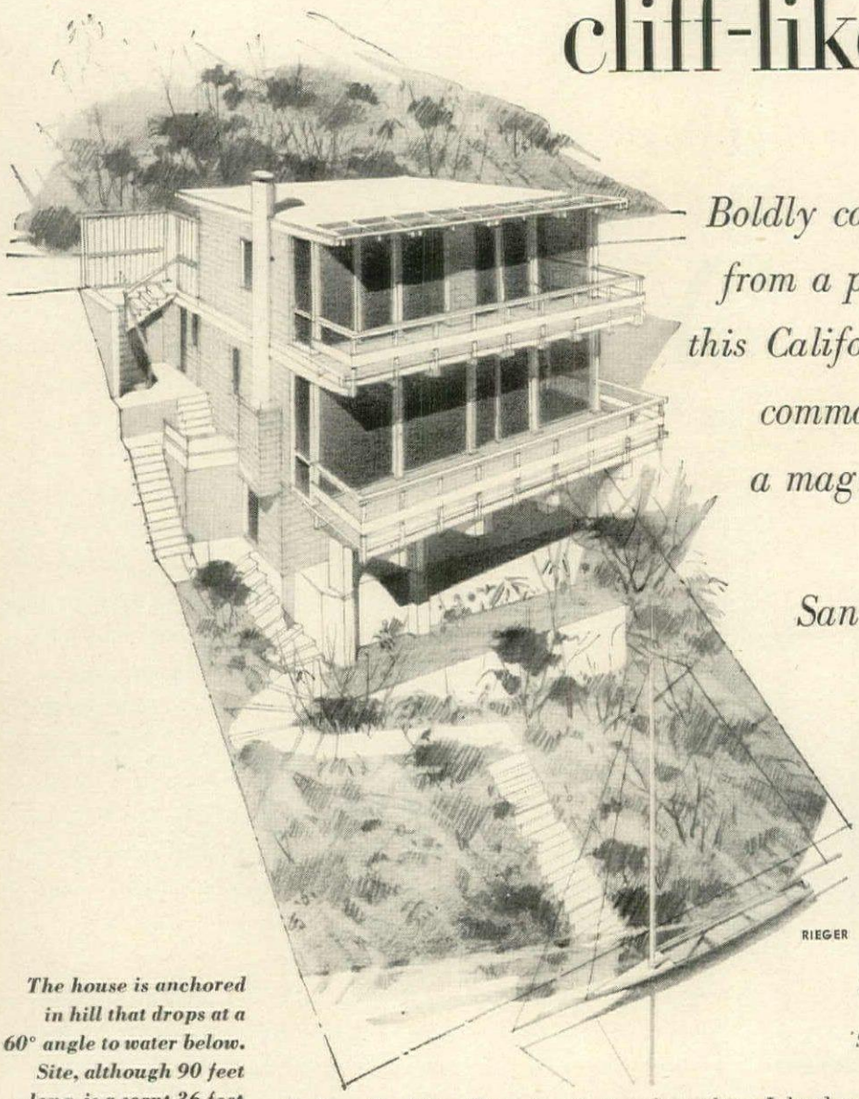
Plywood prisms in steel frame pivot on metal pins as indicated in diagram and lock into position on metal plates.

Opposite:

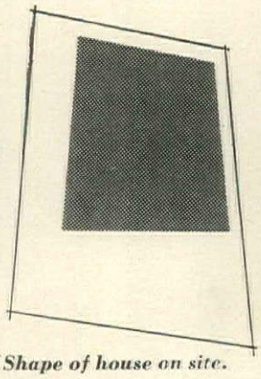
H&G demonstrates four of the innumerable effects you can create with one reversible wall. We covered the prisms with three patterns of Cohyde vinyl wallcovering (applied with a special adhesive) in three H&G colors: "Woodland," a neutral woodgrain pattern, in Dove Gray; "Dynasty," a silky pattern, in Citron; "Texor," a pattern with the rough texture of a plaster wall, in Delphinium Blue. We installed the wall in a simple white-walled room and switched around the prisms to form different backgrounds for different arrangements of one group of furniture and a rug. 1. Prisms turned to form a wide center panel of Dove Gray set off the rosewood table-desk placed at right angles to the wall. The woodgrain pattern is a flattering neutral background for paintings like this oil by Rinaldo Paluzzi. The prisms flanking the center panel were turned to form wide columns of Citron and Delphinium. 2. Alternating stripes of Dove Gray, Citron and Delphinium prisms make a decorative backdrop for the table-desk placed against the wall, and for the amusing owl sculpture of English holly, ash and teak by Emile Norman. 3. Prisms reversed to form a center panel of Citron flanked by Delphinium make a bold background for the furniture when rearranged as a game group. High backs of black lacquered chairs strapped with natural leather are silhouetted effectively against the wider panels of color. 4. A flat center section of Delphinium supports an antique smoked mirror that complements another arrangement of the furniture for dining. Prisms on both sides of center panel were angled so that Delphinium predominates when you look at wall from one direction, Citron when you are looking from the other.

As good sites grow scarcer and land costs move inexorably upward, many families are building houses on lots that once looked impossible. Here and on the following nine pages are two ingenious houses that show what happy results can be obtained when unlikely sites are put to good use.

A house hung on a cliff-like hill



Boldly cantilevered out from a plunging slope, this California house commands a magnificent view of San Francisco Bay

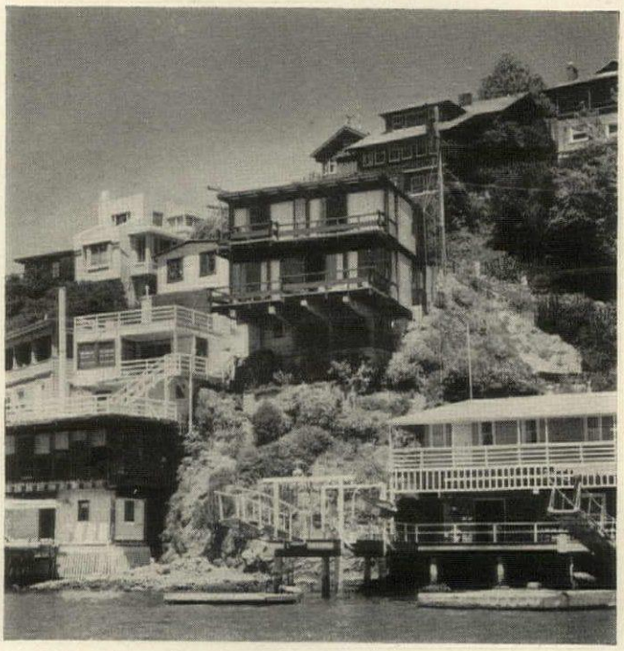


Shape of house on site.

The house is anchored in hill that drops at a 60° angle to water below. Site, although 90 feet long, is a scant 36 feet wide along street at rear, 45 feet at shore. Placement of house in rear corner of property gains space for unobstructed view.

Just north of San Francisco is tiny Corinthian Island terraced with houses overlooking a boat-dotted cove, like a vignette of the Italian Riviera on San Francisco Bay. To Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mantegani, who had lived here for years, the views of cove and bay had never ceased to be a delight; but the Manteganis' house—old, complicated, and cluttered with stairs—had become a burden. They wanted a modern house: one that would be small, yet have room enough for the large parties they love to give—and one with a minimum of stairs. A site was at hand—the adjoining property, in fact. But it was a narrow strip of hill that tumbled waterward at a precipitous 60° angle—steep even by Bay Area standards. To many homebuilders, such a lot might have seemed impossibly difficult. The Manteganis' architect, Joseph Esherick, solved the site problems, however, with one bold stroke. He cantilevered the house out from the hill on massive concrete T-beams and the resulting effect, which the double tier of decks so handsomely underscores, is that of the prow of a ship thrusting outward from the land. The glass walls, running the full width of the house on both levels, open it to bay, sky and sun and, together with the broad decks, contribute importantly to the sense of spaciousness indoors. You enter the house on the upper floor, but stairs indoors and out (only one set of each) lead down immediately to the heart of the house. Here the openness of the living room, which occupies fully half of the lower level, makes you forget you are in a really small house.

MORLEY BAER



From the airy living room and its broad deck the view takes in the expanse of San Francisco Bay stretching across to the city itself. On the right the wooded hills of Belvedere Island face the house across a narrow cove. The living room acquires an even greater sense of space and air from the dominant white of its furnishings. The white ceiling panels, rugs and upholstery are set off by rich, dark woods: Philippine mahogany walls, walnut-stained floor, and the dark-walnut stained beams which are a recurrent theme throughout the house. Color accents are yellow damask seat of oriental chair, yellow and bright red sofa cushions. The curtains can be drawn wherever needed to screen the room from afternoon sun.

In a setting reminiscent of Capri or Portofino the Mantegani house thrusts outward from its slope to overhang the quiet water of Belvedere Cove. Concrete beams supporting the house are left exposed beneath lower deck. Ingenious plan gives privacy from neighbors.

Continued

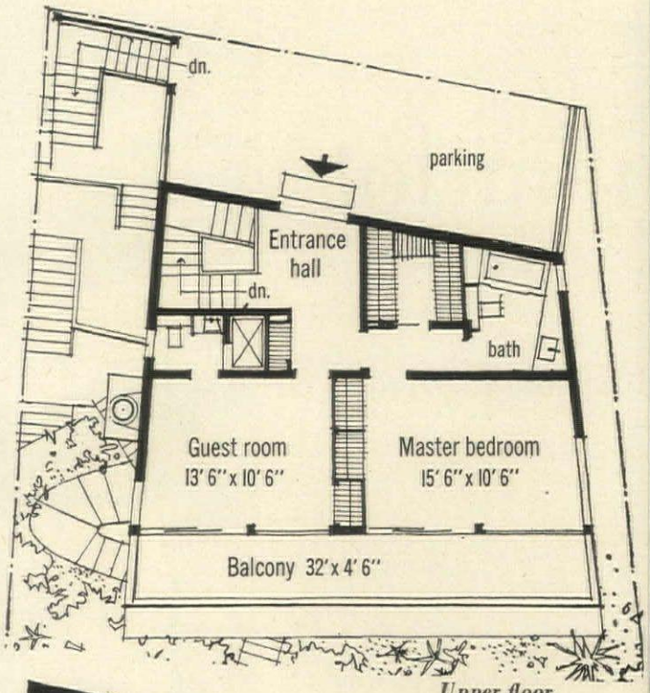
Living room runs full width of house, providing a wonderful setting for the Manteganis' large parties. Although space flows uninterrupted from the living room to the dining room, these areas are clearly defined—by steps, upright beams, and dining room cabinets behind sofa. Walls are Philippine mahogany, fireplace is faced with black marble.

The galley-style kitchen makes the most of small space with ample countertops where Mrs. Mantegani can prepare her famous Italian dinners in comfort. Outside kitchen door are stairs to street, almost flush with next house. Yet between these stairs and kitchen is space for a charming, tiny patio.

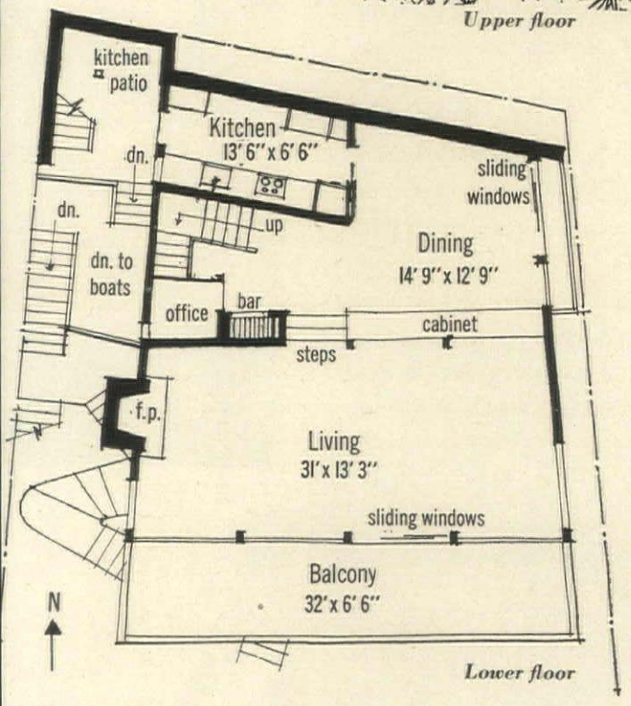
The dining area, from its vantage point above the living room, shares its view of the bay and wooded hills opposite. Yet the dining room has a subtly different mood, due to its quiet color scheme of pale green, gray, and oyster white, established by the Italian glass mosaic floor tiles and carried out in the green moire chairs and oyster white cabinets.

MORLEY BAER

Space is distributed with a generous hand—yet every inch is made to count



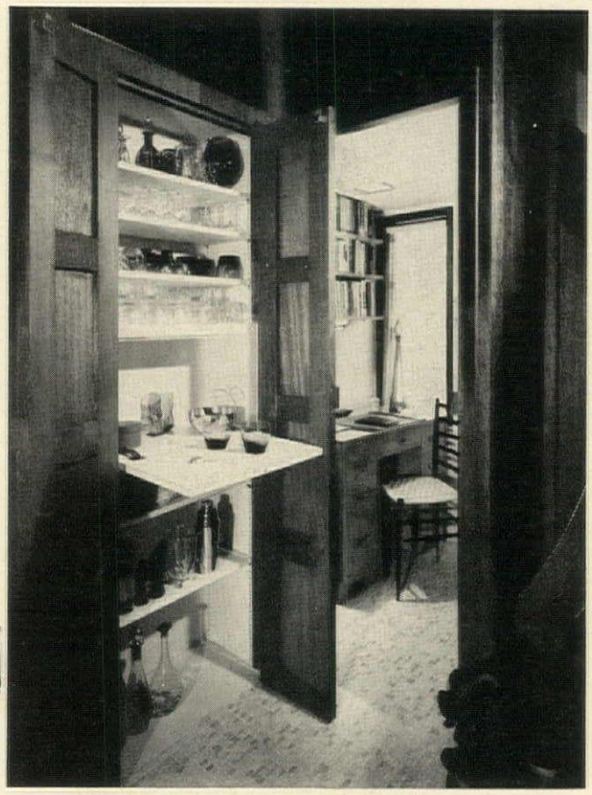
Upper floor



Lower floor

From entrance hall on upper floor of house, stairs lead down to center of activities below. At foot of stairs is the dining room and two more steps lead down to living room. At left of steps, on dining room level, is a bar-closet and tucked into the corner next to it, a tiny household office. Because house is set into hillside, kitchen at rear of lower floor is actually underground beneath parking area which is reached by outside stairs from kitchen patio. Thus the upper floor is smaller in area than downstairs, but ample for two comfortably sized bedrooms, two bathrooms and plenty of storage.

OWNER: *Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mantegani*
ARCHITECT: *Joseph Esherick*
DECORATOR: *Henry Braggiotti*
LOCATION: *Corinthian Island, Belvedere, Calif.*
SIZE: *1950 square feet (excluding decks and carport)*



Bar in dining room closet is convenient for serving both in the dining room and the living room (see plan). Just beyond it is the little office under the stairs which Mrs. Mantegani uses for meal planning and telephoning. By making the most of small spaces like these, the architect was able to open up the larger spaces reserved for the sheer pleasures of living.

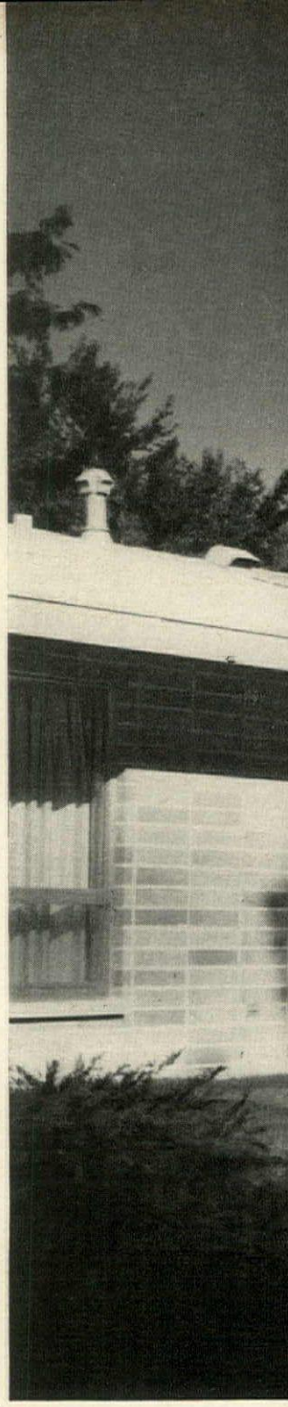
Guest bedroom, with its view across the cove to the San Francisco Yacht Club, offers serenity both day and night. Oriental flavor that marks other rooms is emphasized here by a color scheme of off-white, ebony and orange, as well as by Chinese ancestor portrait and the nest of tables with carved aprons.

Additional photographs, page 162

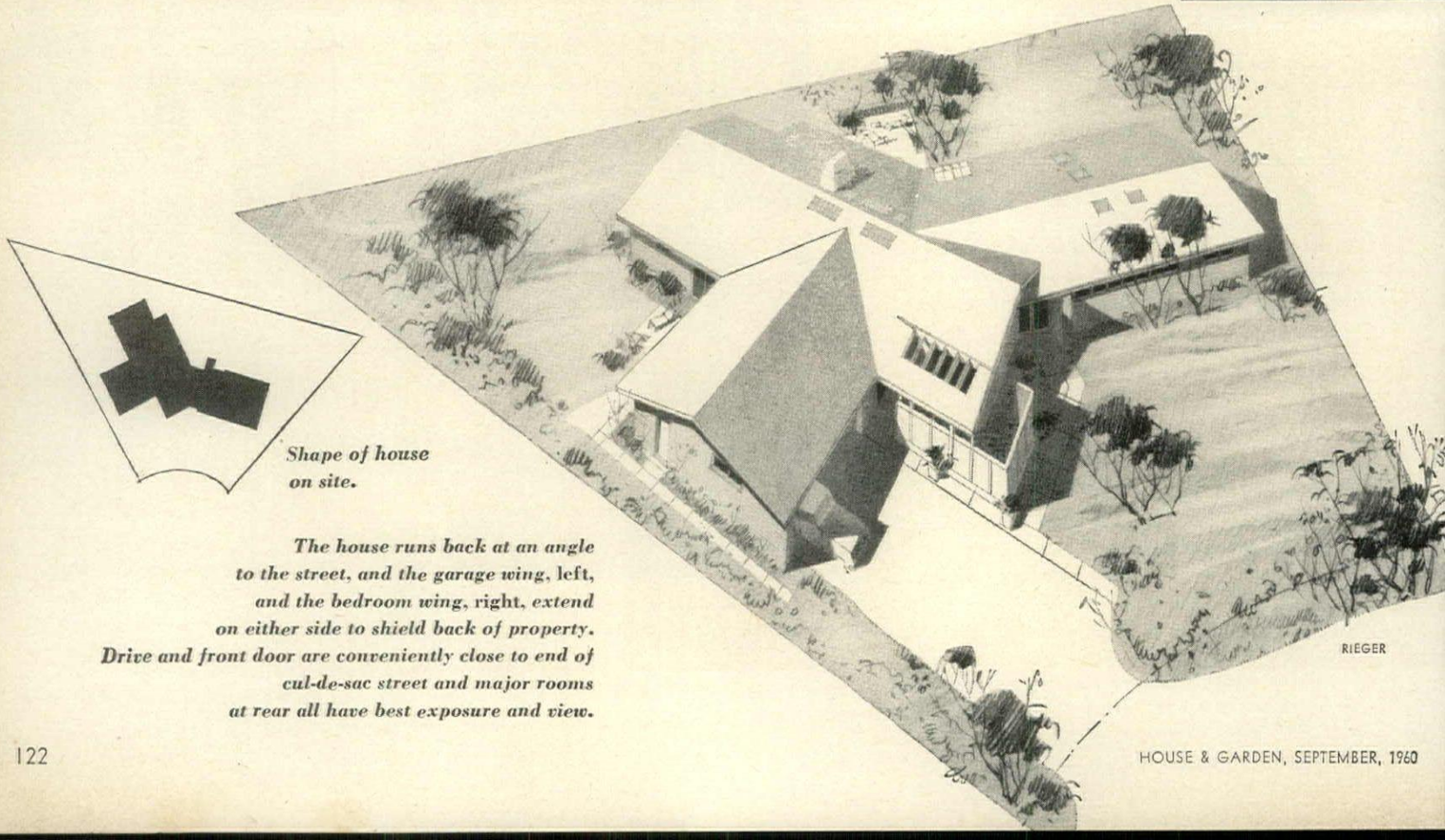
Continued

A house fitted to a triangular lot

Adept planning devised an excellent house for a site that was too narrow in front, too shallow in depth and awkward in shape.



The easy and generous manner in which this house rambles across its lot makes it hard to believe that the site could ever have been considered difficult to build on. Yet before Mr. and Mrs. D. Coder Taylor bought the land, a succession of previous buyers, entranced with the woodland setting and choice location, had given it up as impossible. The difficulty lay not only in its sharply-tapered wedge shape, but also in its relatively shallow 105-foot depth, which was still further restricted by a thirty-foot setback requirement. To the Taylors, however, the privacy and beauty afforded by the forest preserve at the rear of the lot, plus its location in a new and attractive section of the Chicago suburb of Glenview, were convincing. Since Mr. Taylor planned to be his own architect (he is a partner in the firm of Yost & Taylor), he took up the challenge with enthusiasm. Actually, the problem was twofold: on the one hand, the site; on the other, the requirements of an active, outgoing family of five, all of whom love to entertain. With three children—Barbara, 15, Thomas, 12, and Julia, 9—entertaining for the Taylors is almost a daily fact of life. The two-section plan of the house solves both site and family problems at one coup. The sections are joined to form a wide angle that shields the life of the house from the street, but opens up to the woodland view at the rear. One wing is reserved for bedrooms (where the children have privacy for studying) while the main section of the house, with its abundance of living space and adjacent outdoor areas, is an invitation to fun—on a large scale and *en famille*.

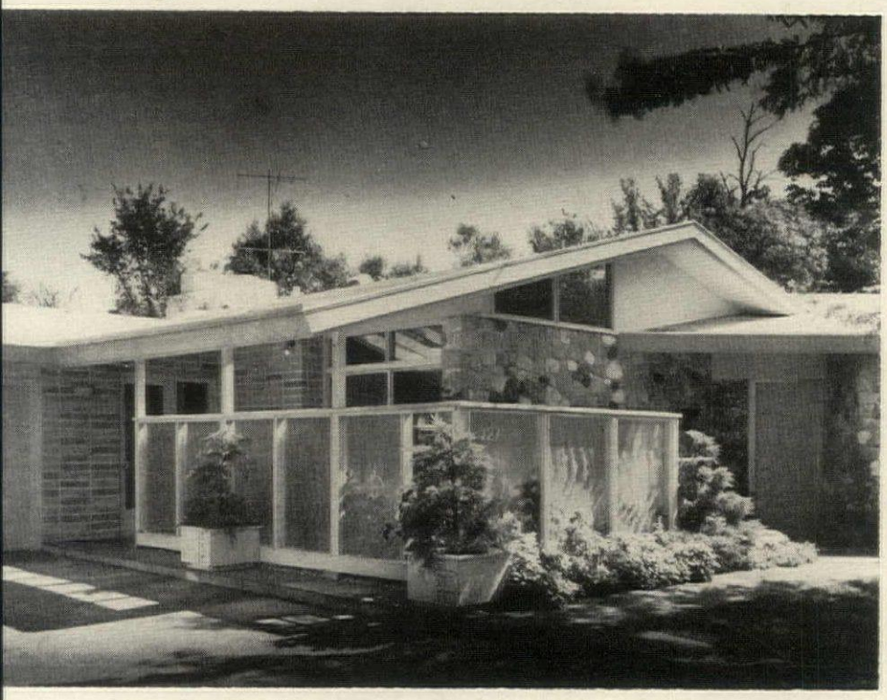


Shape of house on site.

The house runs back at an angle to the street, and the garage wing, left, and the bedroom wing, right, extend on either side to shield back of property. Drive and front door are conveniently close to end of cul-de-sac street and major rooms at rear all have best exposure and view.

RIEGER

NOWELL WARD

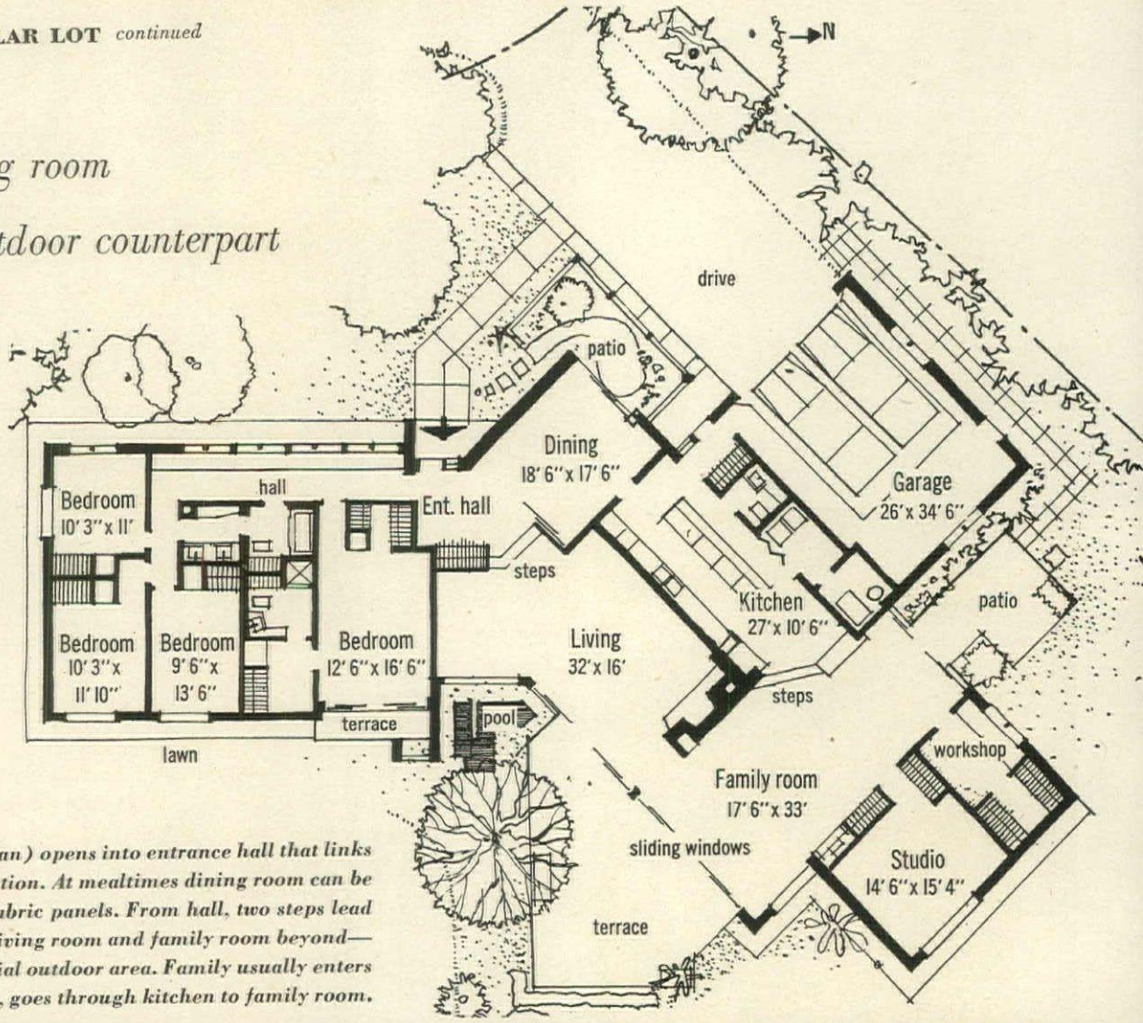


The life of the house is at the rear, where both the living and the bedroom sections look across the lawn and terrace to the woods beyond. The terrace is a delightful adjunct both to the living room, at center of house, and to the family room, at right, each of which has sliding glass walls. At one end of this outdoor living room, a lattice affords privacy for the master bedroom and its terrace. A short wall between lattice and house completes the separation of the two terraces and, in the process, provides a backdrop for a garden pool (see next page). The house is built of concrete blocks of a warm, almost pinkish gray, and varied in surface texture for visual interest. The long low line of the roof is accented by turquoise-painted fascia; soffits under roof are painted white.

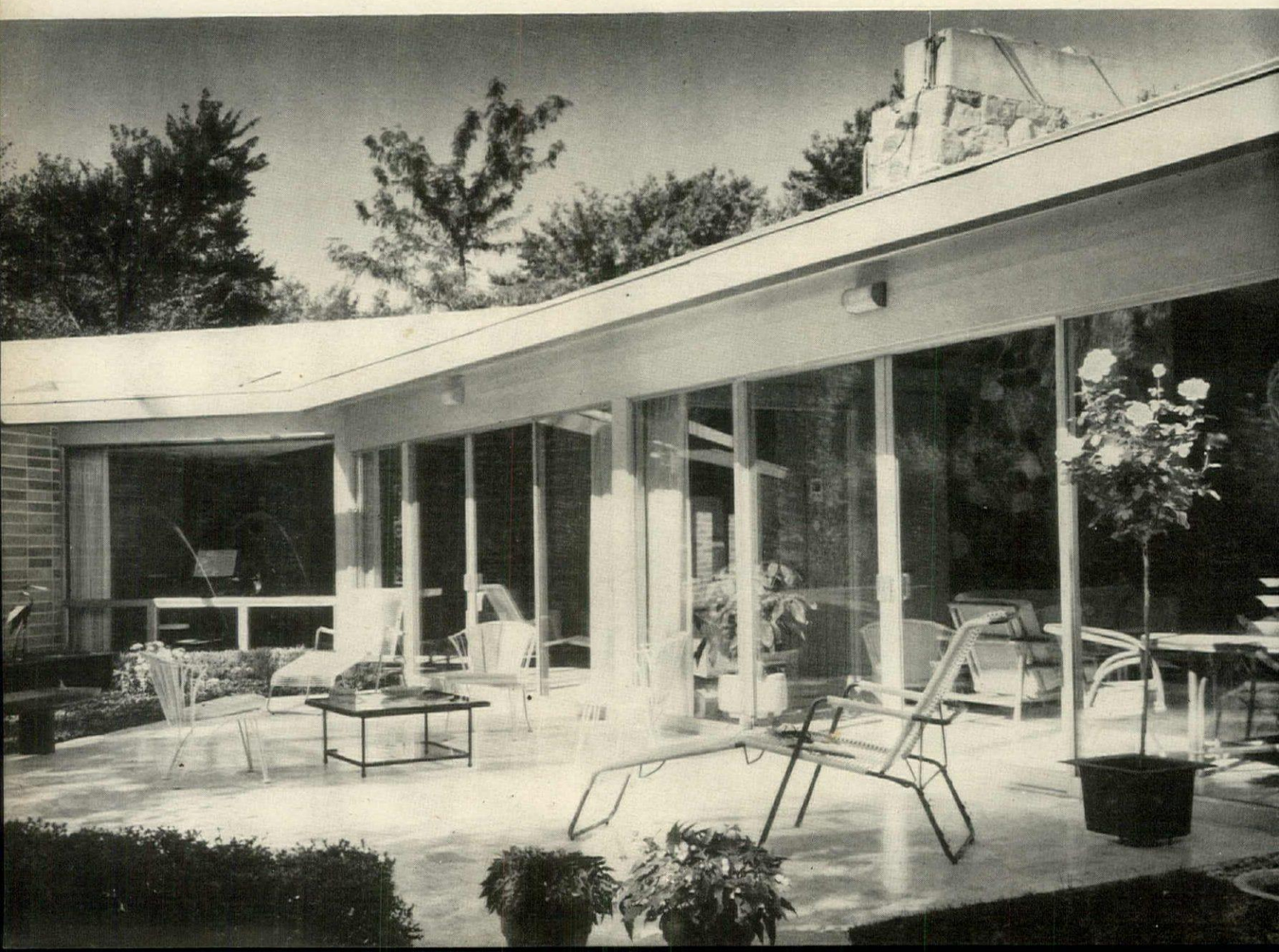
The main entrance at right, set in handsome granite walls, is landscaped with clipped junipers and ageratum. A translucent glass fence encloses a terrace off the front dining room and gives it both privacy and added light. Kitchen door at left is also screened by fence; paved garage drive adjoining it serves as an entrance courtyard for the house.

Continued

Living rooms and dining room each have an outdoor counterpart



Front door (see top of plan) opens into entrance hall that links bedroom wing with living section. At mealtimes dining room can be screened from entrance by sliding fabric panels. From hall, two steps lead down to living room and family room beyond—each of which has its own special outdoor area. Family usually enters by door near garage, goes through kitchen to family room.



OWNER: *Mr. & Mrs. D. Coder Taylor*
ARCHITECTS: *D. Coder Taylor of Yost & Taylor*
DECORATOR: *Robert Kalsow*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *George E. Treichel*
SIZE: *3980 square feet*

***The living room**, above and left*, takes its color scheme from the pink and gray granite of the massive fireplace wall and the greenish tone of the stone slab hearth. Carpet is blue, green and off-white tweed; chairs are covered in apricot fabric. (Beyond fireplace wall is family room—see next page.) Upholstery that blends blue, green, white and pale yellow covers the sofa against the oak-paneled wall, *left*. One end of the sofa is angled out from the wall, serving as a kind of room divider that gives a sense of enclosure to the area in front of the fireplace. A series of skylights at the top of the paneled wall admit light overhead to balance the horizontal light coming through the window wall opposite. The Taylors reserve the living room for formal entertaining and large parties since their family room is aptly designed for daily activities with three energetic children.

NOWELL WARD

◀***The spacious terrace**, left*, is a pleasant adjunct to glass-walled family room on right, and living room at far end. Polished paving is Palediana terrazzo: irregular pieces of colored marble, hand set and spaced with marble chips. Garden pool at end of terrace is overlooked by music alcove of living room. The wall behind the pool screens the terrace of the master bedroom.

***The dining room**, right*, has its own patio: an intimate garden with stepping stones, pebbles and lush potted shrubs. Opaque glass fence screens out street but not light, which also enters dining room through gable above fieldstone wall. Floor of slate in rich tones of gray, green and amethyst, provides continuity between indoors and outdoors, and affords handsome background for chairs covered with blue and green iridescent silk. On the other side of the dining room, two buffets—one for main dishes, one for the coffee and dessert—simplify parties.

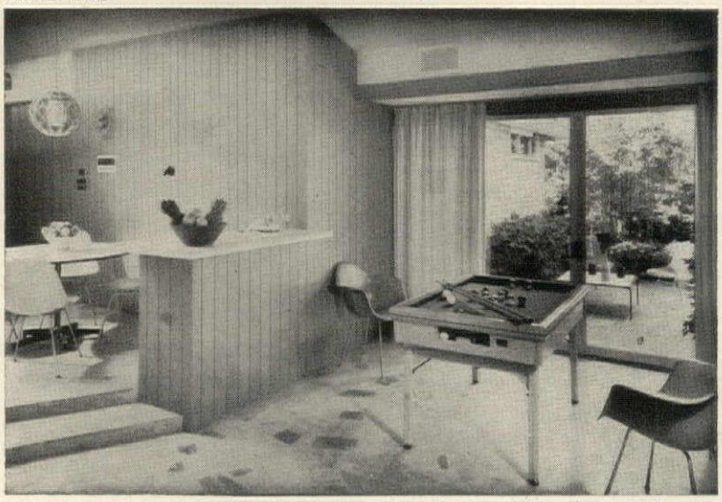
Continued

Family room and kitchen make a happy and practical setting for both work and play

A built-in barbecue between family room and kitchen is only one of the many features that make this area of the house a delight to every member of the family. In the family room the Taylor children play games, watch TV (set is in closet on far side of room), and give parties; their parents use the room for bridge and cocktail parties, even large informal dinners. Sleek floor, uncluttered by too much furniture, is perfect for dancing. Room even offers a choice of dining areas; usually the family gathers at table near barbecue.

The family room opens at one end to the terrace it shares with living room, and at the other to its own patio (see *opposite page, bottom*). Terrazzo paving, continued from terrace, emphasizes room's outdoor atmosphere and, by going up steps to dining area of kitchen, makes that a part of family room, too. Doors on opposite side of room lead to Mr. Taylor's study and a workshop where he and Tom often putter for hours—always within sniffing distance of dinner!

NOWELL WARD

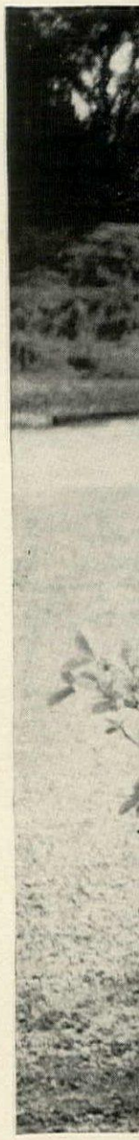


Kitchen is planned for easy service both to family room and through door at far end to formal dining room. Since kitchen thus links two parts of house and has its own entrance from street, it is a natural trafficway. But island counter at right detours traffic from work area. Off traffic side of room is laundry room and lavatory that also serves as a clean-up room for children coming in from outdoors. Kitchen walls repeat green and chartreuse of ceramic tiles over barbecue; the cabinets are oak; the floor is beige.

Family room patio is a pleasant garden retreat where the Taylors sometimes breakfast. Oak-paneled walls of the kitchen dining area add to the quiet mood of this end of the room. Kitchen counter fitted with outlets is helpful for serving at informal parties.

For additional photographs, see page 166

Buy these small shrubs and pay to have them planted . . .



Double the value of your plants

by learning how to do your own planting

If you (male) can lift a five-horse-power outboard motor into the trunk of your car, or if you (female) can turn the mattress on a twin-size bed, then you (together) can plant your own trees and shrubs and make your landscape dollar go twice the normal distance. You can do all this without slipped discs, charley-horses or even one good-sized blister. You will not need to join a garden club or smell a single flower. All you have to do is care enough about creating a fitting landscape for your house to spend a season's weekends planting trees and shrubs yourself instead of hiring someone else to do the job. With what you save on paid labor, you can start your landscape with plants just about twice as big or twice as handsome (not necessarily the same thing) as you otherwise could. Once your plants are in the ground and well started, you can go back to whatever you were doing before we brought this subject up and let the neighborhood handyman take over the maintenance. All this is not to decry the planning services of a landscape architect, or the site development work of a good contractor. Least of all do we intend to recommend less than the best plant material bought from a good nursery. But we are chiefly concerned with suggesting that you do two things: First, do enough manual work yourself to enable you to buy more beautiful plants with what you save; second, learn how to do the necessary work with a minimum of effort and practically no pain. This second point is especially important, because there is nothing like an aching back to make you wish you had never set eyes on a tree. On these and the next four pages-plus, you will see how to choose the kind of plants that make good landscapes, and how to get them in the ground without following them there yourself.

or buy the "large economy size" and plant them yourself

DE MORGOLI

CHOOSE YOUR PLANTS WISELY

Whether you buy small plants or large, choose only those species and varieties that contribute most to the long-range beauty of your home. The only difference between the group of plants on the *opposite page* and the group *above* is the size of the individual plants—and the price. The big ones *above* cost about twice as much as the smaller ones *opposite* (the azalea at the left *above* is a bonus). For this demonstration we selected one each of the following fine permanent landscape plants: *Both groups, front, left to right:* Japanese holly, Japanese andromeda, convex-leaf Japanese holly, hybrid rhododendron (all evergreen); *rear:* mollis hybrid azalea (deciduous), Hicks yew and native hemlock (both evergreen). The bonus plant, by the way, is the schlippenbachi or "royal" azalea, which you can afford to throw in with the plant-it-yourself group. *All plants pictured courtesy of Hicks Nursery, Westbury, N. Y.*

1

2

3

How to spare the plant and safeguard your back

If you live near enough to the nursery to take your plants home in your station wagon (you can travel up to 200 miles and you still save on delivery costs), bear in mind that heroics will benefit neither you nor your plants. Reduce all heavy physical effort to a leisurely minimum. Example: start unloading your plants correctly by shoving plank end beneath the plant on tailgate (**1**), letting leverage of plank's weight lift root ball (**2**), then rolling ball down plank (**3**)—but *slowly*, using knee for brake.

Continued

1

2

Your everyday muscles will suffice if you remember this simple rule: momentum+leverage=lift

3

DE MORGOLI

Care and common sense are good substitutes for skill

To transport and plant a substantial and valuable evergreen like the hemlock on these pages requires little more than the wise and patient use of normally healthy muscles and the same kind of intelligence you might apply to hanging a Venetian blind or planning a buffet supper. No gardening skill, in the ordinary meaning of the term, is required—and no boning up in reference books and garden manuals. You should bear in mind, however, that the principal purpose of all planting techniques for trees and shrubs like those we are talking about is to get the plants from the nursery to your home grounds with a minimum of disturbance to roots and the speediest resumption of the functions of normal growth. This is why a good nursery will dig all evergreens, and most deciduous plants in "landscape" sizes, with an undisturbed ball of earth around the roots, wrap the ball tightly in burlap, handle and, if necessary, pack it with such care as may be required to keep the earth from loosening or drying out. Simply to gather a mess of loose earth in a burlap sack is not enough—nor is it enough to hold the earth in the wrapping without regard to maintaining its firmness. It is important also to remember that new root development will come in the area immediately adjoining the original root mass. So dig and prepare a good planting hole. (For details on digging see pages 172 and 173.) The principal steps in planting a valuable tree such as this one are demonstrated in the photographs on these two pages.

While you may kill a plant if you mistreat its roots, you may mar its beauty for one or several seasons if you injure its top growth. So bind loosely the branches before you start actual planting operations **(1)**. Since such a hemlock as this may weigh from fifty to 100 pounds, depending on the state of the earth ball, abandon all thought of lifting or moving it by main strength and cussedness: you will only unfit yourself for further work. Use the "wheelbarrow lift." This involves tipping the barrow into a scoop-like position to receive the root ball as it is rolled into the "bin" **(2)**. Here teamwork is essential. As one member of the team (presumably the stronger) rolls the ball into the barrow at a point that will bring the weight over the wheel, the other levers the barrow upright. This is more easily seen and done **(3)** than described. (For tall slim trees, point the top over the front edge of the barrow; at all events keep the ball weight over the wheel.) It may be worth pointing out that the young couple in the photographs had never done anything like this before, either severally or collectively; but they performed every operation easily and without strain—getting it right the first time, too.

Lowering your tree from the barrow into the planting hole safely is harder than getting it into the barrow in the first place. Reversing the loading process is easy enough **(4)**, but keeping the earth ball from crashing into the hole without pulling a few back muscles along with it calls for team signals and deliberate care **(5)**. A rolling motion of wrists and shoulders helps. Make sure that the tree will rest finally at the same depth at which it stood at the nursery. A rake handle makes a good straight-edge **(6)**. Unless you have had considerable experience, don't attempt to remove the burlap from the root ball. Simply cut the wrapping **(7)** and roll the burlap down around the ball **(8)**, where it will soon rot without impeding the root growth. Finally, fill the hole with dry soil, form a saucer-like rim to hold water till plant is established and, of course, apply plenty of water now **(9)** to settle the loose earth into firm, moist contact with the roots.

Digging a good planting hole is easy to do, but for the best way of doing it see other pictures on pages 172 and 173.

Continued

4

5

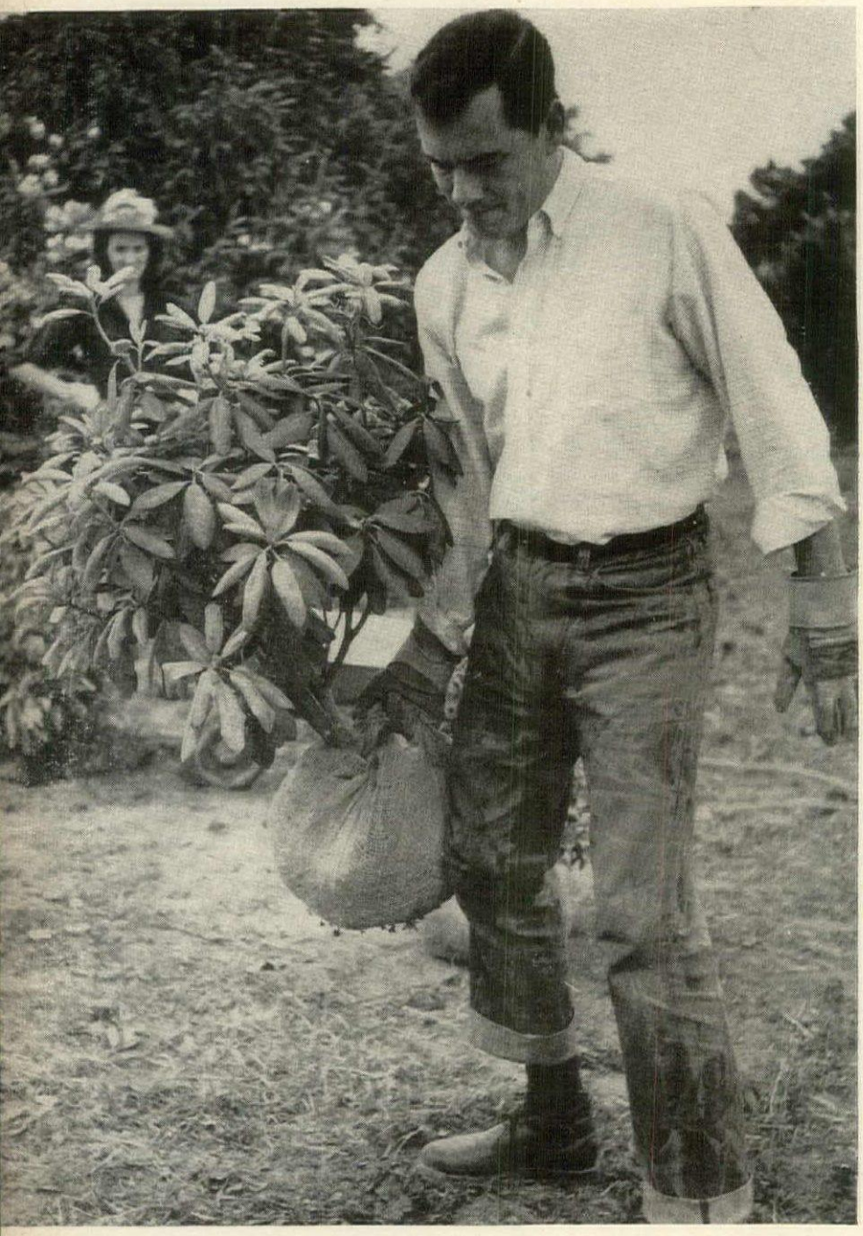
6

7

8

9

Secret of safe lifting: keep your back straight and your knees bent



WRONG

Don't risk your plants—or your back—with an overload

RIGHT

Carry only what you can easily lift and hold

Any weight you can raise with your back kept straight (taking all the pull on your legs) you can carry without risk to yourself—at least for short distances. But more than your personal welfare is concerned. The welfare of the plant is concerned also. The small picture *above* shows procedure that is incorrect on several counts. First, our man is holding his plants by the stems, letting the earth ball sag on the roots. Second, he is crowding tender branch tips against his body, where some will surely snap off. Third, he is lifting too heavy a load, running real risk that he will injure his arched back. Fourth, he is necessarily bouncing the root balls against his legs, with possibly fatal results to the roots due to loosened earth. Even if he could get away with this performance once or twice, he would be unable to keep it up. Contrast this nonsense (all too common, by the way) with the easy technique, *left*. The weight of the ball (about thirty pounds) is borne by the burlap, raised chiefly by strength of thighs beneath a straight back.

Use a snow shovel to haul small plants

Since time immemorial, women have been lugging heavy weights around for their men. This is fine for the waistline and suitable for plants weighing up to twenty-five pounds or more, since no lifting whatever is required. Procedure is simple enough: you tilt the plant so you can push the shovel under it, *left*, then haul it away, *right*. Let legs, not back, do the work.

WRONG

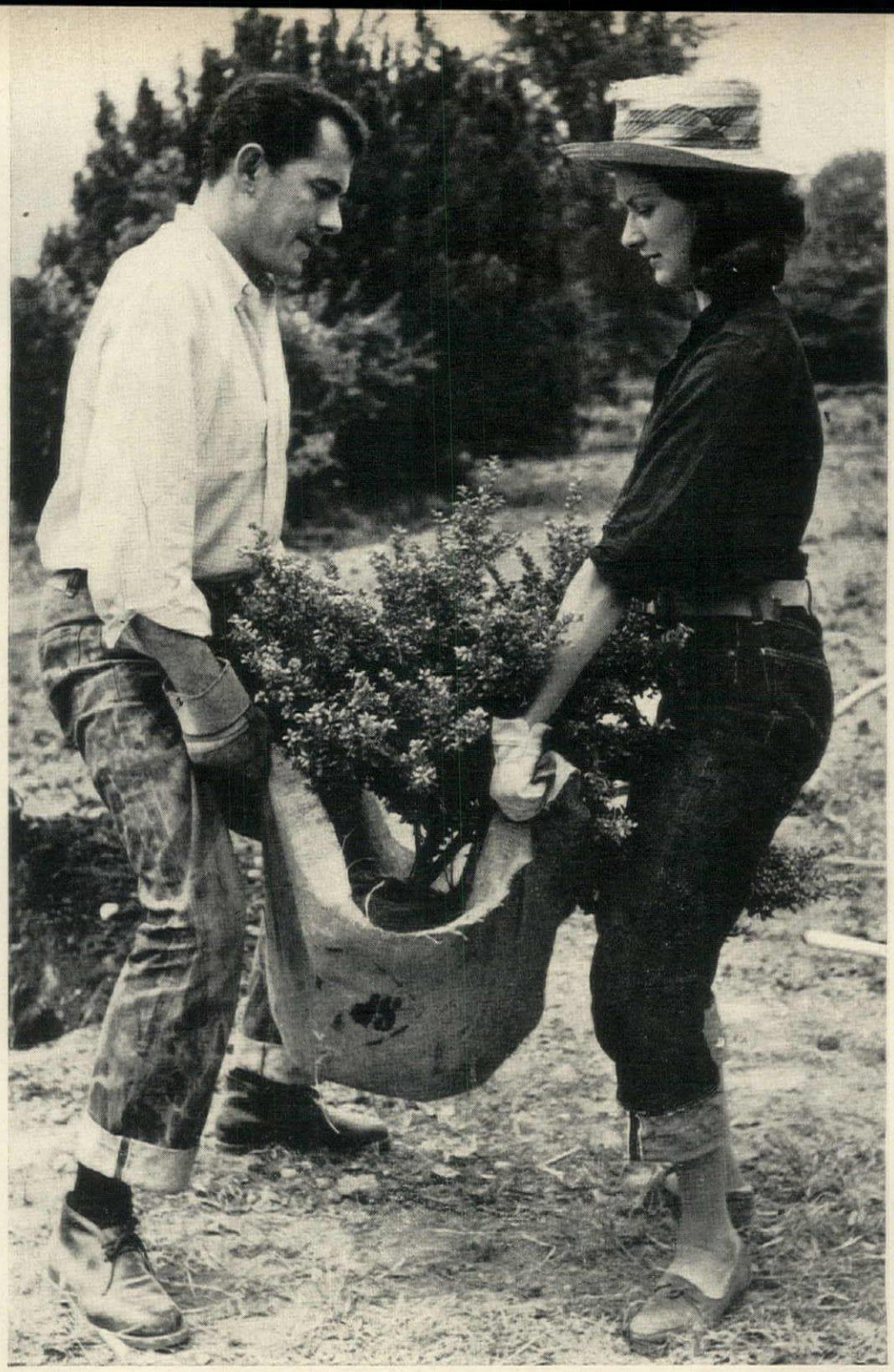
Avoid this kind of chummy cooperation

1

2

3

4



DE MORGOLI

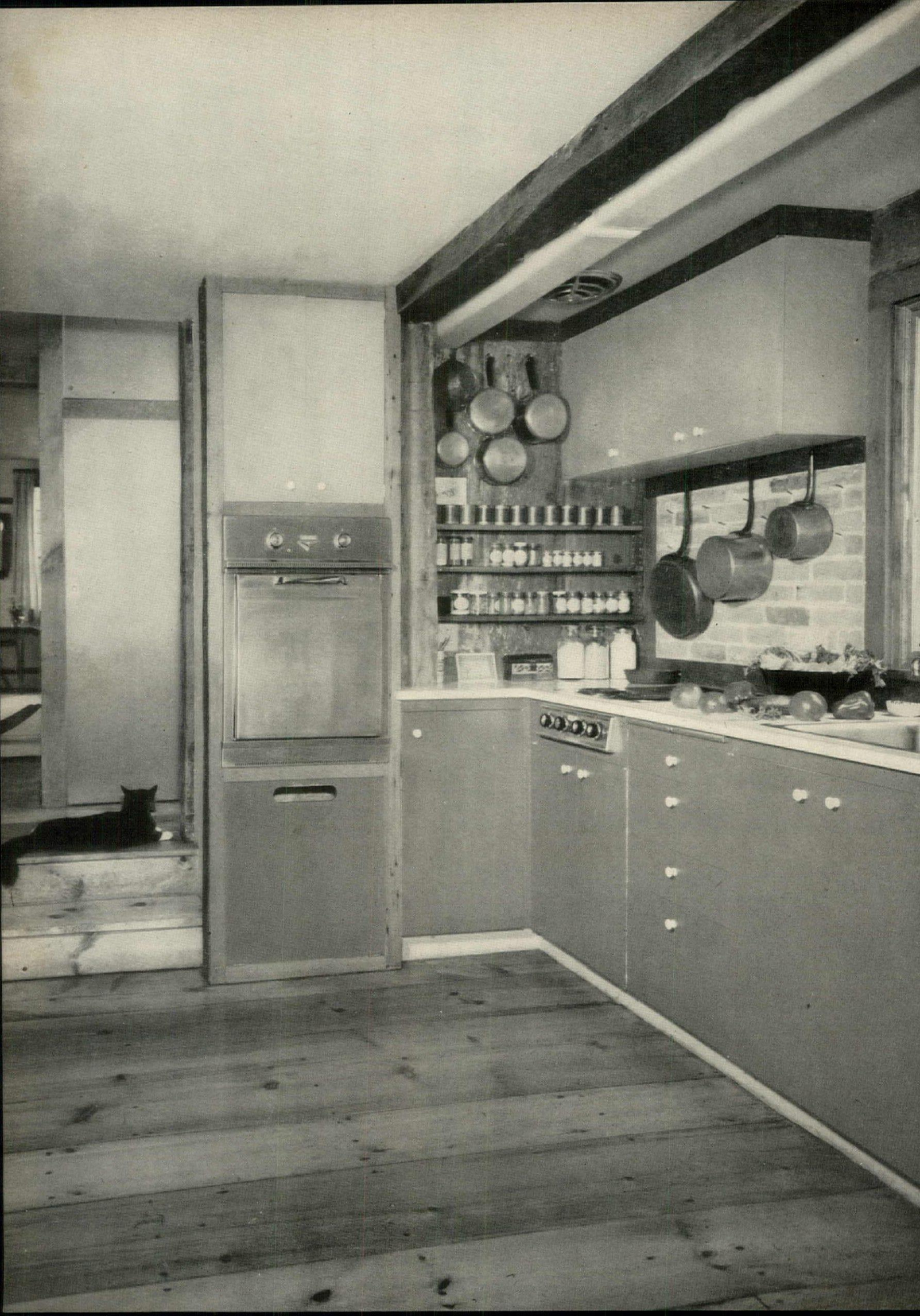
RIGHT

Tote medium-weight plants in a simple burlap sling

For plants that are not heavy enough to require a wheelbarrow or other mechanical means of transport, a square of burlap offers a means of moving weights up to sixty or seventy pounds with surprising ease. (Surely no such chummy but chaotic maneuver as is shown in the small photograph, *top*, should be attempted.) Here the combined power of the straight back and the bent knee comes into its own. Preliminary steps involve rolling up the burlap square half-way (**1**), placing it beneath tilted plant ball with the rolled part down and directly beneath the center of the plant (**2**). Burlap is then unrolled from other side with minimum disturbance to wrapped roots (**3**). Actual lifting is done with legs spread, knees bent, feet as close to plant as practical (**4**). Weight is taken by thighs and shoulders, neither of which mechanisms can be readily harmed if they can raise the weight at all. Your back, of course, is simply the column that supports the weight once it is lifted. This cannot be described as an especially graceful exercise, but it has the considerable dignity of common sense and carries a curious kind of exhilaration with its successful accomplishment. Lowering plant into hole requires even more care (**5**) because distance down is greater.

For more details on money saving planting, see page 172.

5

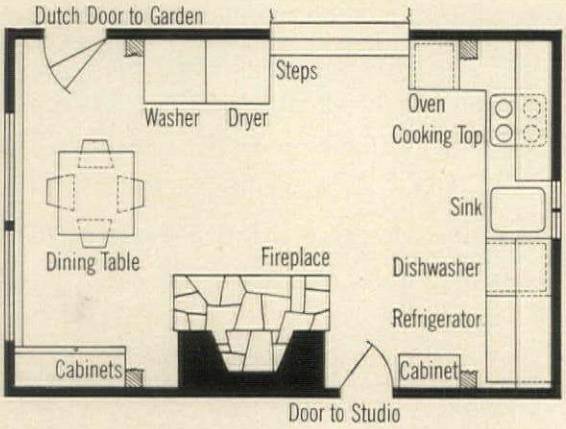


A warmly satisfying kitchen combines

The best of past and present

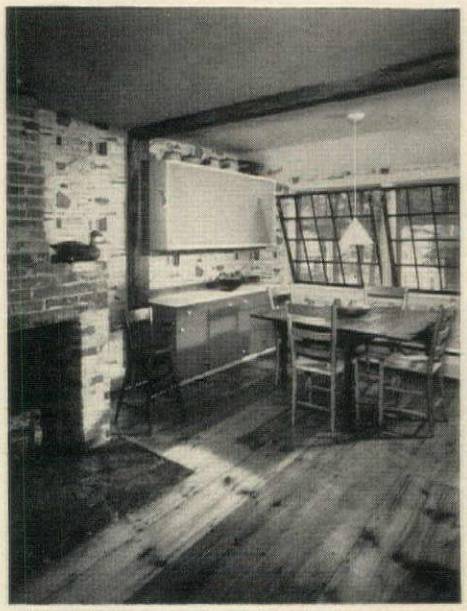
Mr. and Mrs. Swing on their front doorstep

Planning a new kitchen for a fine old house may seem to present a dilemma: Should you match the kitchen to the style of the house even if it means sacrificing a few conveniences? Or, should you ignore the rest of the house and install a kitchen as crackling-modern as tomorrow? When Mr. and Mrs. John T. Swing were planning a new kitchen for their 1790 saltbox in Salisbury, Conn., they refused to be pushed to either extreme. They were determined to combine the aesthetic pleasures of a spacious country kitchen with the efficiency of modern equipment and storage and a compact work area—and they succeeded. The room they chose had long ago been a kitchen and was blessed with a wide old brick fireplace and aged random-width pine flooring. Located two steps down from a central hall, the room was large and the Swings made it even larger. They re-laid the original floor, adding old boards from an abandoned mill nearby, and sealed and waxed the mellow pine to withstand the traffic of the three Swing children and four cats. The same old mill yielded large multi-paned windows and chestnut beams to extend the kitchen's original vertical beams across the ceiling and frame the new work center and dining area. Determined amateurs, the Swings, who planned and decorated the kitchen themselves, personally supervised its reconstruction. To be sure they were on the right track, they hung brown paper patterns of cabinets, windows and new doors—shifting, studying and plotting the proportions and placement. Many coats of paint and hours of contemplation achieved the mellow, satisfying colors (see page 110, *top left*). The final result: a warm and welcoming family room where the Swings can gather friends together for an informal supper or where the family can share a quiet dinner surrounded by the leisurely atmosphere of the past.



Room was extended at both ends beyond corner beams

The compact cooking area, *opposite page,* is confined to one end of the room, has double advantage of a step-saving U-shaped plan and spacious feeling of a big old-fashioned kitchen. Mellow materials—old brick from the mill, woodwork of old waxed pine—are deftly combined with sleek modern surfaces and equipment—stainless steel wall oven, built-in range top, Formica counter, quantities of specially built wood cabinets. The Swings unearthed wood paneling back of spice shelves from beneath generations of wallpaper in an upstairs bedroom. Under sink is a special, Swing-designed convenience: pull-out shelves that hold cleaning supplies, paper-towel rack, attached can opener. Old brick fireplace in dining area, *right* (and in color, page 110), gives Swing children warm refuge for marshmallow-toasting on chilly days yet keeps them out of kitchen's business end. More cabinets provide point-of-use storage for silver, china, linen. Wall is papered with pattern reproducing old catalogue of kitchen utensils. Inward opening, multi-pane windows salvaged from the old mill offer an enchanting view of the Swings' brook and a neighbor's waterfall.

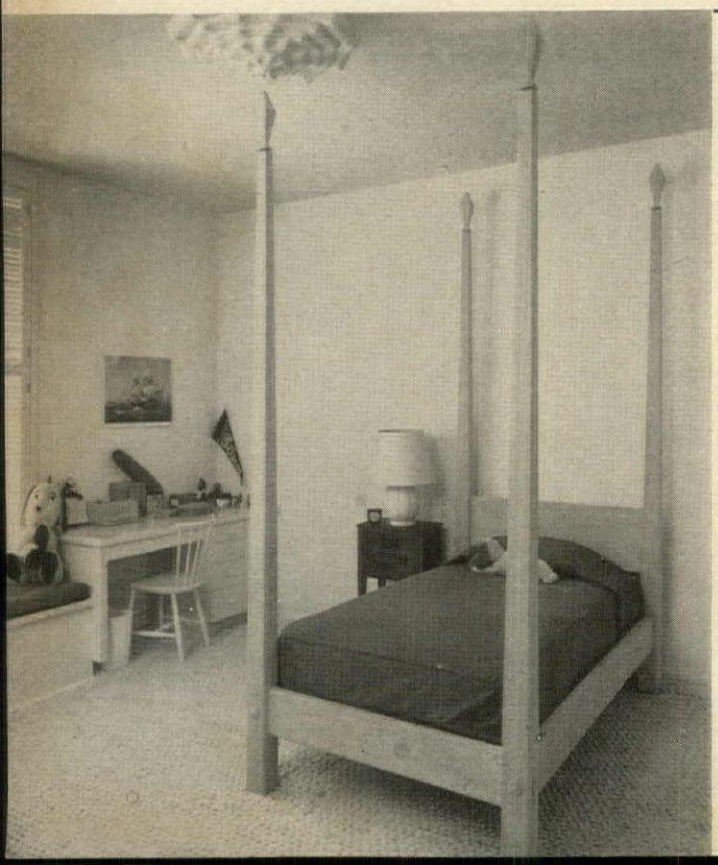


GUERRERO

Children's rooms

thoughtfully planned to meet the present and future demands of six young personalities

Planning a child's room is a challenge. To find a means of accommodating activities, tastes and needs that are constantly changing is not always easy. The answer is flexibility. The most satisfactory furniture, for instance, is that which can be converted easily to different uses as the years go by and made to look more grown-up with a coat of fresh paint or a change of fabric. The arrangement of the furniture should be flexible, too. When children are very young they need as much play space as you can give them—a clear sweep of floor where doll houses, block buildings and railroads can be left intact overnight without detouring traffic. This may mean placing most of the furniture against the walls or consolidating it in one area in order to leave the rest of the room uncluttered. Later you can rearrange the room into separate areas for dressing, studying, entertaining friends. Naturally, for a young child's room you will want furniture, fabrics and floor coverings that are rugged and easy to clean. For decoration you can rely on touches of whimsy that pose no maintenance problems: decals for furniture (removable later); cut-outs for the walls; fluffy rugs in fanciful animal shapes (made of synthetic fibers and machine washable). Older children often have rather definite ideas about what they want for their rooms. It is good strategy to bow to their preferences—within reason—even if you are dismayed by their taste, for nothing develops taste faster than frequent chances to exercise it. On these and the next two pages you will see how three families went about furnishing rooms for their children.



DAVID GREEN

FLORENCE GREEN

LOUISE GREEN

Three different versions of one bed please three different children

Since children invariably hanker for the belongin brothers and sisters, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Gr Francisco avoided a contretemps among their three by installing identical four-poster beds in each r lofty beds, copied from a Spanish design, were dress fabrics and paint for the girls, kept sleek and sim boy, and can be made to look more grown-up whe dren are older. In 7-year-old David's room, *left*, the is in a natural wood tone and sports a tailored, cotton coverlet. Florence, 5, lives in a bower of white checked chintz, *opposite page, left*. Fresh t her white painted bed: a full-skirted spread, a fril a high, ruffled canopy with a sweep of curtain at t the bed. Louise, 9, has twin beds in her room, *opp right*, both decked with flower-sprigged glazed chi overhead are lower than ruffle on Florence's bed are open for airy look. Interior designer: Micha

DIANA MARSHALL

An older girl delights in an enchanting bedroom

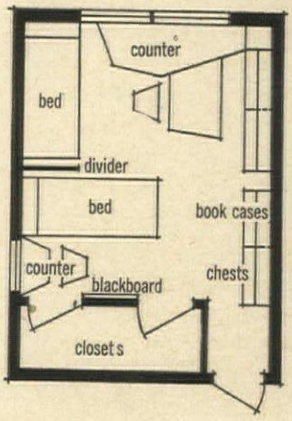
A teen-age girl is very likely to want a romantic-looking bedroom. Mrs. Whitfield Marshall's daughter, Diana, had her heart set on a four-poster bed but since none could be found to suit the contemporary atmosphere of the Marshalls' house in Houston, Tex., she and her mother planned their own with the help of designer Herbert Wells. The elegant result stands lightly off the floor on a melon-colored platform, soars to the ceiling and is topped with a white cornice and canopy lined with cotton to match the platform. Crisp bedspread is made of white sailcloth—a practical, cool-looking choice. Since room is tiny, walls and ceiling were painted yellow for sunny, spacious effect. Sheer white Dacron falls in soft fullness across window and around corner to form inviting niche for bed.

Continued

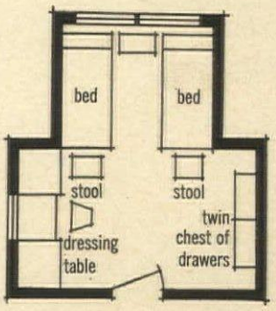
GEOFF AND VICKI RYAN

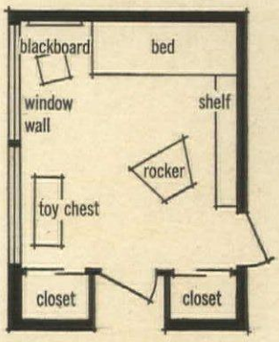
Two young children have separate domains in one room

When space is short, two children may have to share a room—a workable plan as long as their different personalities and needs are totted up and taken care of. Since there are only two bedrooms (one large, one small) in Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Ryan's New York City apartment, the Ryans took the smaller for themselves and gave the master bedroom to their children, Geoff, 7, and Vicki, 4, so that they would have more space for play. Each child has a personal plot at one end of the room, with specially designed furniture to suit his or her interests and needs. Geoff has a large desk for his painting and model making; Vicki has a chalkboard for doodling, extra clothes storage. Between beds is a whimsically decorated panel of laminated plastic to give children privacy. Interior designer: Roger McGunnigle of Limpus.



A workmanlike desk composed of a window-counter and a table juts out between Geoff's bed and the opposite wall. A deep office file under counter holds art papers, crayons; top drawer for his extra-precious possessions locks in grown-up fashion. When children have supper in room, table pulls out from counter; plastic-covered top wipes clean in a flash. Wall-hung toy shelves will house books later. Below shelves are chests for clothes, extra-large toys, games.





H&G plans two double rooms for little girls

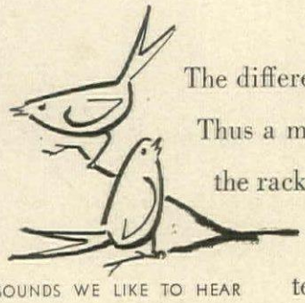
Opposite page, left: A small room under the eaves becomes a cool bower for two sisters. Lack of wall space is solved by spanning one end of room with crisp curtains of blue-and-white striped cotton that hide an unnecessary window and make a feminine looking niche for the two beds. Long bolsters and plump cushions on beds give room a grown-up, sitting room appearance during day so children will have a comfortable spot to bring their friends for gossips.

Opposite page, right: A trim bunk bed stretches a postage-stamp room so a little girl can invite a friend to spend the night. Gay, fitted, wool felt spreads cover both beds—H&G's Geranium Pink above, H&G's Peony Pink below. On Formica walls, color scheme is reversed: Peony Pink around top half of room, Geranium around lower half. Drawers underneath lower bunk store pillows, blankets. A handy shelf runs along wall at right angles to upper bunk where toys can be kept. Easy-to-clean floor: Peony Pink and white Amtico vinyl tiles.

Photographs for this portfolio by Lyon, Beadle, Leonard and Howland

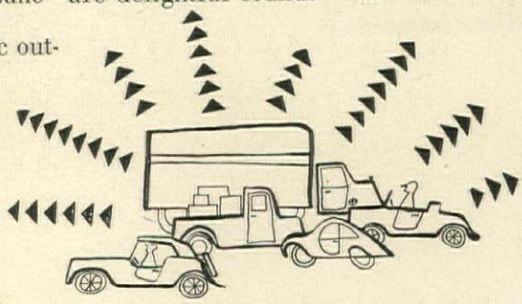
How to soften noise in your house

The compact, highly mechanized houses for today's larger families present new problems in sound control. Here are ways to reduce this noise to a comfortable, pleasant level

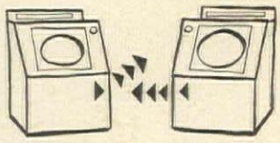


SOME SOUNDS WE LIKE TO HEAR

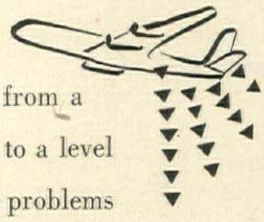
The difference between sound and noise is that the first is wanted, the second, unwanted. Thus a meadow lark's song and Debussy's "Clair de Lune" are delightful sounds—but the racket in a busy kitchen or from heavy street traffic outside can become almost unbearable. Scientific tests made throughout the country in houses of all sizes show that the average house today can be as noisy as a small factory. Of course our homes are not that uncomfortable twenty-four hours a day. There are peak periods of activity—the morning rush hour, the period before the evening meal when the whole family is at home, the afternoon of a children's party—these are the times when the sounds of TV, radio, hi-fi, appliances, mechanical equipment and the human voice can add up to unhappy levels. In solving these noise problems, it is important to know which sounds can be controlled and which cannot. Most interior noises, such as noise produced by equipment and appliances, can be softened. Exterior sound coming from long distances—like the piercing wail of a far-off factory whistle, the rumbling of a switch engine or the roar of a jet (one of the loudest noises devised by man)—can't be controlled. This doesn't mean that *no* exterior noises can be reduced. The voices from a neighbor's patio, the starting of a car across the street can be blocked and lowered to a level that is unobtrusive in your own house or garden. Before you tackle your specific noise problems it is helpful to know the physical properties of sound, how it is made and how it travels.



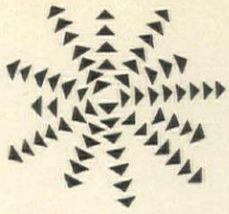
OTHER SOUNDS ARE A NUISANCE



INTERIOR NOISES CAN BE CONTROLLED

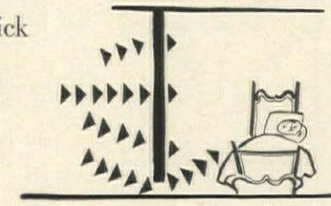


SOME NOISES YOU CAN'T GET AWAY FROM



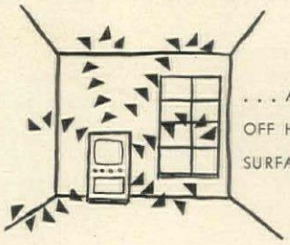
SOUND RADIATES IN ALL DIRECTIONS

Sound is not a thing sitting around waiting to strike. It has to be made (by you, or by a piece of equipment) and then the sound wave has to travel to a receiver (your ear) to be heard. If you pretend to be looking at your house through a powerful microscope so that you can see the tiniest molecules in the air and the smallest particles that make up floors and walls, you will find it easy to understand what happens: The initial force of the sound is like a blow which sets the air molecules into a minute forward and backward movement that radiates in all directions from the sound source. Sound waves have momentum, and once set in motion pass along their energy in somewhat the same way as the waves you generate when you drop a pebble onto the quiet surface of a pond. When these sound waves strike a wall, they shake it, too, in infinitesimal amounts, thereby transmitting the sound waves through the wall. In order to be truly absorbed, the sound energy must encounter heavy masses. Lightweight walls such as frame and gypsum board, unless specially designed, cannot be expected to stop sound waves as effectively as heavy walls or partitions (such as brick or concrete masonry). Traveling freely through air, sound pulsates through weak spots in all walls (windows, doors and surrounding cracks).

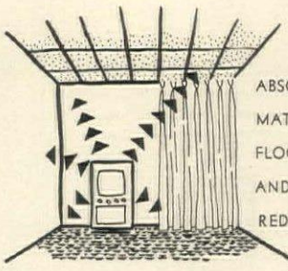


SOUND GOES THROUGH WEAK SPOTS IN WALLS . . .

The first general strategy of efficient sound control is to equip your house with materials and furnishings that will absorb the noise (lower it to a comfortable level) within each room. Sound is reflected from hard, flat surfaces much as light from a mirror. Curtains over windows and walls, rugs and carpeting on the floor, acoustical tile or acoustical plaster on the ceiling and even upholstered furniture all help absorb sound waves. This does not mean that you have to cover every inch of wall, ceiling and floor with absorbent materials. Too much sound control produces a strange atmosphere—a dead, hushed feeling that can be as uncomfortable as too much noise. Another general strategy is to stop noise where it originates. Starting below and continuing on the next two pages are specific locations where all types of sound are generated, along with ideas and materials that can be used to prevent its spread throughout the house.

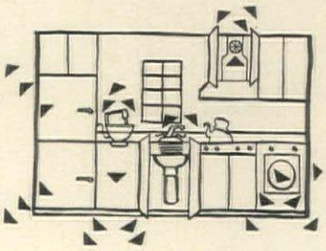


. . . AND BOUNCES OFF HARD SURFACES



ABSORBENT MATERIALS ON FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILINGS REDUCE NOISE

An up-to-date kitchen can be noisy because it contains so many appliances and other mechanical aids. By itself, a dishwasher or food disposer may not be noisy, but when all kitchen equipment is working at the same time, the many small sounds add up to one big noise. Also, most of this equipment is incased in hard, shiny, sound-reflecting surfaces that bounce noise waves all over the room. Noise can be reduced by mounting appliances and sink cabinet on anti-vibration pads (carpet padding or rubber mats) and

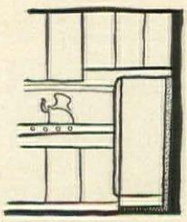


MODERN KITCHENS ARE FILLED WITH NOISE MAKERS

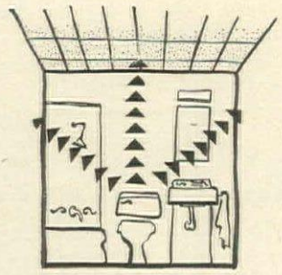
Continued on the next page

ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS KEEP KITCHENS QUIET

installing acoustical material on the ceiling. Refrigerator compressor noise can be reduced by placing acoustical tile on the wall behind the appliance. In most houses, the kitchen should be the first room planned for sound control. For even if you take steps to stop the noise from reaching the quiet areas of the house, the kitchen itself will still be an unpleasantly noisy place in which to work.

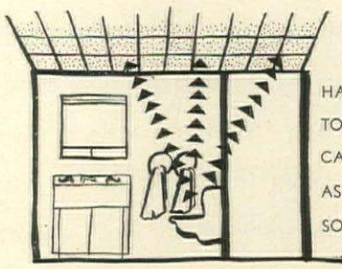


SOUND CAN BE STOPPED BEFORE IT TRAVELS

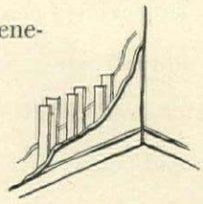


BATHROOM NOISE CAN BE SOFTENED TOO

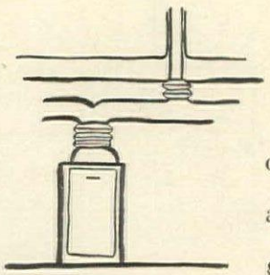
Noise from bathroom fixtures can be reduced by covering the ceiling of the bathroom with acoustical tile or acoustical plaster. But, since most bathrooms are rather small, this absorbent area may not be large enough to do a complete job. In some cases, an adjacent hallway may be covered with acoustical material so that any noise escaping from the bathroom will be trapped in the hall before reaching more public areas of the house. In the case of a powder room or lavatory next to a living or dining room, special clips for mounting the lath or the plasterboard panels on the wall between the rooms will produce an effective barrier. Small scraps of mineral wool insulation placed inside the wall at floor level will act as a muffler to reduce noise transmission further. The most effective way of all to stop sound from penetrating through a wall is to use a double row of studs (staggered so that they do not touch each other) as the framework for attaching the finished wall materials.



HALL NEXT TO BATH CAN ACT AS A SOUND TRAP

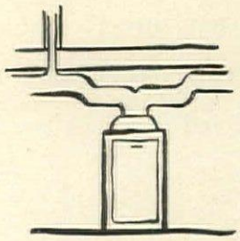


DOUBLE STUDS MAKE A GOOD BARRIER

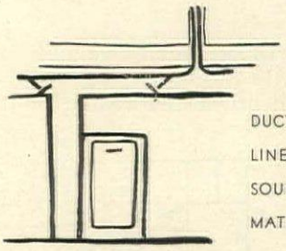


FLEXIBLE JOINTS SOFTEN NOISE IN HEATING DUCTS

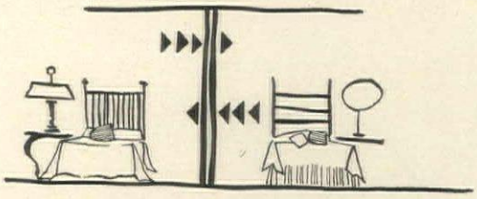
Noise transmitted mechanically from a warm air furnace to house framing can be lowered by using flexible connections of canvas or glass fiber reinforced fabrics between furnace and supply and return ducts. Noise entering return air grilles in a warm air heating and air conditioning system can be reduced by introducing bends in the system or by inserting baffles and lining the return ductwork with a fire-resistant acoustical material. Most heating contractors will design and install your heating system so that it transmits little noise as it operates. But occasionally sound problems arise, and one of the solutions mentioned above may be all you need to produce quiet operation. If your heating system is noisy, don't attempt to correct it yourself. Always call in an expert.



BENDS IN DUCTS ALSO QUIET NOISE

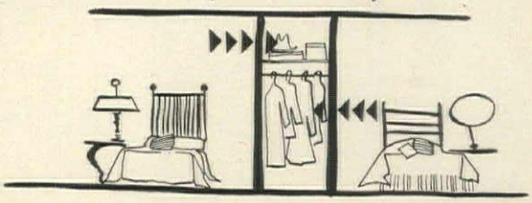


DUCTS CAN BE LINED WITH SOUND CONTROL MATERIALS

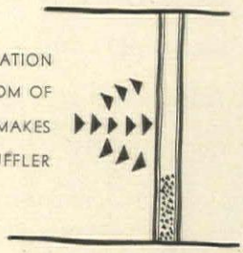


LITTLE SOUNDS SEEM LIKE BIG ONES AT NIGHT

Small noises may go unnoticed during the day, but at night, when the house is quiet, they seem to magnify to the annoyance of everyone. Noise from one bedroom to the next can be reduced in the planning stage by placing closets between the two rooms since closets filled with clothes are excellent baffles. Staggering the studs, using special clips to hold wall materials or inserting plain insulation in the bottom of the wall cavity are good solutions for bedrooms as well as for bathrooms. If your house is already built, it may not make good sense to tear down walls, but furniture can be arranged within the rooms so that bed headboards (plus alarm clocks and radios) are not against opposite sides of one wall. Acoustical materials may be added to both sides of a wall to stop sound traveling from one room to next.

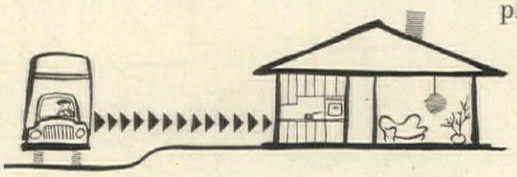


A CLOSET FULL OF CLOTHES STOPS SOUND FROM TRAVELING

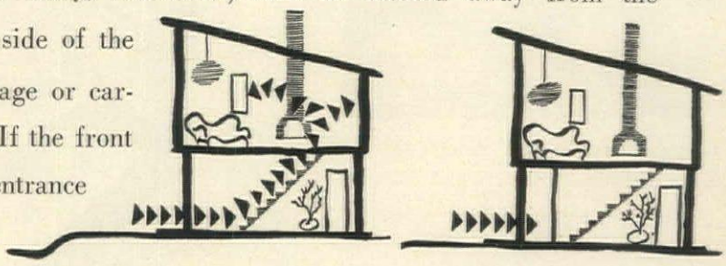


INSULATION AT BOTTOM OF WALL MAKES GOOD MUFFLER

The most thorough sound conditioning is accomplished when all aspects are well thought out while your house is being designed. At this preliminary stage, you and your architect or builder can take advantage of acoustical materials and appropriate types of construction. Good sound planning will influence the placement of rooms within the house as well as the location of the house on its property. If traffic noise is a problem, (as it is in most of suburbia), the quiet areas of a house (living rooms, study, bedrooms) can be located away from the street side of the house. The kitchen, bathrooms, hallways and garage or carport can be placed where they will act as buffers. If the front door opens onto the street, a second door forming an entrance vestibule will reduce the noise leaking through.



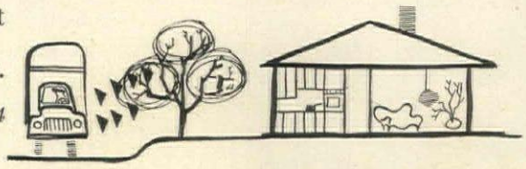
ROOMS LOCATED AWAY FROM STREET WILL BE QUIETER



CLOSED VESTIBULE PREVENTS STREET NOISE FROM PENETRATING THE WHOLE HOUSE

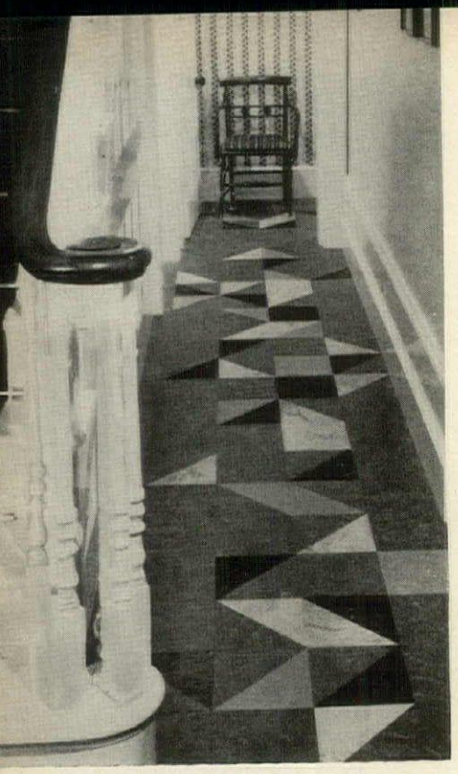
Large glass window walls should be located away from the street and should preferably be double-glazed. Sometimes a heavy garden wall, with planting of large trees and shrubs near the noise source, will help. And remember, if open planning gives free circulation to people, it also gives free circulation to noise. Jogging hallways and the judicious use of some rooms to act as baffles will reduce the noise flow in open-plan houses.

For an array of other modern sound softeners, see page 164



TREES AND SHRUBBERY ABSORB NEARBY NOISES

DRAWINGS BY GORDON RYAN

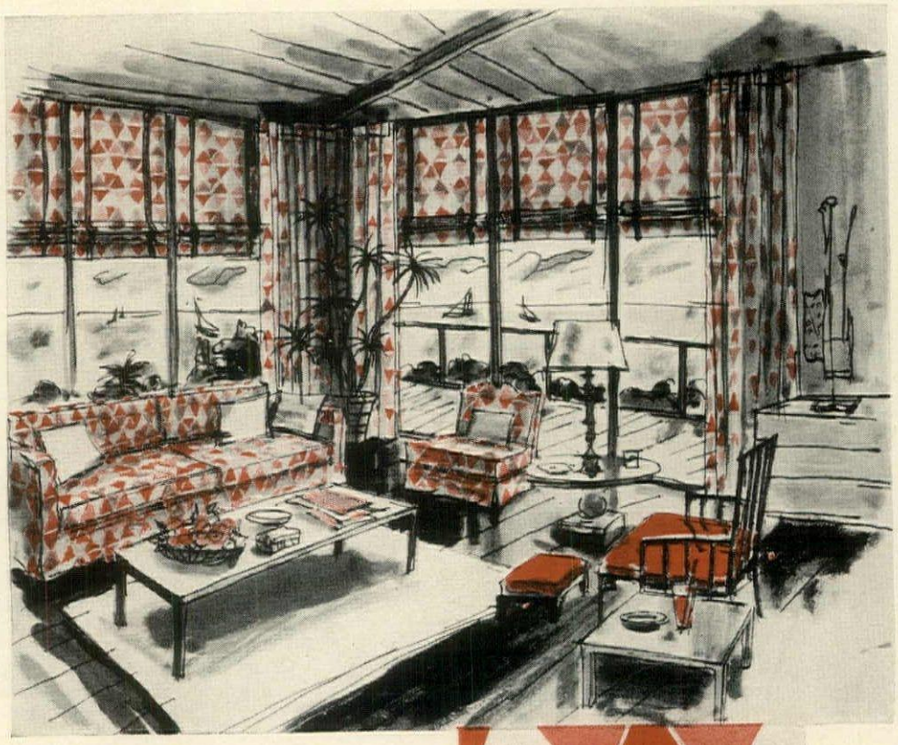


Vinyl tiles in a long hall make a bold patchwork-like contrast to white walls. Four colors of tile are used: some in complete squares, others cut in triangles.

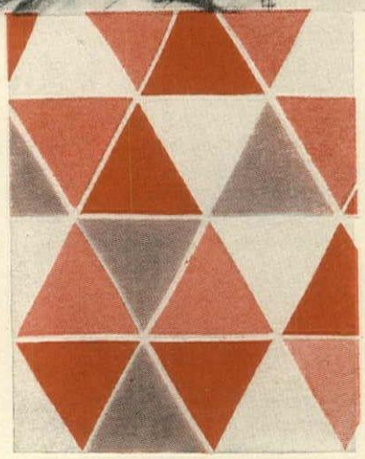
Patchwork Revival

Gay patterns from the days of the quilting bee have come back again to add a lively harlequin touch to your rooms. These cheerful motifs are now on hand in a host of fabrics, furniture, wallpapers and floor coverings that look equally well in either traditional or contemporary rooms. Here and on the next two pages is a roundup of lively finds inspired by the old patchwork compositions.

Exotic sunshade, once a Siamese tax collector's umbrella, adds oriental flavor to a terrace designed by Herbert Wells. The vivid pattern imitates peacock feathers.

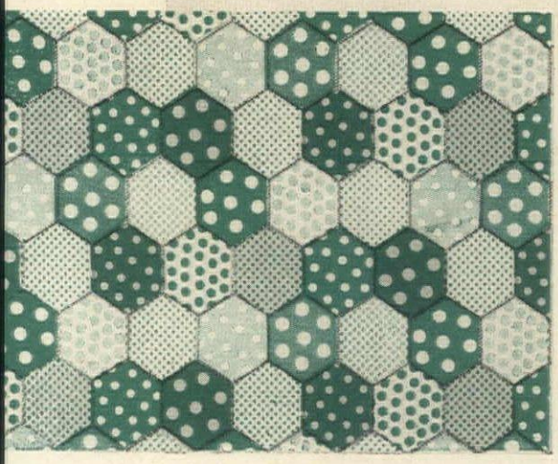


Roman shades and slip covers printed with a medley of vivid triangles match sunny atmosphere of an airy living room. Jumble of orange, red and purple on creamy linen ground makes lighthearted frame for view. Herman Miller Fabrics.

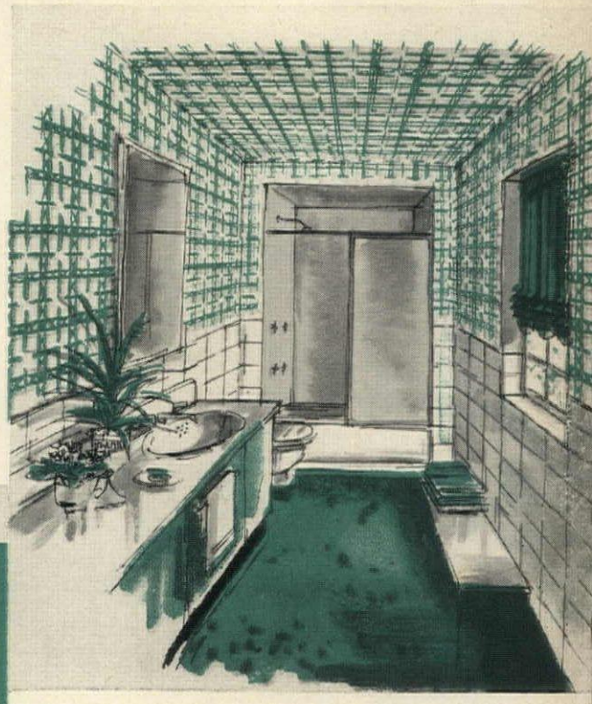


Left:
A coverlet crowded with patches, each in the manner of traditional patchwork motifs, gives an old-fashioned air to this tiny guest room. Rust-brown printed pattern is crossed with stitching to simulate quilting, has bobble-fringed edges. Sears.

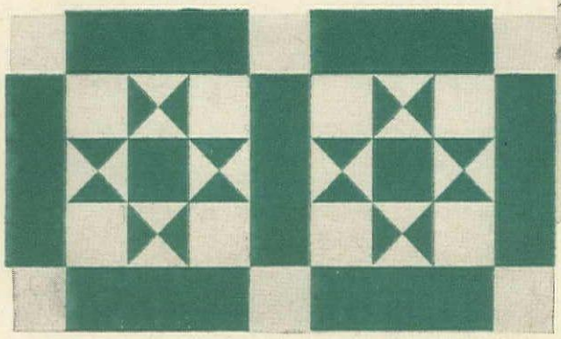
HEILEMANN



Cover and canopy for a four-poster bed in a country bedroom have an unexpectedly sophisticated look despite homespun flavor of fabric. Medley of polka-dotted hexagons and fake stitches printed on cotton imitates an old-fashioned calico quilt.

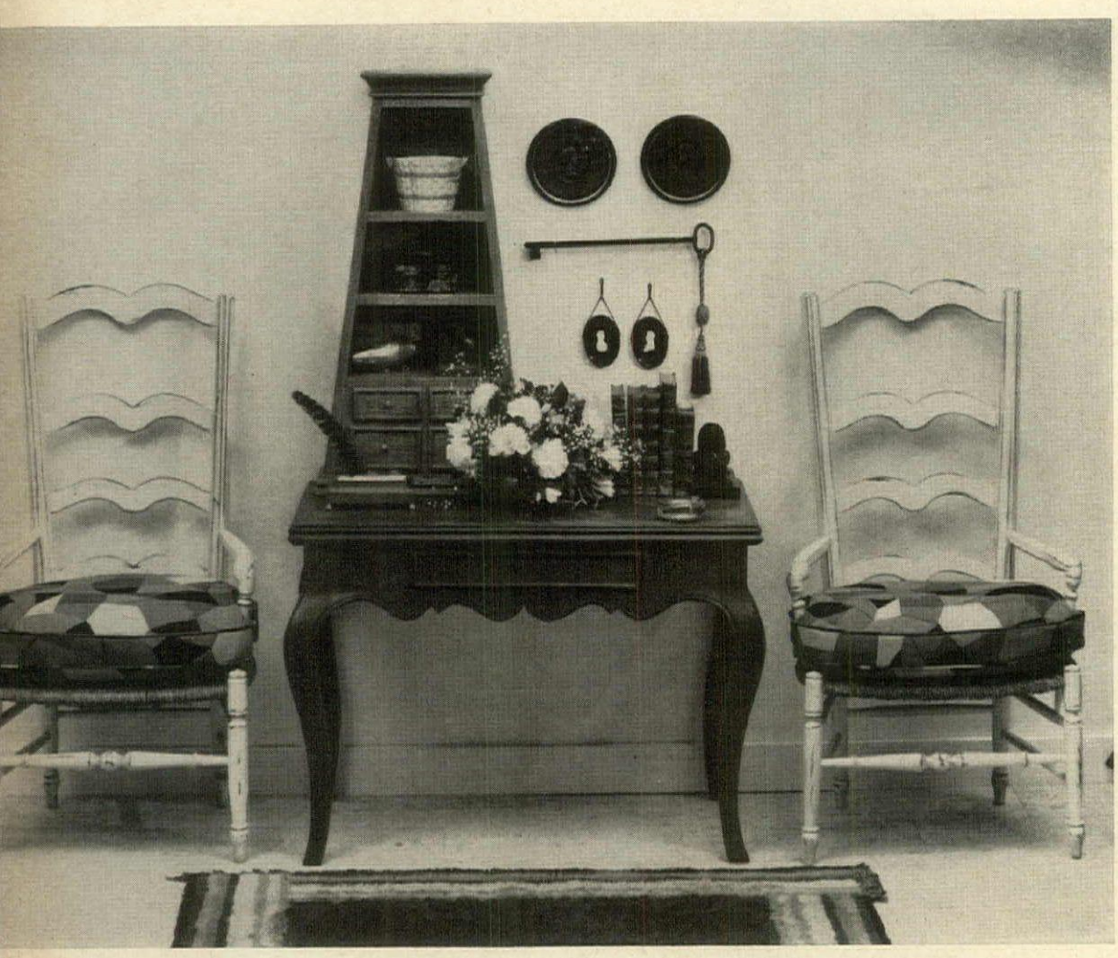


Wallpaper in a bathroom puts patchwork where you might least expect to see it. Classic quilting motif climbs walls and crosses ceiling, makes a refreshing green and white arbor. Pageant Wallpapers.



Continued

For shopping information, see page 167



Above:
Plump chair cushions with a mosaic quality make a splashy contrast to white chair frames. Pale turquoise to brilliant green patches compose design of Howard & Schaffer cotton print.

Below:
A carpet with magnified motifs is an amusing contrast to tailored contemporary furniture. Four blues of pattern are intensified by deep blue of the wall. Rug designed by Edward Fields.

You will find a multitude of bright patches and lively colors to accent your rooms

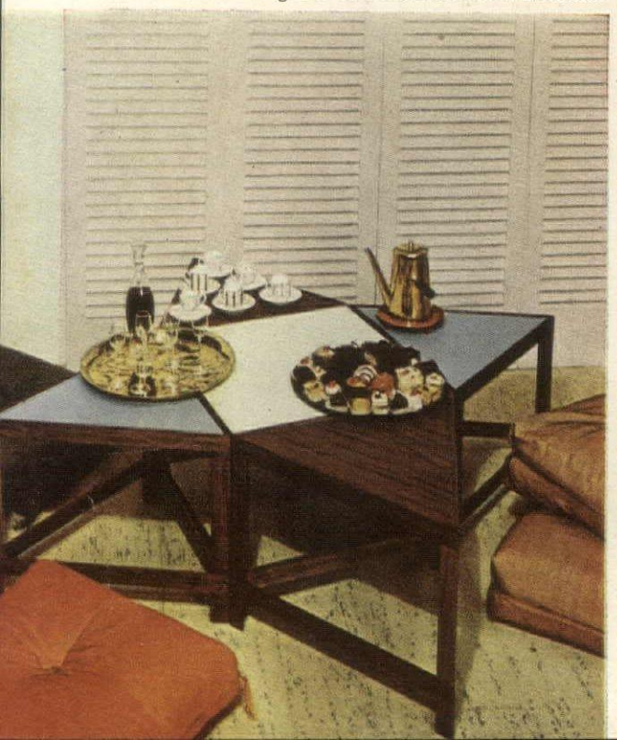
KERTESZ

MORRISON

Unexpected upholstery for a chair: a mélange of squares in a gamut of colors and textures sewn together at random. Gay hodgepodge complements satin-smooth maple frame. Maxwell Royal Chair.

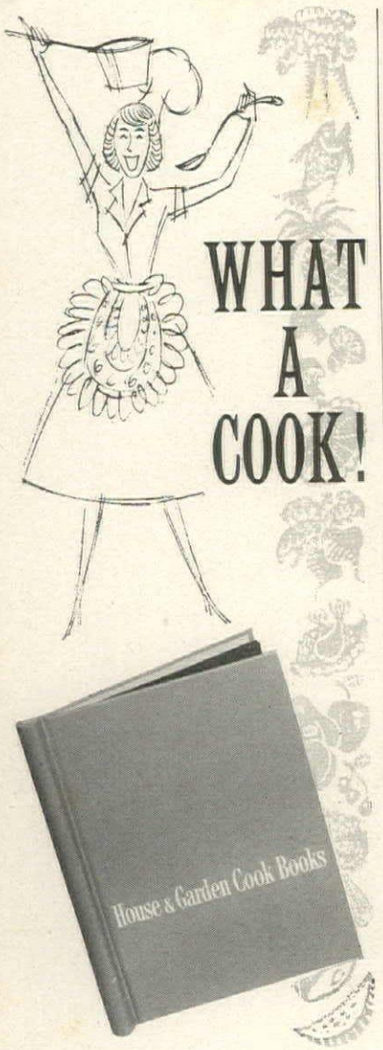
Above:
Authentic nineteenth-century quilt has a contemporary flavor with its bold pattern and biting colors. Here it makes a bright splash in Mr. Richard Camp's tiny, green-lined bedroom.

Below:
Tiny tables that assemble geometrically can also be used singly for guests' cocktails or coffee. Tops are plastic in a range of six bright colors, walnut grain or black. Rubee Furniture.



Above:
A tablecloth in a wheel of reds sets a harlequin mood for an informal lunch. Segments range from a soft pink to a pungent persimmon. Stark Valla. Furniture and accessories: Richard Camp.

Shopping information, page 167



Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOKS) by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?

Because of many requests, House & Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)

Send me ..... copy(ies) of the H&G Fruit Cook Book (10c each) and H&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet (25c each).

Send FREE a list of all books published to date.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Corkscrew

BEER

When and how to serve it

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Beer in recent years has been gaining the stature it deserves in this country. Like wine, beer is a dignified beverage. Its lineage is ancient. It is the traditional drink in countries where the foods are hearty and the people zestful. The growing interest in international cuisine—and in the proper way to prepare and serve foreign specialties—has given beer a rightful place on the most elegant tables.

When do you choose beer as the "right" beverage to serve?

With spicy and hot dishes:

The hot chilis of Mexico and the spicy curries of the Orient almost demand beer. Spicy hot foods tend to numb the taste buds, and the pungent zip of beer is a cooling contrast that revives them. Beer holds its own with highly seasoned foods as no other beverage can.

With hearty grilled meats:

The reputation of beer has benefited from the popularity of the charcoal grill and the crusty meats it produces. With many grilled meats—especially thick, juicy mutton chops, steaks and jumbo hamburgers—beer or ale is an excellent accompaniment. In old English chop houses, for instance, a big tankard of ale is the natural drink to go with the meat specialty of the house.

With many fish dishes:

In Scandinavian countries—especially Sweden, Finland and Denmark—and in Holland, Germany and much of central Europe, beer has been the standard beverage for centuries. It is the traditional drink with many of the special foods of northern Europe. The popular Swedish smörgåsbord, that wonderful spread of cold fish, pickled fish, stuffed eggs, spicy meat balls, is properly accompanied by beer. If you would be thoroughly authentic, serve iced aquavit for an aperitif before the smörgåsbord. The tiny delicious crawfish is the *raison d'être* for big feasts and festivals in Sweden during the August crawfish season. Again, beer is the drink. And in this country, in New York, Wisconsin and Oregon, where a similar crawfish is found, feasts of these tidbits are preceded by aquavit and eaten with beer.

The English have long enjoyed stout with oysters. Some people find stout a little heavy and prefer a lighter ale or beer. But all malted brews are fine complements to the salt-sea flavor of oysters. Many oyster connoisseurs like beer with oysters on the half shell even though it is to be followed by wine with the rest of the meal. (Don't ever hesitate to serve beer and wine at the same dinner; let the food guide your choice of beverages.)

Fish-and-chips, an English specialty, calls for beer or ale, as do most crumbed and fried fish dishes. Some authorities claim that salmon is so rich and oily that only beer can stand up to it, and the combination is especially good if the salmon is broiled or fried.

With cold lunches and buffets:

Of course, beer is the natural choice for the Dutch lunch. Beer goes with cold meats—sausages in particular—hearty salads, cheeses, and rye and pumpernickel breads. And incidentally, it is not overwhelmed by the vinegary taste of the big dill pickles that accompany such spreads.

The Danish people have a delightful luncheon specialty called *smörrebröd*, a selection of open-faced sandwiches of intricate and decorative design. They serve their own famous beers with this treat and, like the Swedish people, they favor aquavit for an aperitif—plus beer chasers. This combination might be called a Danish boilermaker.

With pork roasts and chops:

Beer goes especially well with the various pork sausages or with fresh cooked pork. Its crispness cuts the rich, fatty quality of this meat—a quality that smothers most other beverages. The Germans often cook pork with sauerkraut, which almost demands the thirst-quenching powers of beer.

With cured meats:

The smoky or spicy flavor of many cured meats needs the authority of the malted brew to stand up to it. Serve beer with hams, bacons, and other cured meats such as corned beef and pastrami. Beer is the traditional choice with corned beef and cabbage.

With Japanese dishes:

The customary drink in Japan is *saki*, a type of beer high in alcoholic content and made from rice. It is served, slightly warmed, in tiny cups, and taken in small sips. To most American palates a chilled beer is much more appealing, and of late years the Japanese themselves have been turning to it more and more. Serve beers with sukiyaki, sashimi, tempura, teriyaki and other Japanese specialties.

Some people also like beer with Chinese food. I find, however, that since the best of the Chinese cuisine resembles the French, I enjoy wine with these dishes.

Rule of thumb for beer:

Beer is a very accommodating drink, one that goes well with many foods. There are a few times, however, when it will not fit. Do not serve it with light, delicate dishes or rich creamed dishes. It is at its best with foods whose hearty qualities match its own.

THE RANGE OF BEERS

American beer is made of barley malt and other raw or processed grains, with hops added to flavor and preserve the brew. Beers vary from pale golden with light delicacy to deep brown and full-bodied; from dry to rich and sweetish.

The body and the degree of sweetness of beer depend on the way the malt has been roasted, the types of other grains added, the temperature at which the mash is cooked, how long it is cooked, and the amount of hops used.

LAGER BEER: Known for an extra effervescence, lager's light bubbly quality is the result of a special process: the carbonic acid gas given off during fermentation is captured and added to the beer before it is bottled.

BOCK BEER: A dark, sweet brew, bock is prepared in the winter and comes on the market for about two months in the spring. It is extra heavy and rich, but there is nothing special in the way it is prepared that makes it impossible to brew at other times of the year. It is the traditional drink at German spring festivals, and

Continued on page 158

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Beer Cook Book

ede overblouse Bonnie Cashin design for Sills

Put the finest label **Miller HIGH LIFE** ...on your table

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

©Miller Brewing Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

Brewed in the great tradition, ONLY by Miller, ONLY in Milwaukee.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Beer Cook Book

BY MYRA WALDO

Beer, a venerable beverage with a history dating back more than 6000 years to ancient Mesopotamia, is also one of the earliest known marinades for tenderizing and giving flavor to meat and game. In this capacity, it often replaces wine in the cuisines of Europe and Scandinavia, wherever beer drinking is the custom of the country. Just as a wine-base dish like boeuf bourguignon is always accompanied by Burgundy, the *vin du pays*, so a beer-base carbonnade à la Flamande or choucroute garni will be partnered by a robust stein or flagon of beer. Beer has many virtues apart from its qualities as a marinade. Roast meats basted with beer become appetizingly glazed and browned and subtly flavored. Soups blended with beer have an intriguing taste. The early American settlers even found that a syrup of brown sugar and beer vastly improved their breakfast pancakes. Beer combines well with food—with meat, fish, game, poultry and above all, with cheese, witness that classic British concoction the rarebit. Less well known is the role that beer can play as a leavening agent in breads and batters, cakes and pancakes. Add beer to a batter for deep-fried foods and they come out light, crisp, puffy and gloriously golden. As a table drink, the refreshing tang and coldness of beer make it the perfect accompaniment for hot and spicy foods like curries, Mexican chili dishes and the Indonesian rijsttafel or for repasts of smoked fish and cold meats like smörgåsbord. *For shopping information, write to H&G's Reader Service.*

HORS D'OEUVRE AND APPETIZERS

Shrimp Pâté

2 cups beer
1½ teaspoons salt
1 stalk celery
1½ pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined
¼ cup parsley
3 tablespoons diced onion
½ cup diced green peppers
⅓ cup heavy cream
1 tablespoon lemon juice
⅛ teaspoon Tabasco

Bring the beer, salt and celery to a boil. Add the shrimp; cook over low heat 5 minutes. Let cool in the beer 20 minutes. Drain.

Combine the shrimp, parsley, onion, green peppers, cream, lemon juice and Tabasco in an electric blender and run machine until mixture is very fine and smooth, or chop ingredients to a paste. Pack into a mold and chill. Serve with crackers or toast. Makes about 2½ cups.

Cheese Sticks

2 cups sifted flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons chili powder
1½ sticks (6 ounces) butter
1 cup grated Cheddar cheese
⅓ cup beer
4 tablespoons heavy cream
¼ cup ground nuts

Sift together the flour, salt and chili powder. Cut in the butter and cheese with a pastry blender or 2 knives. Stir in just enough beer to make particles adhere; form into ball. Chill 2 hours.

Roll out the dough ⅛" thick on a lightly floured surface. Cut into strips ½" wide by 4" long. Arrange on a baking pan; brush with the cream and sprinkle with the nuts. Bake in a preheated 425° oven 10 minutes or until browned. Cool on a cake rack. The sticks keep indefinitely in an airtight container. Makes about 6 dozen.

Cocktail Puffs

1 cup beer
¼ pound butter
1 cup sifted flour
½ teaspoon salt
4 eggs

Bring the beer and butter to a boil; when butter melts, add the flour and salt all at once. Cook over low heat, mixing steadily, until mixture leaves the sides of the pan. Remove from the heat. Beat in the eggs, one at a time, until the dough is shiny.

Drop the mixture onto a buttered baking sheet by the teaspoon, leaving 1" between each. Bake in a preheated 450° oven 10 minutes. Reduce heat to 350° and bake 10 minutes longer, or until browned and free from moisture. Cool; split and fill with crab meat, cheese mixture, liver pâté or foie gras, or any other desired filling. Makes about 36 small puffs.

KASPER

The substantial nature of beer cookery calls for sturdy shapes and materials in equipment and accessories: ceramic casseroles, soup bowls and bean pots, forthright tureens, fondue sets and chafing dishes, serving dishes and platters of pottery or natural wood.

Deviled Clams

24 clams on the half shell
6 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons minced onion
1 clove garlic, minced
1 tablespoon minced parsley
¼ cup beer
4 slices crisp bacon, crumbled
4 tablespoons bread crumbs

Coarsely chop the clams. Cream together the butter, onion, garlic and parsley. Blend in the beer, then mix in bacon and clams. Fill clam shells with the mixture and sprinkle with the bread crumbs. Place on a baking sheet. Bake in a preheated 375° oven 10 minutes. Serves 4-6.

Marinated Shrimp

1½ cups beer
½ teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon celery seed
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined
¾ cup chopped onions
¼ cup olive oil

Combine and bring to a boil the beer, mustard, celery seed and pepper. Add the shrimp; cook over low heat 5 minutes. Cool. Meanwhile, sauté the onions in the oil; mix the undrained onions into the shrimp mixture. Marinate 24 hours in the refrigerator. Drain and pierce with cocktail picks or toothpicks.

Pork and Sesame Seed Balls

6 tablespoons butter
1½ cups minced onions
2 slices white bread, trimmed
½ cup milk
1 pound ground pork
1¼ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
2 egg yolks
2 egg whites, stiffly beaten
2 tablespoons cornstarch mixed with ½ cup sesame seeds
1½ cups beer
1 bay leaf
1 clove garlic, minced

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet and sauté ½ cup onions until browned. Soak the bread in the milk; drain and mash smooth. Mix together the pork, salt, pepper, nutmeg, egg yolks, mashed bread and sautéed onions. Fold in the egg whites. Form into walnut-size balls. Roll in the mixed cornstarch and sesame seeds.

Melt the remaining butter in a skillet; sauté the balls and remaining onions until browned. Shake skillet frequently. Add the beer, bay leaf and garlic. Cover and cook over low heat 25 minutes. Taste for seasoning. To serve, pierce with cocktail picks. Makes about 36.

Cocktail Sausages

24 cocktail sausages
1 tablespoon oil
¾ cup thinly sliced onions
1 cup beer
1 bay leaf

Prick the sausages in 1 or 2 places. Heat the oil in a skillet; sauté the onions until browned. Add the beer and bay leaf; bring to a boil and add the sausages. Cover and cook over low heat 15 minutes. Drain and pierce with cocktail picks.

SOUPS

White Bean Soup

2 cups white beans
3 tablespoons butter
1 cup chopped onions
½ cup grated carrots
1 cup canned tomatoes
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 cup beer

Wash the beans, cover with water and bring to a boil; let soak 1 hour. Drain, add 2½ quarts water and bring to a boil; cover loosely and cook over low heat 1 hour. Melt the butter in a skillet; sauté the onions and carrots 10 minutes. Add to the beans with the tomatoes, salt and pepper. Cover and cook 2 hours. Purée 1 cup bean mixture in an electric blender or force through a sieve. Return to the soup and stir in the beer. Cook 10 minutes; taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

Vegetable Soup Gratin

4 tablespoons butter
1 cup minced onions
1 cup thinly sliced leeks
6 cups chicken broth
1 package frozen mixed vegetables
1 cup cooked fine noodles
1 cup grated Gruyère or Swiss cheese
1 cup beer

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions and leeks until soft and yellow. Add the broth; bring to a boil and add the mixed vegetables. Cover and cook over low heat 30 minutes. Mix in the noodles, then the cheese and beer. Cook just until cheese melts. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6-8.

Cheese Soup

3 tablespoons butter
½ cup minced onions
4 cups chicken broth
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash cayenne pepper
2 cups (½ pound) grated Cheddar cheese
1 cup beer
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions until soft and golden. Mix in the broth, mustard and cayenne pepper; cook over low heat 20 minutes. Stir in the cheese and beer until cheese melts. Taste for seasoning. Sprinkle with the parsley and serve. Serves 6-8.

Belgian Cabbage Soup

4 tablespoons butter
½ cup chopped onions
6 cups finely shredded cabbage
5 cups beef broth
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 cup beer
1½ tablespoons cornstarch
1 cup heavy cream

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions and cabbage 20 minutes, stirring frequently. Add the broth, pepper and beer. Cover and cook over low heat 45 minutes.

Mix the cornstarch and cream until smooth. Add to the soup, stirring constantly until it reaches the boiling point. Cook over low heat 15 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Serve with a boiled potato in each soup bowl. Serves 6-8.

German Beer Soup

6 cups beer
1 egg yolk
1 teaspoon cornstarch
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon sugar
1 cup sour cream
6 slices toasted French bread
¾ cup grated Swiss cheese

Bring the beer to a boil. Beat the egg yolk, cornstarch, salt, sugar and sour cream in a bowl. Gradually add the hot beer, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Heat, but do not let boil.

Place a piece of toast sprinkled with cheese in each soup bowl and pour the soup over it. Serves 6.

Onion Soup

6 tablespoons butter
5 cups thinly sliced onions
2 teaspoons sugar
4 cups beef broth
3 cups beer
2 tablespoons flour
¾ cup heavy cream
Croutons

Melt the butter in a saucepan; mix in the onions and sugar. Sauté over very low heat until soft and golden. Mix frequently. Add the broth and beer; cook over low heat 45 minutes. Mix the flour and cream together; stir into the soup and bring to the boiling point. Cook 10 minutes longer. Serve with croutons on top but no cheese. Serves 6-8.

MAIN DISHES

Breaded Pork Loin

6-pound loin of pork
2 cloves
1 onion
2 cups beer
1 bay leaf
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 egg yolks, beaten
2 cups bread crumbs

Trim the fat from the pork. Stick the cloves in the onion and place in a large saucepan with the beer, bay leaf, salt and pepper. Bring to a boil and add the pork; cover and cook over low heat 1½ hours. Turn the pork 2 or 3 times. Drain, reserving the stock. Cool 30 minutes.

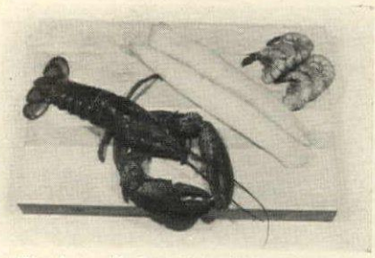
Brush the pork with the egg yolks, then coat heavily with the bread crumbs. Place in a shallow roasting pan. Bake in a 400° oven 30 minutes, basting frequently with the stock. Serves 4-6.

Frankfurter Goulash

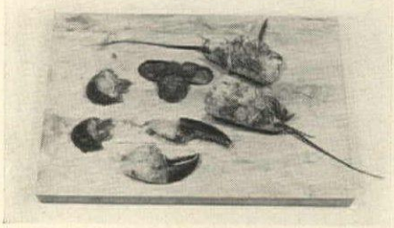
1 tablespoon butter
1 cup chopped onions
2 tablespoons flour
2 teaspoons paprika
1 cup beer
1 cup broth
12 frankfurters, cut in half crosswise

Melt the butter in a saucepan; sauté the onions 10 minutes. Blend in the flour and paprika. Gradually add the beer and broth, stirring constantly until it reaches the boiling point. Cook over low heat 20 minutes. Add the frankfurters and cook 15 minutes longer. Serve with noodles. Serves 6.

How to make Batter-fried Fish

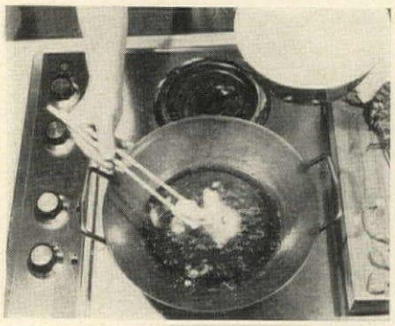


1. Wash and dry fish fillets and cut in strips. Shell and devein shrimp. Kill lobster by plunging knife point in cross behind head. Slice body crosswise.



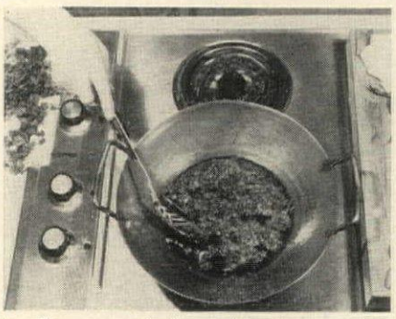
2. Discard inedible parts of lobster. Cut away claw shells to expose meat inside.

3. For batter, beat egg yolks with beer, add to flour. Mix in butter, egg whites.



4. Heat fat to 365°. Dip seafood in batter then fry in fat, a few pieces at a time.

5. Allow to cook until puffed and golden.



6. Fry unwashed parsley for garnish.

Batter-fried Fish

8 fillets of fish or 2 pounds raw shrimp or 2 small live lobsters, or a selection of each
1½ cups sifted flour
1 teaspoon salt
3 egg yolks
1 cup beer
¼ cup melted butter
3 egg whites
Fat for deep frying

Wash and dry the fillets and cut in strips. Shell and devein shrimp. Cut up live lobsters, cutting body in crosswise sections, removing claws. Remove and discard sac behind eyes and the intestinal vein. Leave meat in the shell.

Sift the flour and salt into a bowl. Beat the egg yolks and beer together, then stir into the flour only until blended. Mix in the butter; let stand at room temperature 1 hour. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold into the flour mixture. Dip the selected ingredient into the batter, coating it heavily.

Heat fat to 365°. Fry fish or seafood until browned. Drain and serve hot with fried parsley.

Paella Valenciana

3-pound fryer, disjointed
3 teaspoons salt
¾ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
⅓ cup olive oil
1 cup chopped onions
½ cup chopped green peppers
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 cup drained canned tomatoes
3 cups chicken broth
1½ cups beer
½ teaspoon saffron
1½ cups raw rice
1 cup cooked or canned green peas
¾ pound raw shrimp, shelled and cleaned
12 clams in the shell
2 pimientos, cut julienne

Season the chicken with 2 teaspoons salt and ½ teaspoon pepper. Heat the oil in a casserole or Dutch oven; brown the chicken in it. Remove the chicken. In the fat remaining, sauté the onions, green peppers and garlic until browned. Add the tomatoes and 1 cup broth; bring to a boil and put back the chicken. Cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Mix in the beer, saffron and remaining broth, salt and pepper; bring to a boil and stir in the rice. Cover and bake in a preheated 375° oven 25 minutes. Mix in the peas; arrange the shrimp and clams on top. Cover and bake 15 minutes longer. Arrange pimientos on top and serve directly from the casserole. Serves 4-6.

Sautéed Chicken

3-pound fryer, disjointed
¼ cup flour
3 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons olive oil
1 cup thinly sliced onions
1 tablespoon tomato paste
1 cup beer
½ cup heavy cream
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Roll the chicken in a mixture of the flour, 2 teaspoons salt and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Heat the oil in a deep skillet; brown the chicken and onions in it. Stir in the tomato paste, beer and remaining salt and pepper. Cover and cook over low heat 45 minutes or until chicken is tender. Mix in the cream and parsley; taste for seasoning. Serves 4.

Spiced Duck

5-pound duck
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon garlic powder
1 teaspoon powdered ginger
1 teaspoon ground cumin
1 cup diced onions
1 cup beer
½ cup chicken broth

Remove as much fat from the duck as possible. Rub with a mixture of the salt, pepper, garlic powder, ginger and cumin. Let stand 2 hours. Place on a rack in a shallow roasting pan; roast in a 400° oven 30 minutes. Pour off the fat, remove the rack and add the onions, beer and broth. Reduce heat to 350° and roast 1¼ hours longer or until duck is tender and crisp. Baste frequently. Serves 4.

German Fried Chicken

3-pound fryer, disjointed
3 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 cup sifted flour
2 eggs
½ cup beer
2 tablespoons melted butter
2 tablespoons minced parsley
Fat for deep frying

Season the chicken with 2 teaspoons salt and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Let stand 1 hour.

Sift the flour and remaining salt and pepper into a bowl; beat in the eggs and beer until smooth. Stir in the butter and parsley. Coat the chicken with the batter heavily. Chill 1 hour.

Heat the fat to 360°. Fry the chicken until browned. Drain and place in a shallow baking pan. Bake in preheated 350° oven 30 minutes or until tender. Serves 4.

Swedish Sailor's Stew

3 pounds top round of beef
3 pounds potatoes
4 tablespoons butter
1½ cups minced onions
2½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons minced parsley
1½ cups beer

Cut the meat in ½" slices; pound with a cleaver. Peel and slice the potatoes ⅛" thick. Melt the butter in a skillet; sauté the onions until browned. Remove. In the fat remaining, brown the meat.

In a buttered casserole, arrange successive layers of the potatoes, meat and onions, sprinkled with the salt, pepper and parsley; start and end with the potatoes. Pour the beer into the skillet and bring to a boil, scraping the bottom. Add to casserole. Cover; cook over low heat 2½ hours. Remove cover for last 10 minutes. Serves 6-8.

Baked Ham Slices

8 slices smoked ham, cut ½" thick
2 cups brown sugar
½ cup bread crumbs
1½ teaspoons dry mustard
1¼ cups beer

Slash the fat of the ham to keep slices flat. Mix together the brown sugar, bread crumbs and mustard. Stir in the beer to make a paste. Place the ham slices in a baking pan and spread with the sugar mixture. Bake the ham slices in a 350° oven 35 minutes. Serves 8.

Macaroni Casserole

2 tablespoons olive oil
½ cup chopped onions
1 pound sausage meat
2 cups canned tomatoes, drained
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
½ cup beer
½ cup chicken broth
1 egg, beaten
½ cup grated Cheddar cheese
½ pound elbow macaroni, cooked and drained

Heat the oil in a skillet; sauté the onions 5 minutes. Mix in the sausage meat and sauté until browned. Add the tomatoes, salt and pepper; cover and cook over low heat 15 minutes.

Melt the butter in a saucepan; blend in the flour, then the beer and broth. Cook over low heat, stirring steadily until it reaches the boiling point. Cook 5 minutes longer. Mix the egg and cheese in a bowl; gradually add the beer mixture, stirring steadily.

Spread half the macaroni on the bottom of a 2-quart casserole. Pour the sausage mixture over it and cover with remaining macaroni. Pour the sauce over all. Bake in a 375° oven 35 minutes or until browned. Serves 6.

Pilgrim Baked Beans

3 cups navy or pea beans
¾ pound salt pork, sliced
4 cups beer
¾ cup molasses
2 teaspoons dry mustard
2 teaspoons salt
¼ cup grated onions

Wash the beans, cover with water and bring to a boil; let soak 1 hour. Drain, add fresh water to cover and bring to a boil. Cover and cook over low heat 1 hour. Drain, reserving the liquid.

Use an earthenware bean pot or heavy casserole. Line the bottom with half the salt pork. Put the beans on top. Mix the beer, molasses, mustard, salt and onions. Pour over the beans and mix once. Add as much of the bean liquid as is needed to barely cover. Place remaining salt pork on top. Cover the pot and bake in a 275° oven 7 hours, adding the remaining liquid as needed to keep the beans barely covered. Remove lid for last hour of baking time. Serves 10-12.

Baked Meat Loaf

1 pound ground beef
1 pound sausage meat
¼ cup dry bread crumbs
¼ cup minced onion
1 tablespoon minced parsley
1 egg yolk, beaten
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 cup beer
1 cup brown sugar
2 teaspoons prepared mustard

Mix together the beef, sausage meat, bread crumbs, onion, parsley, egg yolk, salt, pepper, nutmeg, and ¾ cup beer. Shape into a loaf and place on a greased baking pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 1 hour.

While the meat is baking, prepare the glaze. Mix together the brown sugar, mustard and remaining beer. Cook over high heat 5 minutes. Pour over the loaf at the end of 1 hour. Bake 15 minutes longer, basting frequently. Serves 4-6.

Choucroute Garni

3 pounds sauerkraut
2 slices bacon, chopped
1 cup chopped onions
8 pork chops
8 slices smoked pork butt
2 cloves
1 whole onion
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
2 cups beer
1½ cups beef broth
8 spicy pork sausages

Buy barrel sauerkraut if you can. If canned sauerkraut is used, rinse it under cold water and drain.

Half cook the bacon, then drain off the fat. Mix in the onions and sauté until lightly browned. Transfer to a Dutch oven or casserole. Spread the sauerkraut over them. Brown the pork chops and pork butt. Arrange over the sauerkraut. Stick the cloves in the whole onion and add with the bay leaf, pepper, beer and broth. Cover and cook over low heat 2 hours.

Brown the sausages and add. Cover and cook over low heat 30 minutes. To serve, heap the sauerkraut on a platter with the meats around it, or serve directly from the casserole with parsley potatoes, mustard, pickles, and beer as the beverage. Serves 8.

Boeuf à la Flamande

4 pounds eye round
4 tablespoons butter
3 cups diced onions
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups beer
1 tablespoon cider vinegar
1 tablespoon sugar
2 teaspoons salt
1 bay leaf
½ teaspoon marjoram
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Slice the meat 1" thick. Melt the butter in a Dutch oven or casserole; brown the meat in it. Remove. In the fat remaining, sauté the onions until brown. Stir in the flour, then the beer, vinegar, sugar, salt, bay leaf and marjoram. Bring to a boil and return the meat. Cover and cook over low heat 2½ hours or until very tender. Sprinkle with the parsley and taste for seasoning. Serves 8-10.

Marinated Beef

4 pounds cross rib or top round, cut in 2" cubes
3 cups beer
1 tablespoon wine vinegar
1½ cups chopped onions
1 clove garlic, minced
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons butter
2 carrots, sliced
1 tablespoon flour
3 tablespoons currant jelly
2 tablespoons grated orange rind

In a glass or pottery bowl, combine the beer, vinegar, onions, garlic, salt, pepper and meat. Marinate in the refrigerator overnight. Drain the meat, reserving the marinade.

Melt the butter in a Dutch oven or heavy casserole; brown the meat in it. Add the carrots and marinade. Cover and cook over low heat 2½ hours. Mix the flour with a little water and add to the gravy with the jelly and orange rind, stirring until thickened. Cook 10 minutes longer. Taste for seasoning. Serves 8-10.

Baked Rack of Lamb

8-rib rack of lamb
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 clove garlic, minced
½ cup beer
½ cup orange juice
8 orange slices

Rub the lamb with a mixture of the salt, pepper, and garlic. Place in a shallow roasting pan. Roast in a 425° oven 15 minutes. Pour off the fat. Add the beer, orange juice and orange slices. Reduce heat to 350° and roast 30 minutes longer, basting frequently. Serves 4.

Shrimp in Paper

2 pounds raw shrimp, shelled and deveined
½ pound cream cheese
¼ pound Roquefort cheese
4 tablespoons butter
¾ cup beer
¼ cup chopped pimientos
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Cream together the cream cheese, Roquefort and butter. Gradually beat in the beer, then mix in the pimientos and parsley.

Cut parchment paper or aluminum foil into eight 10" squares. Divide the shrimp among them and cover with the cheese mixture. Fold over the paper like an envelope and seal the edges. Place on an oiled baking sheet and bake in a 400° oven 25 minutes. Serve in the paper. Serves 8.

Swedish Lobster Salad

6 South African rock lobster tails
4 cups beer
2 cups water
2 teaspoons salt
1 bay leaf
1 onion
2 cups cooked, diced potatoes
1 cup shredded watercress
3 tablespoons minced onion
1½ cups mayonnaise
2 tablespoons lemon juice
2 pimientos, cut julienne

In a deep saucepan, combine the beer, water, salt, bay leaf and onion. Bring to a boil and add the lobster tails; cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Cool. Remove the meat from the shells and dice it.

Toss together the lobster meat, potatoes, watercress and minced onion. Chill. Mix mayonnaise with the lemon juice and toss with the salad. Decorate with the pimientos. Serves 4-6.

Poached Fish

6 slices or fillets fish (salmon, trout, sole, etc.)
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
4 tablespoons butter
½ cup finely chopped onions
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups beer
1 tablespoon sugar
1 bay leaf

Season the fish with the salt and pepper. Melt the butter in a large skillet (with ovenproof handle). Sauté the onions 10 minutes. Blend in the flour, then gradually mix in the beer; cook till it reaches the boiling point. Arrange the fish in the skillet and add the sugar and bay leaf. Cover and bake at 375° 35 minutes, removing cover for the last 10 minutes. Taste for seasoning. Serves 6.

Sweet and Sour Fish

4 fillets of sole or slices of sea bass
3 egg yolks
¼ cup beer
⅓ cup sifted flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup dry bread crumbs
Fat for deep frying
1 tablespoon cornstarch
⅓ cup cider vinegar
¾ cup chicken broth
3 tablespoons ketchup
1 teaspoon powdered ginger
¼ cup sugar

Beat together until smooth the egg yolks, beer, flour and salt. If fillets are used, cut in half crosswise. Dip the fish in the batter, then in the bread crumbs. Heat the fat to 365° and fry the fish until browned. Drain; keep hot.

Mix the cornstarch with the vinegar, then combine in a saucepan with the broth, ketchup, ginger and sugar. Cook over low heat until thickened, stirring constantly. Taste for seasoning and pour over the fish. Serves 4.

Fish with Egg Sauce

6 fillets of sole or slices of white fish
1½ cups beer
½ cup chopped onions
2 tablespoons minced parsley
1¼ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
6 egg yolks
¼ pound butter
3 tablespoons heavy cream

Combine the beer, onions and parsley in a deep skillet; bring to a boil and cook over low heat 10 minutes. Arrange the fish in the skillet; sprinkle with the salt and pepper. Cover and cook over low heat 20 minutes. Transfer the fish to a heatproof dish. Cook the beer stock over high heat until reduced to ½ cup.

Beat the egg yolks in the top of a double boiler; add the reduced beer stock, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Place over hot water and add small pieces of butter, one at a time, beating steadily until thickened. Stir in the cream, taste for seasoning and pour over the fish. Place under the broiler until browned. Serves 6.

Barbecued Spareribs

3 racks (6 pounds) young spareribs
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1½ teaspoons dry mustard
2 teaspoons powdered ginger
1 clove garlic, minced
1 cup honey
2 cups beer
1 cup beef broth
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
½ cup orange marmalade

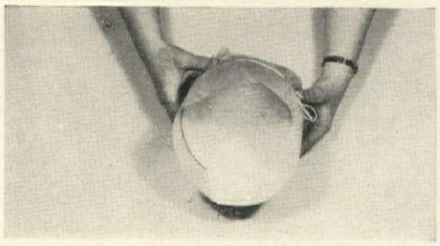
Have the ribs cut in individual ribs. In a bowl mix together the salt, pepper, mustard, ginger, garlic, honey, beer, broth, vinegar and marmalade. Marinate the ribs in the mixture for 3-4 hours at room temperature. Baste and turn pieces frequently. Drain, reserving the marinade for use later.

Place ribs on a rack in a shallow roasting pan. Roast in a 400° oven 15 minutes. Pour off the fat, remove rack and pour the marinade over the ribs. Reduce heat to 350° and roast 45 minutes longer, basting frequently. Serves 6-8.

How to make a Cheese Soufflé

Techniques demonstrated by Dione Lucas

1. Butter soufflé dish inside. Tie collar of buttered wax paper around outside of dish.



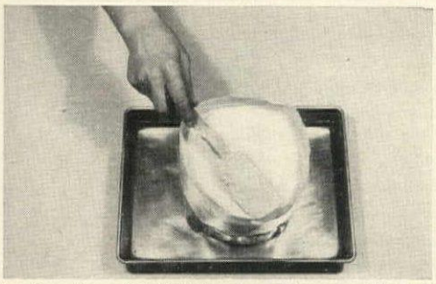
2. Dust inside with grated Parmesan cheese, turning dish to coat evenly. Tip out excess.

3. Mix beaten egg yolks with cooked sauce.

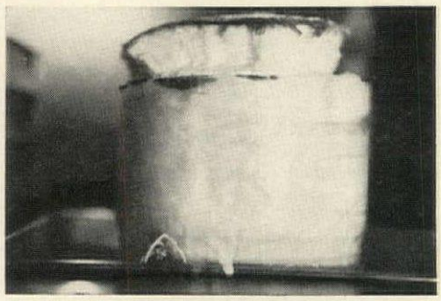
4. In copper bowl beat egg whites with large whisk in figure of eight until they are stiff.

5. Carefully spoon cooled cheese mixture onto egg whites, trying not to break them down.

6. Fold in mixture with slow up and over motion until just incorporated with whites.



7. Stand soufflé dish in pan of water; fill with mixture. Smooth top, sprinkle with cheese.



8. Bake until cooked, well risen and browned.

EGGS, CHEESE

Cheese Soufflé

4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons flour
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
1 cup light cream
1 cup beer or ale
½ pound (2 cups) grated Cheddar or American cheese
5 eggs, separated
Grated Parmesan cheese

Melt the butter in a saucepan; blend in the flour, salt and mustard. Gradually add the cream and beer, stirring steadily until it reaches the boiling point; cook over low heat 5 minutes. Mix in the cheese until melted. Beat the egg yolks in a bowl; add to the cheese mixture slowly, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Cool.

Butter a 2-quart soufflé dish, dust with grated Parmesan cheese and tie a wax paper collar around it (see illustration of technique).

Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry; fold in the cheese mixture carefully. Pour into soufflé dish, stand dish in a pan of water and bake in a preheated 375° oven 40 minutes or until puffed, set and browned on the top. Serve at once. Serves 4-6.

London Rarebit

2 tablespoons butter
1 pound (4 cups) Cheddar cheese, grated
¾ cup beer
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon dry mustard
Dash of cayenne pepper
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 egg yolk

Use a chafing dish or double boiler with hot water underneath. Melt the butter in the top part and add the cheese; stir occasionally until melted. Stir in the beer, salt, mustard, cayenne pepper and Worcestershire sauce until smooth.

Beat the egg yolk in a bowl; gradually add a little of the cheese mixture, stirring steadily to prevent curdling. Pour back into cheese mixture. Stir until thickened, but do not let boil. Serve on buttered toast or English muffins. Serves 4-6.

Omelet Soufflé

3 egg whites
3 egg yolks
⅓ cup beer
¾ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon white pepper
4 tablespoons butter

Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Beat together the egg yolks, beer, salt and pepper. Fold in the egg whites. Melt the butter in a 9" skillet; pour the mixture into it. Bake in a preheated 400° oven 10 minutes or until browned and set. Carefully turn out onto a heated plate. Serves 2.

Cheese Spread

1 small Edam or Gouda cheese
4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons Roquefort cheese
2 tablespoons grated onions
½ teaspoon dry mustard
¾ cup ale or beer

Cut a 2" piece from the top of the Edam or Gouda cheese. Scoop out the cheese, leaving the shell intact. Finely chop the cheese, then cream it with the butter, Roquefort, onions and mustard. Gradually add the ale or beer, mixing steadily. Fill the shell and replace the top. Chill. Serve with crisp crackers or thinly sliced pumpernickel.

Open Cheese Sandwich

4 tablespoons grated onion
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon dry mustard
1 cup milk
2 cups (½ pound) grated Gruyère or Swiss cheese
¼ cup beer
1 egg yolk, beaten
8 slices white toast

Sauté the onion in the butter 3 minutes. Blend in the flour, salt, pepper and mustard until browned. Gradually add the milk, stirring constantly until it reaches the boiling point. Cook over low heat 5 minutes. Mix in the cheese and beer until cheese is melted. Gradually add the hot mixture to the egg yolk, mixing steadily to prevent curdling.

Spread on the toast, not quite to the edges. Arrange on a baking sheet. Place under the broiler until browned.

To serve as an hors d'oeuvre, cut the toast in quarters before spreading with the cheese.

Quiche au Fromage

½ pound (2 cups) grated Cheddar or American cheese
1 tablespoon flour
9" unbaked pastry shell
4 egg yolks
½ cup heavy cream
½ cup beer
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard

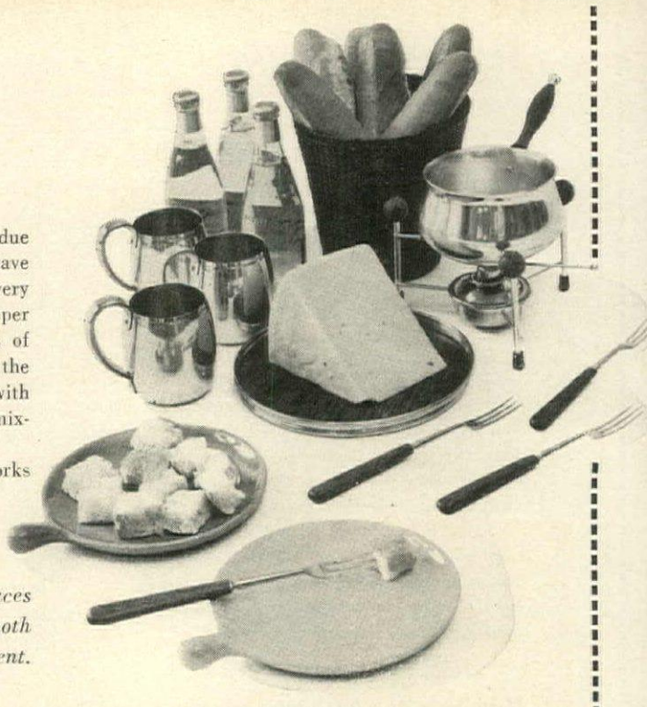
Toss the cheese with the flour; spread over the pastry shell. Beat together the egg yolks, cream, beer, salt and mustard. Pour into the pie plate. Bake in a preheated 400° oven 35 minutes or until browned and set. Serve as a first course or as a luncheon dish with a green salad. Serves 6-8.

Fondue

1⅔ cups beer
1 pound Gruyère or Swiss cheese, cubed
1 tablespoon potato flour or cornstarch
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper
French bread

A fondue is prepared in a chafing or fondue dish. If you haven't one, use a double boiler. Have the water in the underpart of the utensil very hot. Pour all but 2 tablespoons beer in the upper part; bring to a boil. Add small quantities of cheese at a time, stirring until melted. Mix the potato flour or cornstarch, salt and pepper with the remaining beer and stir into the cheese mixture until thickened.

Cubes of French bread are speared with forks and dipped into the fondue. Serves 4-6.



Party variation on a fondue replaces beer with white wine which is both the cooking liquid and refreshment.

BREAD, DESSERTS

Apple Fritters

1 cup sifted flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons sugar
2 eggs, separated
⅔ cup beer
2 tablespoons melted, cooled butter
4 apples, peeled, cored and sliced
Fat for deep frying

Sift the flour, salt and sugar into a bowl. Mix in the egg yolks beaten with the beer. Stir in the butter. Let stand 1 hour. Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry; fold into the previous mixture. Dip the apples in the batter, coating them heavily.

Heat the fat to 375°. Fry a few fritters at a time until browned. Drain. Serve with powdered sugar. Serves 6.

Swedish Limpa Bread

1½ cups beer
4 tablespoons molasses
2 tablespoons salad oil
1 tablespoon sugar
¼ teaspoon anise
1 cake or package yeast
¾ cup lukewarm water
3¼ cups sifted white flour
2½ cups sifted rye flour
1 tablespoon salt
1 tablespoon grated orange rind
2 teaspoons cornstarch

Combine and bring to a boil 1 cup beer, the molasses, oil, sugar and anise; cook over low heat 3 minutes. Cool to lukewarm.

Mix the yeast and water in a large bowl; let stand 5 minutes. Mix in the beer mixture and white flour, beating until smooth. Cover with a towel and let rise in a warm place until double in bulk, about 45 minutes. Punch down and knead in the rye flour, salt and orange rind. Cover dough and let rise again until double in bulk, about 1 hour.

Knead the dough on a lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Cut in half. Roll each half into a rectangle about 12" x 14". Roll up like a jelly roll, pressing the edges together. Cut gashes 2" apart, about ¼" deep. Place on a well oiled baking pan, leaving 2" between the loaves. Mix the cornstarch with the remaining beer, bring to a boil and cook over low heat 5 minutes. Cool. Brush the tops of loaves with the mixture. Cover and let rise until double in bulk. Brush tops again with the beer mixture. Bake in a preheated 350° oven for 50 minutes. Cool on a cake rack.

Lacy Dessert Waffles

3½ cups sifted flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon sugar
2 eggs
3 cups beer
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
½ cup melted, cooled butter

Sift the flour, salt and sugar into a bowl. Beat the eggs, beer and vanilla together and stir into the flour mixture until smooth. Blend in the butter. Let stand 2 hours and beat again.

Grease the waffle iron and spread the batter thin. Watch carefully while baking, as they cook quickly. Serve with whipped cream and powdered or brown sugar. Makes about 16.

Nut Bread

1 cup beer
1 cup seedless raisins
1¾ cups sifted flour
½ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons baking soda
4 tablespoons butter
¾ cup firmly packed brown sugar
2 eggs
2 cups coarsely chopped walnuts

Bring the beer and raisins to a boil; let cool.

Sift together the flour, salt and baking soda. Cream the butter, gradually adding the brown sugar. Beat until light and fluffy. Beat in the eggs, then add the flour mixture alternately with the beer and raisin mixture, stirring until smooth. Mix in the nuts. Turn into a 10" buttered loaf pan. Bake in a preheated 350° oven 55 minutes or until a cake tester comes out clean. Cool 10 minutes, then turn out and cool on a cake rack. Keep 24 hours before serving.

LITTLE PEAS
with a touch of greatness

THE Chinese say that peas were first discovered by their emperor, Shen Nung, 5000 years ago.

Perhaps. But even so, to the French goes the credit for developing greatness in peas. Only recently has the flavor of the famed *petits pois* been rivaled by some little peas now being grown on choice American acres.

These little peas are very young and very tender. Quite different from those you usually get to taste outside of France. They're little peas with a touch of greatness.

Their exceptional flavor is no accident. Their lineage is longer than that of any line of kings. Their seed has evolved through hundreds of careful breedings and cross-breedings. And it's planted in special soils in the perfect latitude for peas.

Every growing day the young pea plants are tended with extraordinary care. Very shortly the little peas they bear achieve their moment of supreme flavor, whereupon they're swiftly picked and packed in tins for you to shelve and eat at your pleasure.

Their name is Le Sueur Brand peas. Better grocers everywhere try to keep a supply on hand. May we suggest that you order several tins soon? They're as good as gold in your pantry.

LE SUEUR
BRAND

Very Young Small

PEAS

Green Giant Company, headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota
"Le Sueur" Brand Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. ©GGCo.

H & G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE
to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

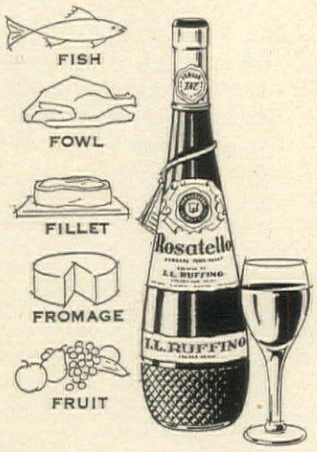
Breakfast Pancakes

1½ cups sifted flour
¾ teaspoon salt
1½ teaspoons double-action baking powder
1 tablespoon sugar
2 egg yolks, beaten
3 tablespoons melted butter
½ cup beer
⅔ cup milk
1 egg white

Sift the flour, salt, baking powder and sugar into a bowl. Stir in the egg yolks, butter, beer and milk until smooth. Beat the egg white until stiff but not dry and fold into the previous mixture. Lightly grease and heat a griddle or skillet; drop the batter onto it by the tablespoon. Bake until bubbles cover the top, then turn over and bake until browned. Serve with maple syrup, or heated corn syrup mixed with an equal quantity of beer. Makes about 18 3″ pancakes.

Get the complete "Wine Cellar" in a bottle!

Glorifies every food



ROSATELLO
by **RUFFINO**

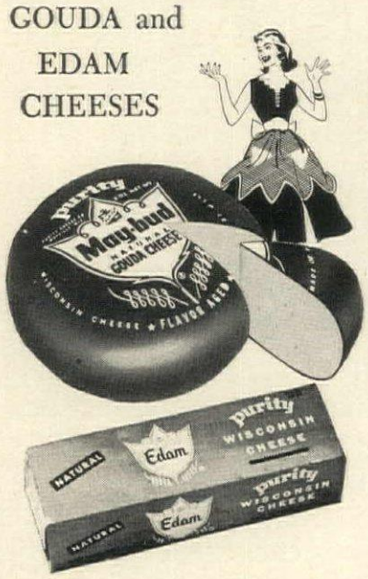
The only wine you need to buy for any meal.

Italy's Original Rose Wine . . . the one imported, clearly superior wine that *compliments* all foods, makes every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin© & Co., New York
Importers Since 1794

Made in Wisconsin
World-Famous for Fine Cheese

PURITY
America's Preferred GOUDA and EDAM CHEESES



Family-wide taste appeal!

Write for Free, "Get-Acquainted Folder"

purity
Cheese Company
MAYVILLE 3F, WISCONSIN

Conversation Piece
AMERICA'S FINEST BOURBON IN A SHIP'S DECANTER

An authentic reproduction of a Ship's Decanter from the days of the Clippers. A full quart of Old Kentucky Tavern bonded bourbon, it can't tip over, ashore or afloat.

A splendid and unusual gift, a conversation piece on your bar. Worth the price for its contents alone — Kentucky's finest bourbon, aged a full 7 years. See your dealer or write Dept. "G," Glenmore Distilleries Co., Louisville, Ky.

OLD KENTUCKY TAVERN

100 Proof Bottled-in-Bond. Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskey. Glenmore Distilleries Company, Louisville, Kentucky. "Where Perfection of Product is Tradition"

Enjoy delicious
DAIQUIRI
cocktails at home
MAKE THEM THE QUICK, EASY WAY WITH

THE ORIGINAL DAIQUIRI MIX

Just add your favorite brand of Rum to Holland House Daiquiri Mix and you'll serve perfect Daiquiris every time.

Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Manhattan, Dry Martini, Whiskey Sour, Tom Collins, Old Fashioned, Bronx, Side Car, Quinine Tonic and Gimlet.

HOLLAND HOUSE
DAIQUIRI MIX

Full Pint — enough for 32 cocktails. **89¢**

Slightly higher in Southern & Western States

At Food, Drug, Beverage & Liquor Stores
Write for free cocktail and canapé recipes!

Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y.

HELP!

Women just weren't built for wrestling with garage doors, and getting drenched doing it certainly doesn't help matters any. But a Delco-matic Garage Door Operator rids you of this chore forever. For with a Delco-matic, you open and close the door from inside your car, just by pressing a button on your dash. Never again will you have to leave the comfort of your car to battle the garage door in the rain or in the cold or late at night. Delco-matic is reasonably priced, too, and costs less than $1 a year to operate.

Delco-matic Garage Door Operators are sold and installed by Crawford Door Company and authorized Delco-matic distributors. Serviced by United Motors Service electronics service dealers.

GM — *Delco-matic* / DELCO PRODUCTS HG90

Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio

Please send me more information on the all-new, *all-transistor* Delco-matic Garage Door Operators.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

BEER *continued from page 148*

bock festivals are held in this country wherever Germans have kept their old customs.

ALE: Originally the simple beer that was the daily drink of old England, ale was made without the addition of hops and therefore did not keep well. Ale had to be drunk young before it went flat and stale. This meant that housewives and innkeepers were brewing anew at least once a month. The use of hops as a preservative was brought from Germany to England in the fourteenth century. At first it did not catch on, since the hops gave the ale a bitter taste —the now familiar flavor so well liked. As the use of hops increased, the new brew was termed "beer" to differentiate it from the unhopped ale.

Today, ale as well as beer contains hops. The difference between the two drinks is in the type of yeast used and the temperature at which they are fermented. Ale is fermented at 15 to 20 degrees higher than beer and can be pale or dark, light or heavy, depending on the formula. Actually, some ale is much lighter than many of the popular beers.

Each brewery has its own formula for making beer or ale and many leading firms make two or more types. The choice is wide. In addition to large breweries that ship nation-wide, in most areas there are small local brewers offering a distinctive beer or ale. Try the various beers available to you and choose the one you prefer. You may find, as I have, that you enjoy several, some for one type of food and some for another; and when you entertain, it is a good idea to offer guests a choice.

SERVING BEER

Beers and ales must be chilled but not icy cold. I prefer a temperature of about 45 degrees. The English like their beer at 55 degrees, and some people feel this brings out the flavor better. If warmer than 55, the taste will be unpleasant; if much colder than 45, the flavor is killed.

If you are serving beer at a sit-down dinner, with a beautifully arranged table, serve it in the graceful crystal pilsener glasses, or in your all-purpose wine glasses. At a fine buffet, crystal mugs would be my selection. For informal occasions, a good earthenware mug is the best. Chill the mugs or glasses at the same time you chill the beer.

And remember, when you serve beer or ale, you must have a good supply on hand. These are gulping drinks, and people enjoy mugs and mugs of them.

MEXICO *continued from page 94*

at the silver at Sanborn's and some of the silver shops next to the large hotels.

From Sanborn's silver department, I strolled into the craft section where two attractive young salesgirls, both speaking excellent English, offered to help me. All three of us toured the department and *Señoritas* Anna Belden and Maria Elena Solórzano proved to be delightful guides and instructors. When I thanked them for all they had taught me, both girls dissolved into giggles and confessed that this was their very first day at Sanborn's. They had no trouble at all in selling me two lovely gray and white lacquer plates from Michoacán.

On the way back to the hotel, I had my first encounter with one of Mexico City's 15,000 taxicabs. It was around 4 o'clock in the afternoon, and there was not a regular *libre* to be found, so I hailed a "one-peso" taxi—eight cents is the fare no matter how far you ride. The only catch is that these cabs operate almost like buses and have a set route. You can always recognize a "one-peso" by the driver's elbow which rests permanently on the window ledge, his index finger forming an unmistakable "one." My cab was heading up the *Paseo de la Reforma*, and all went well until I found I couldn't remember the name of the cross street where I wanted to get out. Three courteous gentlemen in the back seat nodded and smiled sympathetically—but no one spoke English. For about two minutes there was much laughter, torrents of Spanish and shoulder-shrugging as we proceeded up the *Reforma*. I mentioned the Presidente—the driver smiled. Finally, blocks after everyone else had disembarked, I remembered my street and triumphantly informed the driver: "Amberes." He laughed and stopped the cab at that precise moment at the entrance of my hotel. For the grand total of two pesos (sixteen cents) he had taken me all the way to my destination.

Another morning, I visited one of the small glass factories right in Mexico City where glass blowing still flourishes. I watched the craftsmen practically turning

GLASSES, LISTING SLIGHTLY, NO TWO ALIKE, LOOK WONDERFULLY CRUDE.

out my order which then inexplicably took almost two months to reach me at home. There were two showrooms with glassware literally jam-packed on broad shelves from floor to ceiling. The bright bottle blues and greens tempted me, but milky white glass edged in amber was my final choice. The goblets, particularly, have a wonderfully crude look and tend to list a little and vary slightly in size. If you were to order a dozen wine glasses, each one of the dozen would probably have its own personality. This is really the charm of Mexican glass. The crating, I was told, would be $1.60 and freight charges to New York for any amount up to 100 pounds, $10 only—which would keep the total investment moderate.

Within a few blocks of the Presidente are some of Mexico City's finest restaurants. Along with the continental food, which is excellent, you have violin music and more violin music—and fountains. Everywhere, it seems, you hear splashing water—either gushing up from the floor or rolling down a waterfall wall. One of my favorite places to eat was the Focolare, where the dining room is in an area which was once the courtyard of an old colonial home. It is now roofed over (the ceiling is almost three stories high) and massive stone steps along one wall lead up to the balcony which at one time encircled the courtyard. The musicians make their entrance down these steps—playing violins, of course, and a guitar or two. And, when they depart, a fountain under the steps, which is almost the width of the room, starts up with gentle gusto.

The Toluca market

On this first visit, Mexico City proved to be a fine base for many interesting all-day side trips. One event I had been told not to miss was the Friday market in the town of Toluca, about an hour's drive to the southwest. The Toluca market is like a carnival set up under barely head-high, sun-worn canvas squares, rectangles and triangles—all at odds with one another, yet somehow creating a pattern over the cobblestone streets.

The streets, of course, are closed to all except human traffic and are teeming with people, smells and sounds like the simultaneous rehearsals of a Spanish opera and an Indian sing aided by a roving marimba band.

From the hills and mountains surrounding the town of Toluca, the people come carrying their wares—either food or craft. They come on foot or in the squat red buses which careen down the Mexican highways—with wild arrangements of bundles, foods and wildlife tied on their roofs.

At the market itself, the color of the foods alone is unbelievable. Many of the fruits and vegetables were new to me. Others were familiar, but larger and brighter than any I had ever seen before. Pep-

Continued on next page

A BASKETFUL OF FINDS FROM MEXICAN MARKET PLACES RANGING FROM BLACK CLAY TOY WHISTLES, YARNS, HOT CHOCOLATE SWIZZLERS TO A SWEATER. TOP PRICE $5.

buffet

luncheon

Card party

delicious coffee automatically for 4 guests or a dozen

(happy day . . now you can join the party while the "party perk" serves all your guests — no pots to watch!)

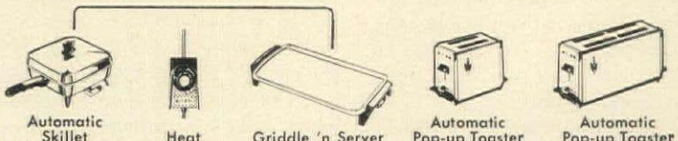
West Bend

12-30 cup automatic "party perk"

Now you can treat your guests to full-flavored coffee and still have time to enjoy your party. West Bend's party perk eliminates the fuss and bother of making extra pots of coffee.

The party perk brews coffee for 4 guests or a dozen *automatically.* You can make the coffee *before* your guests arrive . . . it's kept at perfect serving temperature and strength as long as you want it. Sparkling aluminum **$24.95.**

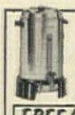
AUTOMATIC CASSEROLE SERVER
Aluminum with yellow porcelainized exterior and heat resistant glass cover. 3 quart capacity. Completely immersible. With heat control. **$19.95**



Automatic Skillet 11" x 11" $17.95 | Heat Control $6.00 | Griddle 'n Server over 200 sq. in. $20.95 | Automatic Pop-up Toaster 2-slice $17.95 | Automatic Pop-up Toaster 4-slice $24.95

WEST BEND

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO., Dept. 589, West Bend, Wis.



ORGANIZATIONS: GET A WEST BEND COFFEE PERCOLATOR **FREE**
for selling DeLuxe Christmas Cards . . . 36 boxes — for 30 cup size; 50 boxes — for 55 cup size; 60 boxes — for 75 cup size. It's easy! No money in advance. Send name, address and organization name **today** for full details and 2 boxes of cards on approval.
FREE!
HOLIDAY COMPANY, DEPT. I-130 • BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

MEXICO *continued from preceding page*

pers in greens and reds, tomatoes, bananas, beans (of a thousand varieties, it seemed) and melons —all arranged in carefully defined squares on the crates that formed a kind of counter for each family, or in wonderfully shaped baskets. Oranges were pyramided in rows on sheets of bright blue paper on the ground.

In Mexican markets you always see a profusion of pigs and poultry. At Toluca I was fascinated by an elderly woman in black, with steely hair, wandering through the market with four large live turkeys (their legs tied together) hanging from one shoulder—two in back and two in front.

I asked her in my best poor Spanish if I might take her picture and after some five minutes of wavering, she agreed. I had already discovered that the people at markets resent having cameras flashed at them. To them it's no compliment, since they don't understand that it is the design and color of their wares and their costumes that appeal to us. Earlier in the day I had been chased by a very angry fish vendor with a very large meat cleaver, when my enthusiasm for his picturesque work made me forget to ask his permission to take his photograph. I escaped by literally running through a stack of red peppers.

The market people are really friendly, however, and the market is a sociable place. They come there to see one another, as well as sell. Bargaining, too, is part of the sociability of a Mexican market. Polite bargaining, of course. It is part of the game, as I learned, and the seller is really disappointed if you don't comment *Muy caro*. You arrive at a price after much conversation and shoulder-shrugging and false departures. Then everyone is happy. The game has been played.

The carnival atmosphere at Toluca increases as you wander down the street to the dry goods section. Fabrics, blankets and clothing of all description are piled high along the way and hang in colorful crazy-quilt patterns as far as you can see and higher than you could reach.

The day I was there, I bought a wonderful bulky sweater jacket in typical Toluca wool, carded, spun and knitted by the people of this area. In the crude heavy wool I found bits of straw and a small twig or two—but I have worn the sweater constantly and love it. Anyone who buys sweaters at Toluca, however, would do well to try on a few, since the sleeves sometimes vary in length—even two sleeves of the same sweater.

The basket section of the market, a huge straw-colored forest, had practically every kind of basket made in Mexico. I would have loved to gather up at least one of each to take home. But, I had resolved at the start of my trip that I would confine my shopping to little things that could be stowed all in *one* basket and checked through on the plane home. So I bought only two kinds of baskets —one of them a wonderful wild-striped, deep shopping basket in which I could carry everything—and, the other extreme, four tiny tortilla baskets which, if lined with Saran Wrap or some such waterproofer, would be marvelous to hold thick flower clusters. I thought they would also be good for serving all manner of crackers and bread sticks. Actually, two could be nested, one inside the other, so they did not take up too much space for traveling home.

Late in the afternoon, tired and a little dusty, I headed back to Mexico City. The market had been even better than I had hoped —an experience of sheer fun and one that gave me a real feeling of the country and of the people.

Masterful stonework

Mexicans today, like the Aztecs before them, are great shapers of stone. All over the country there are examples of fine masonry. In Mexico City, I particularly wanted to see some of the old colonial Spanish houses. A friend guided me through the old sections of San Angel and Coayacán where many homes have been maintained in the colonial tradition while others are now being restored.

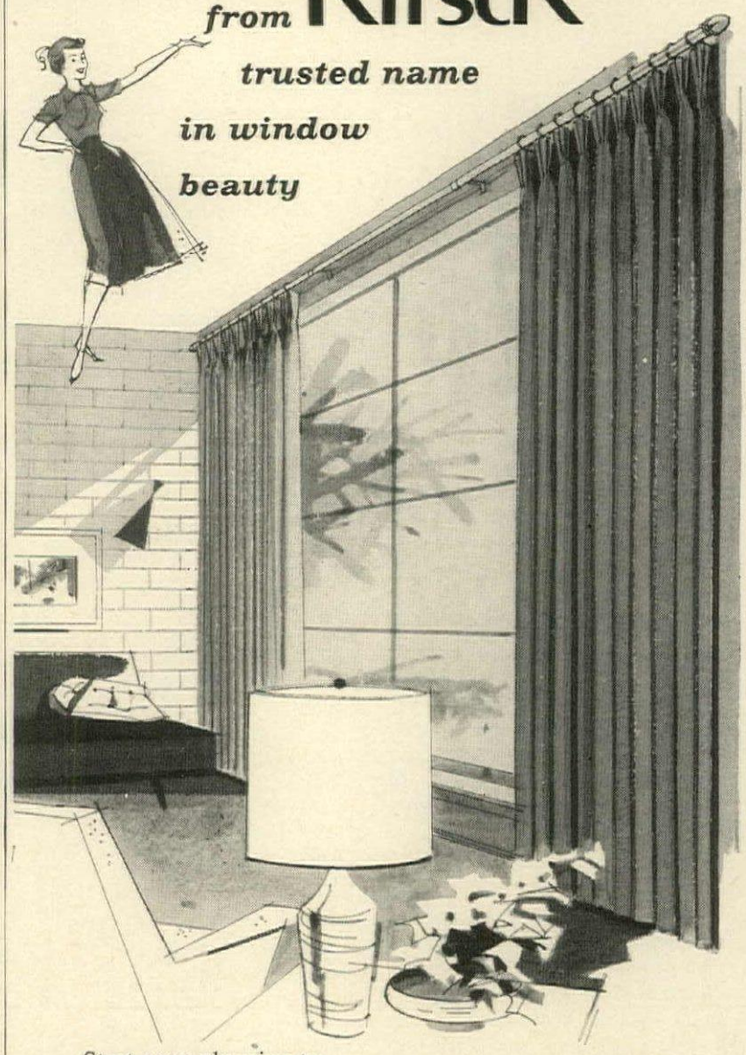
The narrow cobblestone streets of these old residential areas are framed by thick high walls and canopied with towering trees. Behind the massive carved wood doors in the walls lies another world. Stone columns, carved and plain, garden walls and paths, tilework, iron grillwork and great dark beams all combine to create the enchantment. And the quiet is as beautiful as the setting.

The Mexican colonial house is generally built around a patio. In one very old home we visited, the patio, filled with flowers and stone garden paths, had at its center a lovely waist-high pool in an exaggerated clover-leaf design lined inside and out with decorated blue and white tiles. From wrought iron scrolls arched to a high peak above the pool pots of ivy and fern were suspended. Un-

Continued on next page

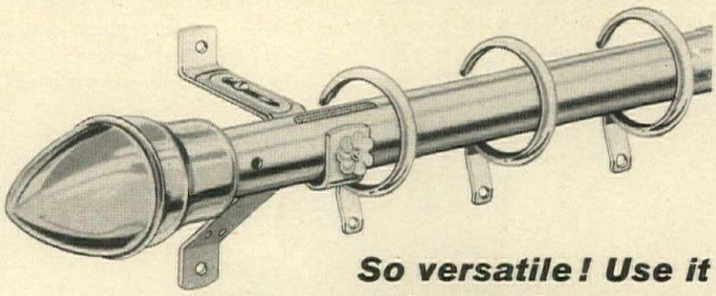
Something new from Kirsch

trusted name in window beauty



Start NOW planning to beautify your home with fresh new window treatments. Look to Kirsch—as always—for the best in smart, adaptable window decorating ideas . . . and the latest and best in beautiful, dependable drapery hardware.

Your new draperies deserve the crisp good looks, smooth handling, and long life ensured by genuine Kirsch . . . as offered in several price ranges by stores which have your needs in mind. There's a Kirsch dealer near you, so you need not accept a substitute, should one be offered.



So versatile! Use it to draw a pair, or all-one-way

It's simple to install your new Kirsch decorative Dura-Brass traverse rods so each one pulls one panel of drapery all the way across the rod . . . as so often desired for corner or bay window treatment.

Complete step-by-step installation instructions are packed with this excitingly-different, beautiful rod; you'll find it easy to put it up just the way *you* want it.

der the balcony, around the four sides of the courtyard, cages of song birds swung gently in the breeze. The roses bloomed, a bee buzzed and I could have stayed forever in that other world.

Late in the week of my visit to Mexico City, I took a short hour's flight south to Acapulco. This deep, natural harbor was the principal port for the galleons of the Spanish empire. As a resort it first became popular in the early Nineteen Twenties. Now, with its modern super highway, it has more than arrived. Some people, dismayed by the construction of two or three monster hotels right on the beach, are afraid it may have become too popular. But it would be difficult to ruin this beautiful spot, and there is still room for seclusion as well as gaiety.

Acapulco's Las Brisas

The country around Acapulco is a challenge to the most talented builders. In Las Brisas, the most newly developed section, rocky cliffs rise steeply from the crystal blue sea. The breezes for which it is named are constant and cooling, and the houses that cling to the mountain take advantage of them with open living areas like lanais. The Las Brisas Colonia Residencial, as it is called, has about twenty-six homes—almost every one with its own swimming pool contoured to the land. As you drive down the steep curving roads, you marvel that houses could be built there at all, but these people have the art well in hand.

Building materials

I was told that lumber is very expensive and most difficult to maintain, so stone, concrete and lava rock are the preferred building materials here. They are used with skill and imagination. The heavily grained lava rock may be red, gray, black or brown depending on the character of the soil from which it comes. When first cut, the lava is soft enough to be carved and shaped into the desired size, then as it is exposed to the air, it hardens into rock-like consistency. In most cases, the floors of the Las Brisas houses are made of highly polished colored concrete or terrazzo.

Across the road from the Colonia Residencial, the Las Brisas Hilton zigzags even farther up the mountainside. This unique hotel is made up of tiny houses, many of which have their own plunge-size pools—and everything is pink, one of Acapulco's favorite colors. Transportation is provided for the guests by jeeps painted pink which have pink and white striped canvas roofs. They dash like noisy bugs up and down the cliffs from the hotel to the beach or town.

Mexico could take years of study and travel and my visit was much too short. If you ever plan to visit the country in April, be sure to make your reservations well ahead of time for Guanajuato, Oaxaca, Acapulco or Taxco. During the two weeks around Eastertime, they are jam-packed with Mexicans on holidays and, as I found to my dismay, it is impossible to get transportation to or accommodations in these popular areas. But this fascinating foreign country, so close to home, is surely worth more than one trip.

ADDRESS BOOK

Here are some of the shops particularly worth visiting in Mexico City:

MEXICO CITY

Decorated Candles
- Group of shops in Pasaje de Londres

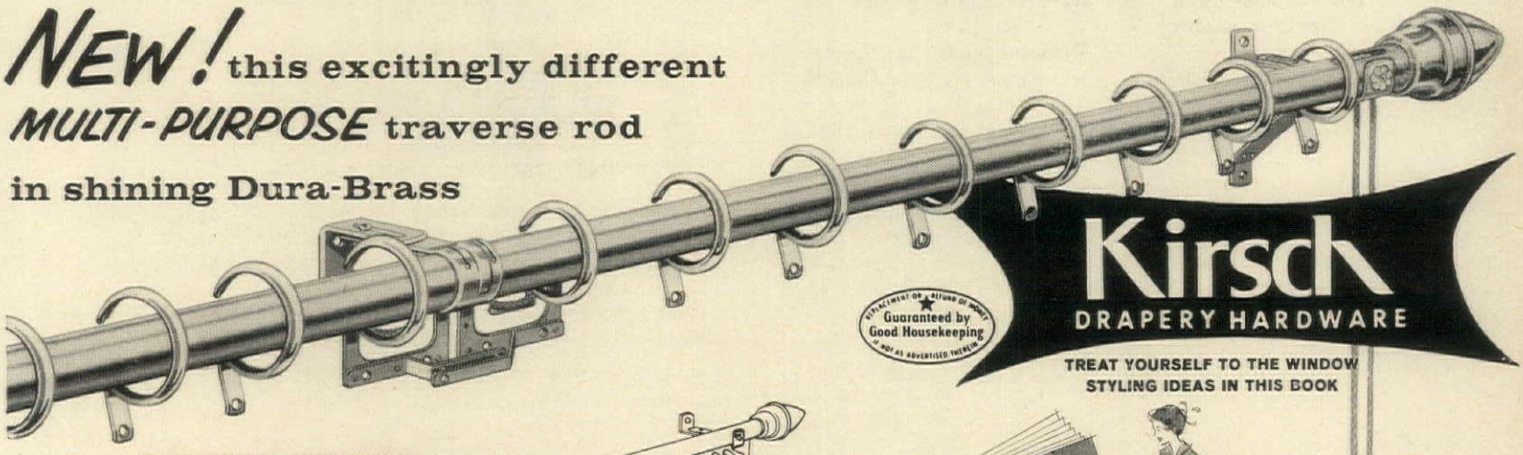
Fabrics
- Lena Gordon
- Hamburgo 98

Glassware
- Factory showroom Carretones #5

Crafts
- Museo Nacional de Artes e Industrias Populares Avenida Juarez 44
- Sanborn's Madero 4 and Reforma 45
- La Merced (a large city market)

Silver
- Sanborn's
- Museo Nacional de Artes e Industrias Populares
- Plateria Taxco Londres 118
- Shops adjacent to large hotels

NEW! this excitingly different MULTI-PURPOSE traverse rod in shining Dura-Brass



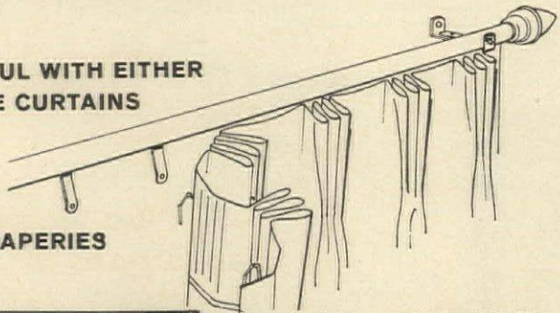
Kirsch DRAPERY HARDWARE

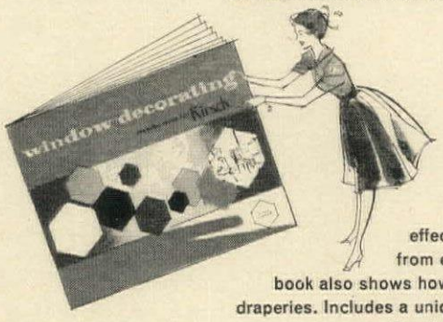
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TREAT YOURSELF TO THE WINDOW STYLING IDEAS IN THIS BOOK

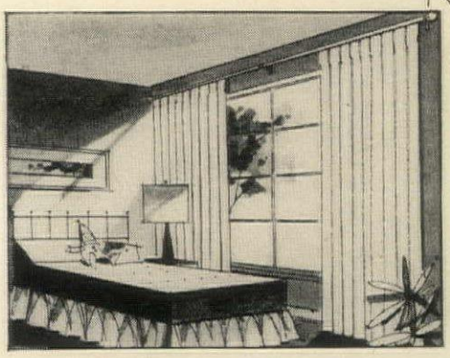
BEAUTIFUL WITH EITHER SMART CAFE CURTAINS OR...

LUXURIOUS PLEATED DRAPERIES





It's easy—and it's fun to plan window effects with hints and tips from experts. This full-color book also shows how to *make* curtains and draperies. Includes a unique Color Selector Kit. Send coupon today with 50¢.



Never before, a rod like this Kirsch decorative one-inch adjustable smo-o-oth-drawing traverse in gleaming Dura-Brass. In buying, you select either the "ring" slides or the plain ones, to get the effect you want.

Skillfully engineered to stay beautiful for years: Dura-Brass can't tarnish or corrode; the "rings" don't touch the rod, so can't scuff it—they will pass freely over supports needed for wide installations. The long-wearing cord—concealed inside the rod—is "endless," for use with a tension pulley. (Cord "pulls" are packed with the rod, if you wish to use them).

Kirsch Company, 640 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen:

Please send me "Window Decorating Made Easy"—by Kirsch, for which I enclose 50¢.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Sitting is a pleasure

In the upper echelon of furniture sits the Dunbar chair "exquisite, tasteful and permanently valid" as is said of all Edward Wormley's designs. Dunbar belongs to our time. This chair, one of the new Today-and-Tomorrow Collection, is graceful in its concept, elegant in its mood and, as all fine chairs must be, both comfortable and endurable. You may see Dunbar any time in eleven showrooms across the land. Write for Today-and-Tomorrow Booklet, Dept. H9, Dunbar Furniture Corp., Berne, Indiana. 25 cents handling charge.

DUNBAR

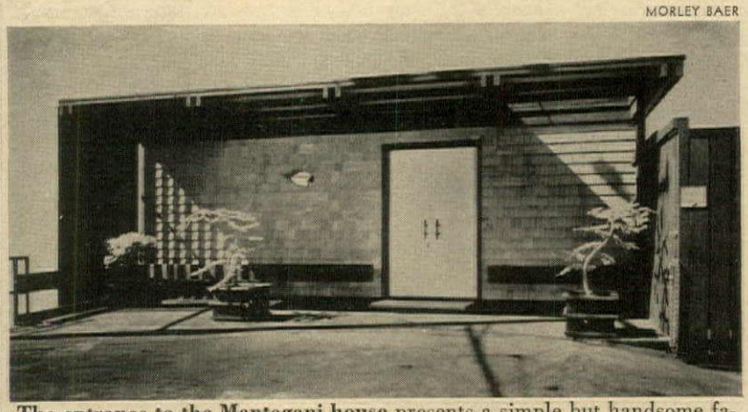
Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels.

HOUSE ON A CLIFF-LIKE HILL

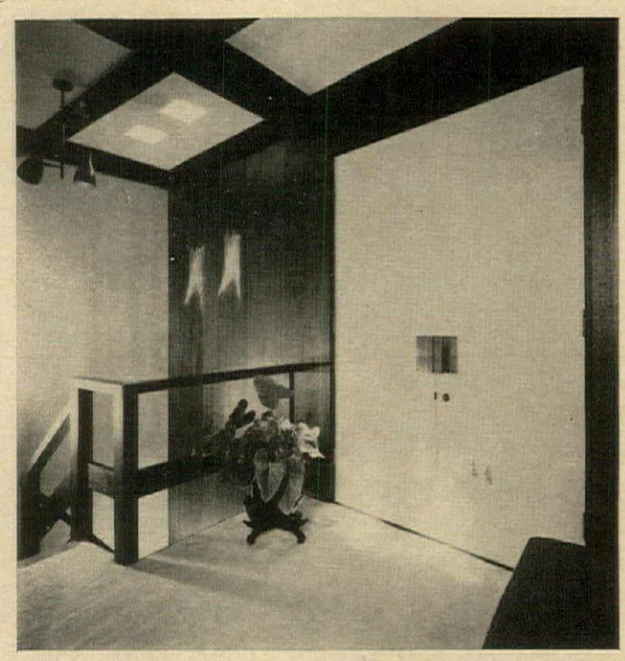
continued from page 120

Exterior and interior combine wood tones with white

MORLEY BAER



The entrance to the Mantegani house presents a simple but handsome façade of cedar shingles, white door framed in black. Cars park under overhang at left; at extreme right is gate to stairs that lead down to kitchen.



The entrance hall on upper floor of house immediately establishes the wood-and-white theme of the interior with walnut-stained beams, mahogany walls, and white door and ceiling. On this floor are the two bedrooms and baths. Stairs at left lead down to living section of house on floor below.

Radio and phonograph are built into a section of the storage cabinet that divides the living and dining areas. Because living room is lower than dining room, cabinet space on living room side has extra height needed to house equipment and speaker for the hi-fi system.

"JAWS THAT BITE, CLAWS THAT CATCH"

Plan to protect your trees and land before you let the bulldozers loose on your property

With bulldozers, an ounce of prevention is your only hope; there is no cure. A bulldozer is of course essential to all homebuilding today. But the incidental damage this horrendous machine may cause when it is operated carelessly or without a predetermined plan is irremediable. The bulldozer's two worst offenses to site preparation and development are the injury caused in minutes to trees that have been many years growing, and the fearful compaction of the soil caused by the machine's great weight. Some compaction is inevitable, though a skilled operator can avoid a good deal of lumbering to and fro that causes compaction at its worst. Trees are damaged in two principal ways—both of them largely preventable. One is the tearing or bruising of bark or branches above ground, which leads to disfigurement of the tree, or to the introduction of disease through damaged tissue, or, in some cases, to the actual death of the tree. The other is the stripping, tearing or excessive burying of the tree's roots. In either case, the true extent of the damage may not be apparent at once, or even for months or years.

Take advance precautions

If to be forewarned is to be forearmed, consider these points before you let the bulldozer on your property:

1. Go over the site with your architect, landscape architect, contractor and tree man *before a wheel turns.* Locate and mark the trees that must be removed, those that might be saved, those that will be saved as a matter of course if not accidentally damaged.

2. Stake or box in with heavy boards all trees that are to be preserved but may be in the path of the machines.

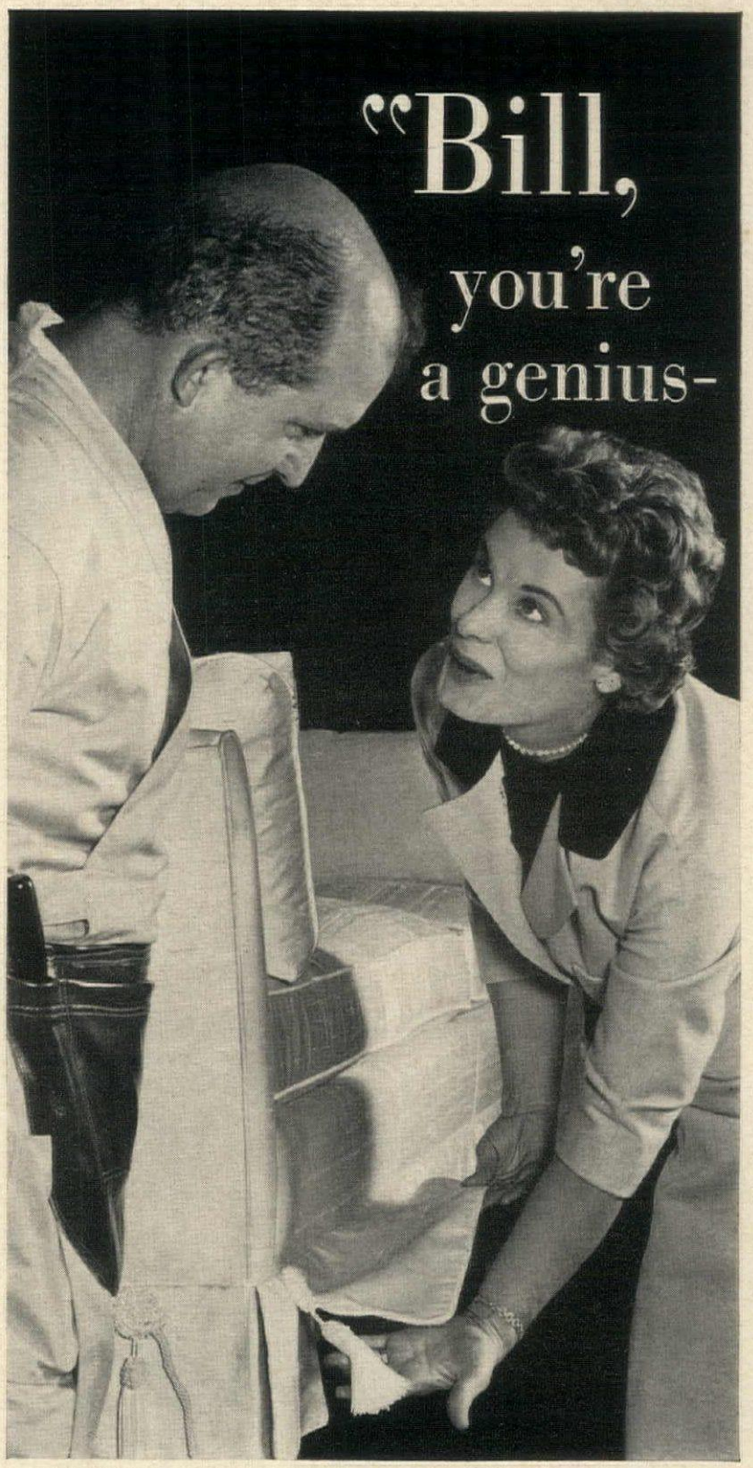
3. Stake out and fence the areas above the root spread from which all heavy machinery is to be excluded in the course of the work.

4. Stake the limits of areas that are to be cut away and those that are to be filled in after determining that such cutting and filling will not destroy the trees' chances to survive in good condition. Grade changes in or above the root area of trees you wish to preserve must be reduced to a minimum. This will vary from practically no cutting or filling at all for such trees as elms, beeches, some maples and oaks to several inches or even feet of filling around deep-rooted trees—if wells around trunks or drainage lines are provided. Excavation in the root area of big trees, where necessary at all, should be restricted in depth to the minimum. However, cutting away a fourth of the root area to a depth of several feet does less damage than skimming a few inches from the entire root area.

5. Determine by contractual agreement with all those using heavy machinery on the site just where and how filling is to be done, and with what material, allowing for any subsoil drains and tree wells needed to preserve trees that could not otherwise be saved.

6. Contract with the tree expert to come on the property after all heavy construction and rough grading have been completed and before final grading and seeding are undertaken. He will be able to repair such damage to your trees as will be inevitable.

As for earth moving and grading in general, make sure by definite agreement that all topsoil in areas to be worked over shall be stripped and piled away from the work until all subgrading is finished, then respread evenly where required. Stipulate that all backfilling around foundation walls shall be preceded by clean-up and removal of all rubbish, wrappings, waste materials and the like. All ground that is to be planted, with lawn grasses, shrubbery, flowers or trees, should be as clean and rubble-free as possible. Do your best to see that machine work is reduced to the necessary minimum once the sub-grading is finished. Good contractors will go to considerable lengths to protect your property if you tell them what you want, and not all bulldozer pilots are vandals. If you can get to the property before the machines arrive, any mayhem that ensues is likely to be your own fault. Prevention is not something you can put off until later.



You line these skirts like they were Paris gowns!" Kay Lambeth tells her craftsman.

"Hand-sewing—artful as the work of a Paris modiste—is a touch you'll often find in our furniture," says the young president of Erwin-Lambeth. "Keep looking. You'll see patterns precisely matched. Cushion zippers handled as though they were meant to show. Every detail is crafted carefully as a jewel. (Even the out-of-sight details are flawless.)" And it's Kay herself who inspires this perfection. Into every design goes her theory that a fine piece of furniture is simply *beautiful details—beautifully integrated.*

Want our newest brochure? Send 50c to Dept. H-9, Erwin-Lambeth, Thomasville, N. C.

erwin-lambeth

THE DECORATING SERVICE NEAR YOU CAN DO WONDERS FOR YOUR HOME!

Tables — to love and to live with

No. 1412L
Alsace
Cherry and Birch

No. 1413L
Matching Chest with
Four Drawers

No. 1112¾F
Town & Country
Cherry and Birch

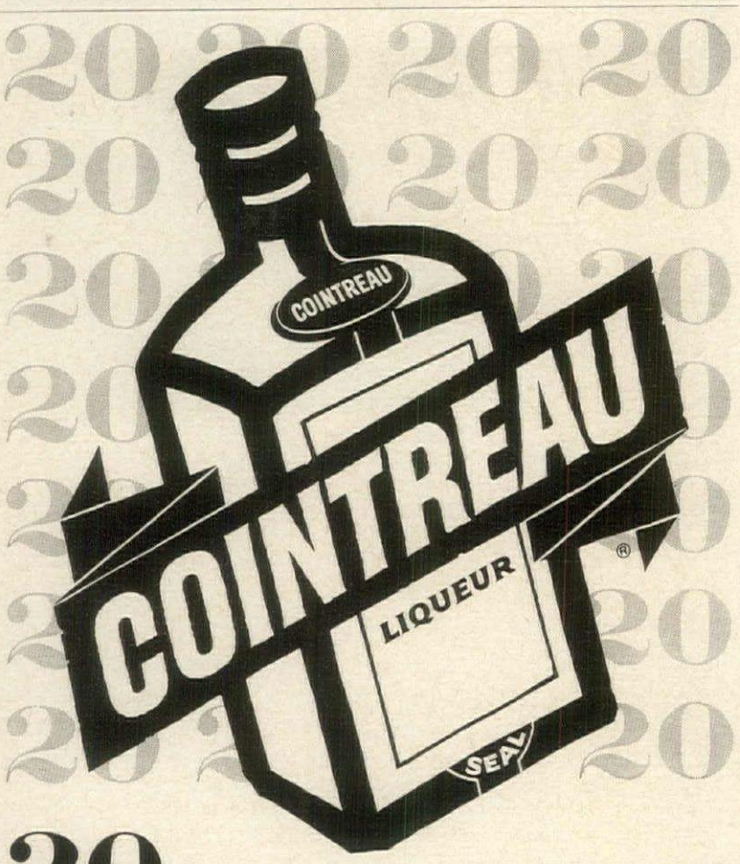
No. 1245WT
Mandarin
Walnut & Teak • Two Doors

No. 1246WT
Matching Chest with
Two Drawers

Lovely tables, yes! But more . . . they're beautiful storage units designed for records, yet flexible enough for other uses . . removable interior partitions do the trick. Styled and finished to match some of the most popular Hekman Table groups, these record cabinets provide a stylish decorator touch for living room, den or "home entertainment center" . . . and at prices far lower than you'd expect. See your Hekman dealer.

4 FOLDERS — Danish and Country Modern — French and Italian Provincial — Classic designs — Wall Clocks and Matching Barometers — Send 25c. Write for name of your nearby dealer.

010 Hekman FURNITURE CO. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

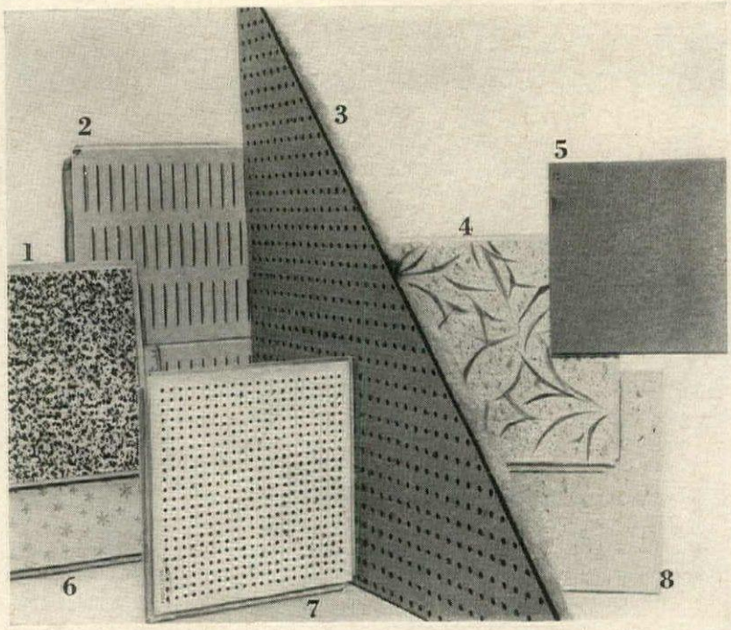


20 Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in flavor, Cointreau in reputation. ▪ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*. 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

HOW TO SOFTEN NOISE

continued from page 143

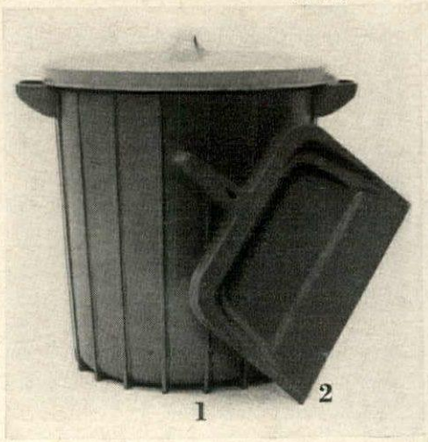
Here is a roundup of materials, fabrics and household items to help you sound condition your house

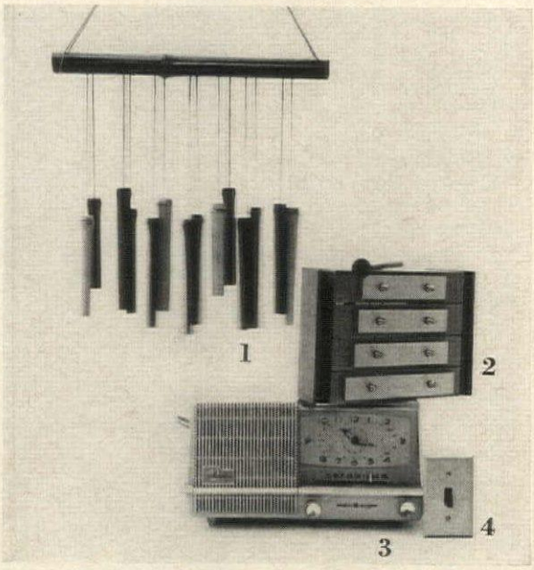


Sound-absorbing building materials are the most familiar type of acoustical product. Here are some of the newest designs: **1.** Ceiling tile covered with splashes of brown to give a mottled effect. When tiles of this design are placed side by side the white edging disappears. Celotex. **2.** Double-size tile that speeds up installation. These tiles can be painted without losing sound-absorbing qualities. U. S. Gypsum. **3.** Perforated hardboard which can be combined with a layer of glass fiber (behind it). The holes in the hardboard allow sound to pass through and be absorbed. Masonite. **4.** Tile with wallpaper look. Stylized leaves are beige and green. Armstrong. **5.** Sponge-like wall tile only ¼″ thick with many tiny openings that absorb large amounts of sound. Comes in wide range of colors and textures. Curon. **6.** Tile containing an ingredient to resist mold and decay. A galaxy of stars is sprinkled over the surface. Simpson. **7.** Classic acoustical ceiling tile patterned with neat rows of perforations. When tiles are joined, white borders give each tile a self-contained pattern. Johns-Manville. **8.** Random fissured design resembling travertine stone. These tiles are available in 6″ x 12″, 12″ x 12″ and 12″ x 24″ sizes. National Gypsum.

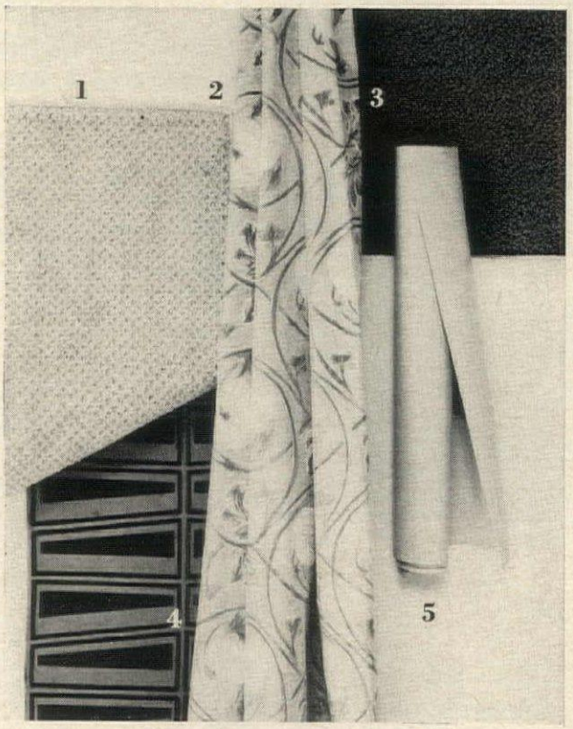
STEWART

Household chores need not be noisy if you use tools that don't clank or bang: **1.** Rubber refuse cans eliminate rattling noises at pick-up times. **2.** A rubber dustpan won't clatter if dropped or make a scraping sound if pushed along the floor. Both of these items are made by Rubbermaid.





Pleasant sounds can replace annoying ones. 1. Japanese wind chime produces soft muted tones when placed in a draft or hung from a tree. Its quiet melody may mask small unwanted noises. Azuma. **2.** Musical door chime pleasantly announces visitors—family may be called to meals by striking bars with the mallet. Rittenhouse. **3.** A clock-radio can start the day cheerfully without a jarring buzz or ring. General Electric. **4.** New light switch makes no noise at all when turned on or off. General Electric.



Carpeting and fabrics help control sound. 1. Carpeting can stop noise before it starts by cushioning the impact of heavy footsteps or objects accidentally dropped. Roxbury Carpet Co. **2.** Curtain fabrics at windows prevent sound from bouncing off glass. The thicker the fabric the more it will absorb; color and pattern do not affect sound absorbing qualities. Charles Bloom, Inc. **3.** Carpeting also reduces noise coming from another floor as well as sound of radio and voice within the room. Katherine Rug Mills. **4.** Patterned Woolsuede can be applied to a wall if other types of acoustical material are not appropriate. The Felters Co. **5.** Rubber sheeting made in widths to fit shelves of kitchen cabinets reduces banging noise when putting away metal pots, pans and trays. Rubbermaid.

Don't wait to *inherit* Spode®

LUNEVILLE
Place Setting $12.70

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Don't deny yourself the civilizing pleasure of owning and using Spode now. This fine English dinnerware is exceptionally sturdy, relatively inexpensive and, of course, too beautiful to do without. See Spode at nearby stores or send for Booklet 33 to help you select the pattern best suited to your taste and needs.
wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

FICKS REED CO.
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cinc. 27, Ohio

Blueprint for a happy home

Rattan with an airy look —the new light look in seating, luxuriously comfortable, equally at home in family room, den or lanai.

Fabrics available in H&G colors. Send 25¢ to Dept. S2 for handsome brochure.

NEW PRODUCT

New type filter stops five times the fine dust—can be vacuum-cleaned

A new type of air filter is now available throughout the country. It will especially interest those who've found many popular kinds of filters unequal to the demands of modern forced-air heating and air-conditioning systems.

Replaceables Not Replaced. Filters designed for periodic replacement are probably the worst offenders. Since the need to change them frequently is rarely emphasized, users merely take them out and shake them off every once in a while. Under such conditions, they cannot filter properly.

Expensive Filters No Answer. Even when more expensive, so-called "permanent" filters are used, there are problems. Many of them require regular reoiling — a messy proposition at best. And they're only permanent in comparison with the short-lived throwaway types.

Traps Fine Dirt. It's easy to see, then, why the new PLIOTRON CR Filters have created so much enthusiasm among the technicians who put them through their paces. Trapping dirt with the help of electrostatic action, they stop as much as five times as many of the tiny, hard-to-catch dust particles. And their full filtering efficiency can be restored by an easy vacuum-cleaning or simple water rinse.

Lifetime of Filter Service. Best of all, PLIOTRON CR Filters are really permanent — serving at full filter-power for the life of the heating or air-conditioning system. You can get complete information by filling out the coupon below—or see your heating or hardware dealer.

GOODYEAR

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company,
P. O. Box 52, Akron, Ohio

Please send me full information on the new PLIOTRON CR, the permanent type filter that traps up to 5 times as much fine dirt.

Name.....

Street.....

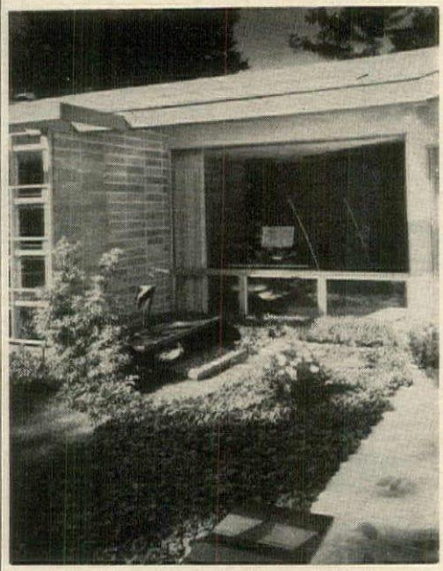
City..... Zone..... State .....
(or County)

PLIOTRON —T. M.
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

HOUSE ON TRIANGULAR LOT

continued from page 127

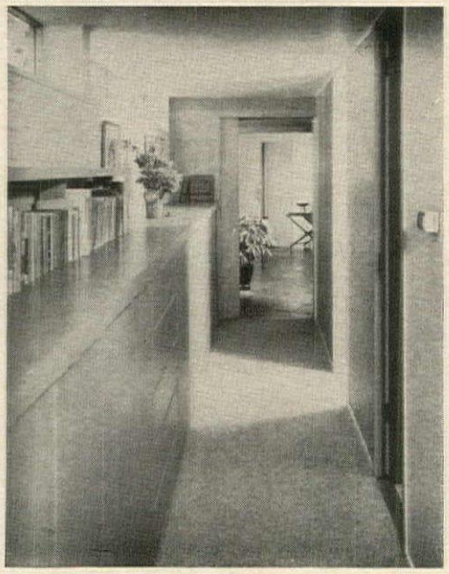
Careful planning is revealed in details designed for practicality—or pleasure



Garden pool surrounded by shrubs makes a charming terminal point for the wide living room terrace, and is in keeping with intimate mood of music alcove within. Since most of the shrubs are evergreens, this spot remains attractive all year round. Rising alongside the pool is Pieris japonica; ground cover is Ajuga; low hedges are Korean boxwood. Chrysanthemums in pots provide nice splash of color.

Architect's study, located just off family room and next to workshop, is convenient masculine haven where Mr. Taylor can work or confer with son Tom about current workshop project. Desk, roomy enough for spreading blueprints, has drawing board, storage for drawings and materials. Room doubles as guest room, with fold-away bed tucked in closet, bedding stored in low chest at the extreme right.

NOWELL WARD



Hall of bedroom wing is a continuous storage area, where each member of the family has his own section. Here, off-season clothing and personal belongings are kept, along with extra blankets and bed linens. Children's library is here too—handy to bedrooms where they study. Hall, lighted by strip windows, presents an almost solid front to the street, so that bedroom wing has complete privacy.

Provincial Tourist Bureau,
710 Grande-Allée East, Dept. 75E
Québec City, Canada.

Please send me FREE Booklets to help plan my fall vacation in La Province de Québec.

My main interest is.....

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Color

Page 107:
Upholstery fabric, printed linen "Moonflower." At Thaibok, through decorators.
Wall, H&G Regal Purple. By Breinig Paint Co.
Carpet, textured wool. By Stark Carpet Co., through decorators.
Sofa, armless chairs, glass coffee table, all accessories. At Yale R. Burge, 42 East 57th St., New York.
Photographed at the Design Center for Interiors, 415 East 53rd St., N. Y.

Page 108:
Bedspread fabric, "York." At Eaglesham Prints, through decorators.
Fabric on chairs; "Colette," Everglaze cotton poplin. By Norbar.
Ceramic tile floor, H&G White Opal, Black Pearl. Through Tile Council.
H&G Peony Pink flat paint. By Martin-Senour Co.
Antique Spanish-cedar bed; table. At Tom Durkin, through decorators.
Simmons "Beautyrest" mattress.
Glass topped iron table, writing box, lamp, opaline urn, ashtrays. At Paul M. Jones, through decorators.
Chairs, Venetian 18th c. At Chrystian Aubusson, through decorators.
Crystal egg, lapis lazuli box. At International Gem, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.
White ceramic urn, $13.95; artificial flowers. At Altman's New York.

Page 110, *bottom, left:*
Chandelier, iron and wood. At Nesle Antiques, 151 E. 57th St., New York.
Shade, "Mon Jardin," in widths from 27" to 72", 72" long. By Window Shop, through decorators.
Floor: Amtico Delft vinyl tiles.
Red glazed chintz. By Greeff Fabrics, through decorators.
Table, $39.95; chairs, $109 each; brass pots. At Macy's, New York.
Photographed at Gracie Towers, New York.

Right:
Wood cabinets, series "700," designed by Paul McCobb for Mutschler Brothers.
Formica countertops.
Refrigerator, wall oven, cooking top. By Frigidaire.
Floor: Armstrong Tessera Vinyl Corlon.

Page 111, *top, left:*
Carpet, "Jewel," wool basket weave, $11.95 sq. yd. By Magee Carpet Co.
Drapery fabric; "Cut Flowers," 36" w., an Everglaze cotton, $1.89 yd. By Everfast Fabrics.
Curtains, Swiss embroidered white muslin, $13.50 pair. By Ottavia.
Wool felt (on chairs), "Castle Bay," 72" w., $6.95 yd. By Central Felt.
Table, chairs, clock, armoire. At Roundtree Country Reproductions, 207 E. 58th St., New York. Accessories. At David Weiss, through decorators.

Bottom, left:
Formica wall tile, box of 50, $22.50; countertop, Formica "Tidestone."
Carpet, Acrilan and Verel, "Parfait Tones," 6' x 9', $99.95. By Cabin Crafts.
Chair, plastic, Orlon Fur-Fleece cushion (shown in terry cloth). At Laverne Originals, through decorators.
Towels, H&G Marigold. By Dundee.
"Criterion" fixtures, H&G Tawny Beige. By Crane Co.
Bathroom scale, $20. By Brearly Co. Mirrors. By Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

Top, right:
Sofa, 86", foam rubber cushions; in muslin, $412 ea.; Circa '70 walnut and pecan sideboard, $279; dining table, $270; armchairs, cane back, leather seat covers, $100; by Henredon. Black lacquered end tables, $29.50 ea., pillows, Geranium Pink, Maple Sugar, black; antique English whatnot, glass fruit bowl, ceramic cup. All at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Leather upholstery on chairs, H&G Hyacinth. Through Upholstery Leather Group.
Carpet, "Charme," wool and nylon, $18.95 sq. yd. By Archibald Holmes.
Drapery fabric, linen, 52" w. At J. H. Thorp & Co., through decorators.
Painting, "Aviary," by Marantz. Babcock Galleries, New York.
Flat paint, H&G Moonstone. By Martin-Senour Co.

Bottom, right:
Circa '70 walnut and pecan bed, $99; night stand, $119 (painted, 15% extra); chair, in muslin, $140; by Henredon. Fieldcrest Duracale bed linens, blanket, Orlon quilt. Accessories. All at B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Carpet, "Howell 902," Orlon and wool, $13.50 sq. yd. By C. H. Masland & Sons.
Wallpaper, "Les Fleurs." By Woodson Wallpapers, through decorators.
Panel curtain, embroidered voile, 90" x 110". At Jofa, through decorators.
Rodin color wash drawing. Babcock Galleries, New York.

Page 112, *left:*
Sofa, table, chair, chair table, bench; oil painting by Byron Browne; curtain fabric, accessories. At Harvey Probber, through decorators.
Carpet, "Sky View," wool plush pile, $10.95 sq. yd. By Magee Carpet Co.
Wall: "Shiki," silk; 36" wide. At Louis Bowen, through decorators.

Bottom, right:
Drapery fabric, "Etruscan" cloth; casement cloth, "Asgard;" chair cushion covers, "Bond Street." At F. Schumacher & Co., through decorators.
Woven braid on draperies, vat-dyed, 2½" w., washable; 69c yd. By Consolidated Trimming Corp.
Floor, Amtico vinyl tile, 9" x 9", white and H&G Dove Gray.
Rug, "Sun Valley," 48" x 72" oval; Avisco rayon, $22. By Aldon.
Fruitwood desk. At Traditional Reproductions, through decorators.
Opaline lamp, white shade. At Warren Kessler, through decorators.
Mannequin, 19th c. At Kean Associates, 140 East 55th St., New York.
Antique quill box, inkwell. At Doris Dessauer, through decorators.

Continued on next page

VINTAGE...

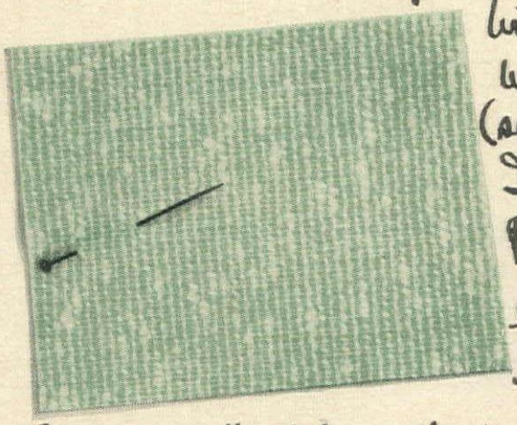
another classic designed by John Van Koert

The things you can do with this fabulous group! Built-in decorator quality—superb design, richly grained pecan, mellow Cognac finish, accent colors in small revival pieces from our most romantic past.

Send 10 cents for color brochure to Dept. HGSO

KENT-COFFEY *of Lenoir, North Carolina*

...and, of course, Harry has been growling like a lion about all the money we're spending for decorating—but I love it! Oh, by the way, I found some lovely shades for those living room windows (see swatch). Isn't it pretty? Not expensive either. It's the Breneman-Hartshorn Claybourne texture and it comes in all sorts of colors. They really make unusual shades.



FREE BOOKLET

A 16-page full color "idea" booklet shows all the new B/H line of shades and blinds. For your copy write to...

BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

THAYER COGGIN

Designs by Milo Baughman

Thayer Coggin Furniture shown in the Bolta-Flex ad on the back cover is available at these fine stores:

ALABAMA
Birmingham ... *Mazer's*
Town and Country Furniture Co.
Huntsville ... *Martin Interiors*
Montgomery ... *Dexter Interiors*

ARKANSAS
Little Rock ... *Arkansas Carpet and Furniture Co.*

CALIFORNIA
Oakland ... *Jackson Furniture Co. (and branches)*
San Francisco ... *W & J Sloane, Inc. (and branches)*

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport ... *Living Furniture for Young Moderns*
Danbury ... *Henry Dick and Son*
Fairfield ... *J. G. Young, Inc.*
New Haven ... *Smolen's, Inc.*
New London ... *Home Beautiful*
Stamford ... *Modern Homes, Inc.*
West Hartford ... *Modern Living Furniture*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington ... *Peerless Furniture Co.*

FLORIDA
Eau Gallie ... *Noll Furniture Co.*
Jacksonville ... *Pierce-Wall Furniture Co.*
Melborne ... *Designed Living*
Miami ... *Foam Rubber Center*

GEORGIA
Atlanta ... *Ivan Allen Company*
Huff's Furniture Co.
Augusta ... *J. B. White Department Store*
Macon ... *Southern Furniture Co.*

ILLINOIS
Arlington Heights ... *Petersen Interiors*
Chicago ... *Bordelons*
Carson, Pirie, Scott and Co. (also branches)
Kelly and Orr
Elgin ... *Friedrich's*
Glenview ... *Ken Hawkins, Inc.*
La Salle ... *Hummer Furniture Co.*
Lincolnwood ... *Vogue Furniture Co.*
Mt. Carmel ... *The Cowling Co.*
Park Forest ... *Seifer Furniture Co.*
Peoria ... *Underwood Galleries*
Springfield ... *A. Dirksen Furniture Co.*
Wheaton ... *Kampp Furniture Co.*

INDIANA
Gary ... *Radigan Brothers*
Indianapolis ... *L. S. Ayres and Co.*
Seymour ... *Gans Furniture Co.*
West Lafayette ... *May Furniture Co.*

IOWA
Cedar Rapids ... *Smulekoff Furniture Co.*
Waterloo ... *Pjahning's*

KANSAS
Overland Park ... *Overland Park Furniture Co.*
Topeka ... *Design Forum*
Topeka ... *Moore's Furniture*
Wichita ... *Batchelor's*
Inne's Company

LOUISIANA
Monroe ... *Trend House, Inc.*
New Orleans ... *D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.*
Shreveport ... *Trickett's, Inc.*

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ... *Studio Shops*
Brookline ... *Adolph S. Kirk Co.*
Lynn ... *Saxony House*
Newton ... *Mayflower Furniture Co.*
Worcester ... *David Burwick*

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor ... *Barrett Furniture Co.*
Dearborn ... *Daly Brothers*
Detroit ... *Englander Furniture Co.*
Gorman Furniture Co.
Kalamazoo ... *The Good Design Shop*
Lansing ... *Michigan Furniture Shops*
Pontiac ... *Stewart-Glenn Co.*
Royal Oak ... *Triangle Furniture Co.*
Saginaw ... *Stevens Furniture Co.*
Ypsilanti ... *Tyners Hi-Way House*

MINNESOTA
Austin ... *Robbins Co.*
Minneapolis ... *The Dayton Co.*
St. Paul ... *The Golden Rule*

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson ... *Rice Furniture Co.*

MISSOURI
Columbia ... *Robnett-Putnam, Inc.*
Florissant ... *Harwin Furniture Co.*
Higginsville ... *A. H. Hoefer and Sons*
Joplin ... *Contemporary Shop*
Kansas City ... *Duff and Repp Furniture Co.*
House of Modern, Inc.
Meadowlake Furniture
St. Louis ... *Kent's Contemporary*
Lammert's
Springfield ... *Inmon-King Interiors*

NEBRASKA
Omaha ... *Nebraska Furniture Mart*

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park ... *Contempo House*
Hackensack ... *Huffman and Boyle Co.*
Morristown ... *M. P. Greenberger Co.*
Newark ... *Hahne and Co.*
Paterson ... *Bograd Brothers*
Pinebrook ... *Casale Furniture Mart*
Rahway ... *Koos Brothers*
Teaneck ... *Ronald Furniture Co.*
Trenton ... *Spiegel's Modern Manor*

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque ... *Heath Furniture Co.*

NEW YORK
Bayside ... *Patio Shops*
Buffalo ... *Furniture Centre, Inc.*
Newtrend Furniture Co.
Huntington ... *Lyons Furniture Co.*
Levittown ... *Henshaw's*
New York City ... *Bloomingdale's*
Poughkeepsie ... *Fleishman Furniture Co.*
Rochester ... *E. W. Edwards and Son*
Staten Island ... *Manhattan Furniture Co.*
Syracuse ... *E. W. Edwards and Son*
I. Fleischman and Sons
White Plains ... *J. H. Harvey, Inc.*
Wantagh ... *Noble-Rydell, Inc.*

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville ... *Shipley's, Inc.*
Charlotte ... *Haverty Furniture Co.*
Woodruff's
Greensboro ... *Guilford Furniture Galleries*
Smithfield ... *Jones Brothers*
Thomasville ... *Loftin-Black Furniture Co.*

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo ... *Coleman's*
Minot ... *Voeller Furniture Co.*

OHIO
Akron ... *A. Polsky Co.*
Bath ... *Garth Andrew Co.*
Cleveland ... *Mantel's Furniture*
Modern Trend
Columbus ... *White's Furniture, Inc.*
Dayton ... *Lynn Furniture Co.*
Middletown ... *Rathman-Troup Furniture Co.*

OKLAHOMA
Bartlesville ... *Jackson Furniture Co.*
Lawton ... *Lacy Furniture Co.*
Oklahoma City ... *Harbour-Longmire Co.*
Tulsa ... *C & R Cousins*

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ... *Schoen Furniture Co.*
McKeesport ... *J. Hirshberg Co.*
Monessen ... *Sam D. Stern Furniture Co.*
Philadelphia ... *Strawbridge and Clothier*
Pittsburgh ... *Gimbel's*
Sunbury ... *Benjamin T. Moyer Co.*

RHODE ISLAND
Providence ... *New Interiors*

SOUTH CAROLINA
Anderson ... *Town and Country Furniture Co.*
Charleston ... *Town and Country Furniture Co.*
Cottageville ... *Spells Furniture and Appliances*
Dillon ... *J. D. Herring*
Hemingway ... *Stuckey Brothers*
Latta ... *Ideal Furniture Co.*

TEXAS
Amarillo ... *Heath Furniture Co.*
Beaumont ... *Goetz Furniture Co.*
Big Springs ... *Good Housekeeping Shops*
Bryan ... *Stacy Furniture Co.*
Corpus Christi ... *Show Room of Finer Furniture*
Dallas ... *Fair Department Store*
El Paso ... *American Furniture Co.*
Fort Worth ... *Fair Ridglea Department Store*
Galveston ... *Plantowsky Furniture Co.*
Grand Prairie ... *Long Furniture Co.*
Harlingen ... *Jones and Jones, Jr., Inc.*
Houston ... *Foley's*
Suniland Furniture Co.
Lubbock ... *Spears Furniture Co.*
McGregor ... *Gilmore and Davis, Inc.*
Midland ... *Midland Hardware Co.*
San Angelo ... *Household Furniture Co.*
San Antonio ... *D. J. Honigblum Co.*
Tyler ... *Swan's*
Waco ... *Stratton Furniture Co.*
Wichita Falls ... *Spears Furniture Co.*

VERMONT
Burlington ... *O'Hallorans*

VIRGINIA
Portsmouth ... *S. Lasting and Brother*
Radford ... *Radford Furniture Co.*
Richmond ... *Miller and Rhoads, Inc.*
Richmond ... *Peoples Furniture*
Roanoke ... *Reid and Cutshall, Inc.*

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee ... *Cord's*
Superior ... *Grand Rapids House Furnishings*

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

Page 113:
Circa '70 walnut and pecan buffet, $370; dining table, $270; side chair, leather upholstery, $90; armchairs, leather upholstery, $100; mirror, $77; commode, $119 (painted, 15% extra); by Henredon. Folding screen by Fornasetti, antique lantern, ceramic lemon pyramid, plate, sunburst. At B. Altman & Co., New York.
Drapery fabric, "Tree of Life." At Erbun Fabrics, through decorators.
Rug, "Tourneau," all wool face, $16.95 sq. yd. By Karastan.
Floor: Amtico Travertine vinyl, beige.
Painting, "Chess Players," by Marantz. Babcock Galleries, New York.
Flat paint, H&G Periwinkle. By Martin-Senour Co.

Entertaining

Pages 114, 115:
For shopping information please write to H&G Reader Service.

Reversible wall

Page 116, *top:*
Wall available to order knocked-down, or plans at cost from Ivel Construction Corp., attention of Mr. Robert Green, 53rd & First Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Cohyde, flame-resistant vinyl wall covering, by Interchemical Corp., through decorators.
Table, rosewood, 3′ x 5′, $395; 18th c. Directoire fauteuil, $690; brass ottoman, $59. At Luberto Design, 805 Third Ave., New York.
Painting, "White Construction," by Rinaldo Paluzzi. Feingarten Galleries, New York.
Antique Italian globe, pewter jar, ink stand, pewter tray. At Yale R. Burge, 42 East 57th St., New York.
Wool carpet, "Terra." Custom order to size, color. By Edward Fields.
Drapery fabric, white linen, 52″ w. At J. H. Thorp, through decorators.

Bottom, left:
Chair, $279; matching ottoman, $59. At Luberto Design, 805 Third Ave., New York.
Owl, wood sculpture by Emile Norman, Feingarten Galleries, N. Y.
Black opaline lamp, antique French pewter tray; Empire music stand. At Yale R. Burge, 42 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Center:
Chairs, $79 ea. At Luberto Design, 805 Third Ave., New York.
Primitive hourglass, painted wood case; 18th c., $325. At B. Altman & Co., New York.

Right:
Antique smoked iron fanlight mirror; chestnut fruit tray, Italian, $18. At Yale R. Burge, 42 East 57th St., N. Y.
Steel sculpture, "Cathedral Image," by John Rood; Feingarten Galleries, New York.

Rooms to grow up in

Pages 138, 139, *top:*
Bed, oiled walnut, two storage drawers, foam rubber mattress, $260. Divider, supported by two lamp poles, oiled walnut and laminated plastic panel, $210. Table, Melamine laminated top, leg heights adjustable;

Continued on next page

C.S.G.

THOMAS
STRAHAN
COMPANY
FINE WALLPAPERS

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54

SINCE 1886

STOP that DRAWER FROM STICKING
Easy—Quick—Forever!
WITH Roll-eez® Trade Mark SET "A"
ROLLER BEARINGS For WOODEN DRAWERS
Eliminates friction of wood-against-wood, keeps drawers in proper alignment. Makes wooden drawers work like magic — *even in hot, humid weather!* Made with improved NYLON rollers mounted on steel frames. Each drawer set includes simple instructions and nails. Anyone can apply. Ideal for furniture as well as built-ins. Used by cabinetmakers to provide lasting convenience in homes of every price bracket.
Action Compares with Costly Slides
Rear View
Nail two Roll-eez "N" on rail at drawer opening. If drawer has center guide, nail third Roll-eez "N" on top of back in the middle, and Roll-eez "M" on bottom of back, straddling guide.
49¢ SET FOR ONE DRAWER
At Hardware, Lumber and Building Supply Stores.
Building? Remodeling? Insist on Roll-eez for Better Drawer Action — Lowest Cost!
JUNIOR-PRO PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. H 118 E. Marceau St., St. Louis 11, Mo.

CORN PAIN STOPS!
Dr. Scholl's Super-Fast Nerve-Deep RELIEF!
You can depend on Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads for fast relief from pain and double-quick removal of corns. Try them!
Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent
NEW HOME STUDY METHOD...
Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.
FREE BOOKLET! Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1846
Chicago 14, Illinois

Chicago School of Interior Decoration
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1846, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me FREE and postpaid, without obligation, your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration" and full particulars.
Name ...
Address ...
City ... Zone ... State ...
Accredited by National Home Study Council

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

with metal pedestal file cabinet, $260. Chest of drawers, 36" x 18", $170; toy chest, 36" x 30", $155. Book shelves, $140; bulletin board, 48" x 60", $90. By Limpus Exclusives Furniture, through decorators and architects.
Floor: Armstrong "Parquet" vinyl cork tile, 9" x 9", ⅛" gauge.
Rug, "Velenzes," from Greece; all wool, 4' x 6', $79.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Cafe curtains, screen printed "Vanguard," $11.95 pair, designed by Jack Lenor Larsen; throw pillows, screen printed stripes and polished cotton covers, $2.95 each. By Bloomcraft.
Bird cage, tin painted turquoise blue, $15. At Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Chair designed by Bertoia, white vinyl coated; Naugahyde seat cushion, $47. By Knoll Associates.
Bedspread fabric: "Indantone." By John Boyle, through decorators.
Wastebaskets, lacquered: orange, $11.50; red, $5.75. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 138, *bottom, right:*
Bedspread, bolster, pillow fabric: Central Felt's "Castle Bay" wool felt, 72" w., special order. At Lord & Taylor, New York.
Bunk curtains fabric: "Butterflies Glazed Chintz," 50" w. At Brunschwig & Fils, through decorators.
Child's Boston rocker. Available in mahogany or Andover maple finish, $19. By Tell City Chair Co.

Patchwork

Page 144, *right:*
Linen print, "Triangles," 48" w., 20½" repeat. Herman Miller Fabrics.

Bottom, left:
Coverlet, polished cotton, 79" x 105", or 66" x 105", $24.60; dust ruffle for full or twin size bed, $9.74. Available at all Sears stores.
Headboard, "Cameo," walnut finish; 3'3", $139; end table, Formica top, cane shelf, 16½" x 30", 22" h., $74.50. By Willow & Reed.
Table lamp, 19" h., 6" diam. base, 6" opal glass globe; satin brass, polished brass, or painted in stock colors, $19. Custom colors, $24. At Americraft, 903 First Ave., New York.
Bookshelves, trompe l'oeil panels, 38½" x 11¼", projection, 1". At Interiors' Import Co., through decorators.

Page 145, *top:*
Patchwork print, 36" percale, 69c yd. At Fashion Fabrics (Balcony), Bloomingdale's, New York.

Bottom, right:
Wallpaper, "Mosaic," 27" w., 15-ft. rolls. By Pageant Wallpapers.

Page 146, *top:*
Table, French Provincial, walnut with marquetry top; 20" x 34". Pyramid oak desk shelf, 32" h., 16½" w. at base. French ladderback chairs, rush seats. At Roundtree Country Reproductions, through decorators.
Patchwork print. By Howard & Schaffer, through decorators.
Rug, "Tangent Stripes," cotton cut pile; 4' x 4', $19.50. By Cabin Crafts.
Accessories. At Christopher Chodoff, through decorators.

Bottom:
Corner sectional group: loveseat, 53" w., $291.50, corner sofa, 60" w., $399.50; armless sofa, 74" w., $391.50, all in customer's own fabric; designed by Kipp Stewart. Coffee table, white Carrara glass top, brass base, 32" x 32", designed by Paul McCobb, $177.50. Lounge chair, $286.50, ottoman, $109.50, both customer's own fabric. By Directional Furniture.
Rug, "Bazaar." By Edward Fields.

Page 147, *top, left:*
Quilts; twin, double sizes. At Richard Camp, 306 E. 53rd St., New York.

Top, right:
Chair, "Country Parson," $119.95. By Maxwell Royal Chair Co.
Bookcase, oak and teak, $150. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom, left:
Tables, walnut grain plastic, solid black, white, aqua, suntan, yellow, coral, blue; square, $60 ea., triangular, $44 ea. By Rubee Furniture.
Kosta cordial set, $40; Tuscan English bone china demitasses, $3.50 ea. At Black, Starr & Gorham, N. Y.
Zabuton floor cushions covered in hand woven silk, $15 ea. At Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York.

Bottom, right:
Tablecloth, "Bonbon," 72" diam., drip-dry cotton, $10.50; solid color drip-dry napkins, 80c ea. Raffia napkin rings, 50c ea. At Stark Valla Emporium, 109 West 10th St., New York.

shepherd™ Carpet Saver **casters**

MAKE HOUSEWORK EASIER

• Simplify bedmaking and housecleaning • Rearrange furniture quickly and easily • Beautify your furniture and protect your carpets, too!

Distinctively Designed for Sofas • Beds • Tables and Chairs • TV Sets • From $7.95 per set of four. At fine furniture, hardware and department stores.

shepherd casters INC.
P.O. BOX 672 • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN
SHEPHERD CASTERS CANADA LTD.,
76 CROCKFORD BLVD., TORONTO

JOHNSON
Grand Rapids

FORWARD TREND® Original designs of unusual distinction created by Bert England.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
1101 GODFREY AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
Showrooms: New York • St. Louis • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Boston • Los Angeles Indianapolis • Chicago • Denver • Minneapolis • Cleveland • San Francisco • Toronto

MAKE EXTRA ROOMS WITH WOOD FOLDING DOORS

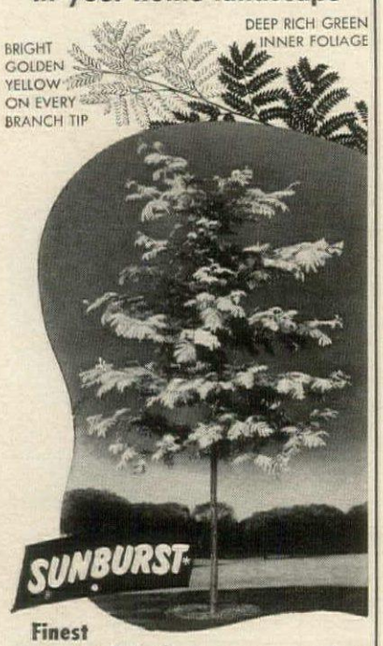
S-T-R-E-T-C-H your space for family living. Divide it for precious privacy. Do both with PELLA FOLDING DOORS of warm, natural wood. Patented steel spring hinging means smooth, finger-tip operation. No warpage. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada. Select from...

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY • AMERICAN WALNUT • BIRCH • ASH • PINE • OAK

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. LC-33, Pella, Iowa
Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & ZONE STATE

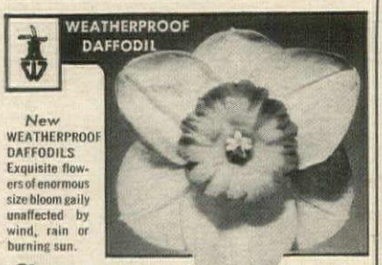
Put this Dramatic New
TWO-COLOR TREE
in your home landscape



Finest ornamental shade tree you can plant

No other tree gives you so much colorful beauty for so little cost. SUNBURST's unique *two-color* foliage makes it look like a flowering tree in full bloom all summer. It is strong and hardy, grows almost anywhere. Its graceful form and lacey shade make it ideal for your lawn. See it in full color in catalogs or at your nursery or garden store. Don't miss this season. Order now. Enjoy it for years.

*Plant Pat. 1313 on genuine Sunburst tags.

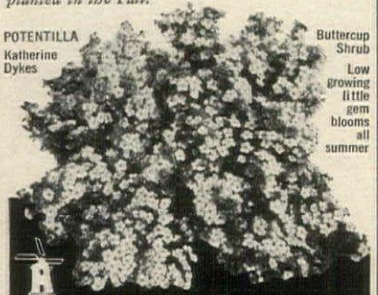


New WEATHERPROOF DAFFODILS Exquisite flowers of enormous size bloom gaily unaffected by wind, rain or burning sun.

Greatest fall catalog ever offered

The magnificent new 1960 Wayside Gardens' Fall Catalog is, without question, a rare masterpiece in all the things that make gardening a supreme joy. Certainly, as a catalog it has no equal insofar as beauty or size is concerned and as a horticultural reference book, you will marvel at its accuracy and wealth of timely cultural directions.

To get your copy of this valuable book, please enclose $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs. 152 pages with hundreds of true-color illustrations and more factual cultural directions than many garden books. America's most complete selection . . . over 1300 rigidly tested new shrubs, flowering trees, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants that do best when planted in the Fall.



Wayside Gardens
37 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

H&G's GARDENER'S

BRIGHT NEW RULES FOR THE OLD PEONY GAME

For half a century gardeners and non-gardeners alike have been playing the same old peony game with the same rules: Consult the nearest list of "best" varieties, plant a batch of them around the yard—then sit down and forget them. Peonies, it was agreed, were wonderful flowers and that was that. Sometimes, of course, a bush would not bloom, but there were always plenty of others that did. Often buds would turn black and shrivel before they could open, but that was regarded as an act of God and ignored. Better than most, the bolder "Japanese" and anemone forms held their interest and, in a sense, pointed the way for the development of true interspecific hybrids. Together with the best of the Japanese and anemone types (some of which you see here) hybrids currently dominate the peony play.

One notable feature of the anemone peonies (that many hybrids duplicate) is the extraordinarily dramatic centers of staminodes (petal-like stamens, usually without pollen). Beyond that, the hybrids go off on their own, taking cues in matters of color, form, petalage, foliage, flowering time and growth habit from the score or so of species (mostly from Asia or the Middle East) that provide them with their inheritance. *(Continued on page 178)*

Dramatic centers are dominant characteristics of familiar Japanese varieties of herbaceous peonies that also distinguish many new interspecific hybrids now attracting the attention of fanciers. In anemone-flowered Gay Paree, *right*, cerise-mauve outer petals contain huge bursts of white petaloids. Actually, in underdeveloped petals or overdeveloped stamens (they are also called staminodes) the centers are usually pollenless. Plants are increased by root division.

PHOTOGRAPHED AT MARTIN VIETTE NURSERY, EAST NORWICH, N.Y. BY BAILEY

MONTH

Fresh points on peonies, the most perennial of perennials; specifics of hole digging; some precautions to take before you hire a bulldozer; nutshell notes on gardening minutiae

Inner petaloids, also called staminodes, take a great variety of forms in most of the "open-face" types. Bowl of Beauty, rose-pink Japanese variety, has fine-cut, very full center.

Classic white is as indispensable in the garden as in your wardrobe. No white peony is lovelier or more elegant than Isani Gidui. Hardy to extreme cold, this one also tolerates mild winters.

Central color, actually a reverse of the usual arrangement, gives special interest to Do Tell. The petaloids are flared brilliant red; the petals themselves are a pleasing orchid.

Two flowers for the price of one are what you get in the anemone variety Mr. G. F. Hemmerick. The outer flower is a ring of rosy pink petals; the inner a globular golden sunburst.

Only serious ailment of the herbaceous peony is likely to prove a form of botrytis blight that may cause buds to blacken and shrivel, *right*, or young emerging shoots to wither. Captan sprays in early spring offer control. Better precaution: cut off old stems below ground in fall.

Wayside Gardens

The best new shrub in 50 years

Plant Pat. 776

The world's finest GARDEN CATALOG

VIBURNUM Carlcephalum

See Wayside's new 1960 Fall Catalog . . . it's the nation-wide sensation in garden catalogs. Enlarged to a mammoth 152 page book, it now features more new, rare and unusual garden subjects for fall planting than all other catalogs combined. Over 1300 new flowering shrubs, trees, roses, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. Shown above is the lovely, lavish blooming VIBURNUM Carlcephalum. Hardy new de Rothschild AZALEAS below, are stealing the show in dramatic new colors.

To get your copy of this valuable garden book, please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs. No other catalog in the world can compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 152 pages with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural directions.

de Rothschild Supreme Selections

NEW Immense Flowered HARDY HYBRID AZALEAS in many lovely new colors

Wayside Gardens

37 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

AFRICAN VIOLET

STARTER PLANTS

PINK HALO

FREE

Informative booklet, "Tips on Raising African Violets". Also full color catalog. Send for your free copies now!

½ Former Cost

FAVORITE SINGLES

- ☐ SEA HAWK majestic purple $1.25
- ☐ PINK HALO pink with white edge ..... .75
- ☐ SEA ROBIN raspberry ..... .75
- ☐ JERSEY MIST clear blue ..... .75
- ☐ PINK DUET bright pink, white edge ..... .75

FAVORITE DOUBLES

- ☐ CRYSTAL MINT ruffled white, green edge ..... .75
- ☐ FLIRT crepe edge lavender 1.00
- ☐ REDDERNESS deep maroon ..... .75
- ☐ PINK SHASTA frilled pink ..... .75
- ☐ GIGI vibrant pink ..... .75

Orders under $10.00 add .50 postage

Any 10 varieties $7.95 postpaid

Established plants in 2¼" pots • Not cuttings (Minimum order—4 plants)

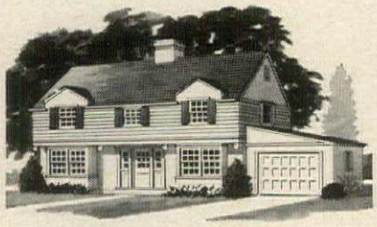
SAFE ARRIVAL GUARANTEED

Fischer GREENHOUSES

Dept. H.G. Linwood, New Jersey

BUILD THE HOME YOU WANT-

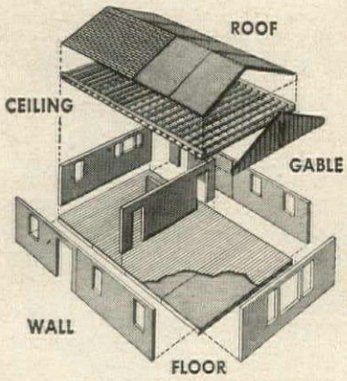
with greater quality
—at lower cost
—in less time
than you ever imagined!



FOR A HOME OF ANY TYPE OR SIZE

P-B COMPONENTS

give you today's most advanced engineering techniques in home construction...Your home is built entirely to your own plan—with the finest building materials and skilled workmanship. Your home is ready for occupancy in three to four weeks.



These are the P-B Components—each custom-built to fit *your* plan. They will save you as much as $1000. The wall components are wall-size—not in any arbitrary units. Interior finish, insulation, sheathing or exterior finish and factory-finished oak flooring are already in place. (You have a wide choice of both interior and exterior finishes.) Your home is weathertight—free from drafts, mildew and cracking; your walls and ceilings are quiet and friendly; you hear no bathroom noises.

Stop dreaming about your new home—build now! Ask the Lumber Dealer who displays our Franchise Certificate—or write us—for a *free* 8-page brochure, fully illustrated, which tells the full story—shows how you can build a quality home that will have low maintenance costs and high resale value. Please address your inquiry to Dept. J-4.

To save money in conventional building—send us your blueprints for a free Cost-Reduction Analysis. They will be returned with an engineering report on the savings you can make with Homasote.

PRECISION-BUILT House Components

HOMASOTE
COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd. • 224 Merton Street
Toronto 7, Ontario

DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR PLANTS

continued from page 133

Part of good planting is simply digging good holes

The pleasures of planting your own trees and shrubs will vary with your awareness that you have done more than simply go through the motions. On economic grounds alone, there is little point in trying to save money or buy better plants than you could otherwise afford if the plants you do put in the ground languish and die in a season or two. Admittedly, this is where the element of drudgery enters. We don't need to go into the philosophical aspects of happy hole digging to point out that a little attention to tool handling technique will at worst reduce the drudgery, and at best may improve the hole. The pictures on these pages, when considered in relation to the basic matters of plant lifting and handling discussed earlier, suggest a reasonably complete outline of what every home owner should know about one aspect of gardening (without running real risk of becoming a gardener). Make sure you dig a big enough hole (6 inches to a foot wider than the root ball all round) and one that is at least 6 inches deeper than the ball depth. Improve the loosened bottom soil with peatmoss and tread it firm before planting. Supplement fill-in earth as well—with a fourth to a third its volume of peat—and mix well.

Dig plant trenches true; clean as you go

Run a line alongside any trench that is supposed to be straight—as for a hedge or wall. Where the ground is hard, loosen it first with easy strokes of a mattock (see next page, *top*). Don't try to open the whole trench. Dig a short length, then shovel out.

Shovel loose dirt by heading into it. This is quite different from shoveling a hole or trench in undisturbed ground, where you stand on undug earth and back up away from your work. Keep loose dirt in trenches out from underfoot to avoid shoveling it twice.

Continued on next page

Beautify your Home with Trees and Shrubs

Order now for Spring Planting

Pikes Peak Nurseries have a large selection of quality nursery stock to choose from.

RHODODENDRON (CATAWBIENSE)
Grown from seed collected from Red flowering plants **15" . . . 2.50 ea.**

HYBRID AZALEAS
(Grown in open beds)
Winter hardy evergreen—dense and shapely—bloom early—all colors
12"—15" . . . 2.25 ea.

LILACS (Syringa)
Beautiful, well shaped French Hybrids. Field grown—6 varieties
3½'—4½' . . . 2.50 ea.

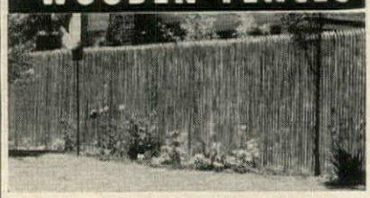
CRIMSON KING MAPLE
(Plant Patent No. 735)
Beautiful ornamental shade tree. Glistening red leaves **5'—6' Branched 5.75 ea.**

Buy direct and save

Write for free catalog or call Hopkins 5-5696

Pikes Peak Nurseries
Quality Nursery Stock For More Than 35 Years
801 WATER STREET INDIANA 9, PA.

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT WOODEN FENCES



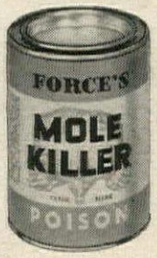
CEDAR PICKET FENCE
An all-purpose, long-lasting fence. Posts are made of heavy, PENTA pressure-treated oak for maximum strength. Available CLEFT (¼" between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted together for absolute privacy).

Our Other Products

Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

KILL MOLES FAST!



Bite sized homogenized pellets contain foods found most attractive to all species, plus most effective poison. Fast, clean . . . no gas, traps or danger.

FORCE'S FOR COMPLETE PEST CONTROL The right baits and the right poisons combined in field and laboratory tested preparations. Specific baits for Moles, Gophers, Mice and many other pests. Rely on FORCE'S . . . famous for over 38 years.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . at hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, $1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S CARAJON CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. FREMONT • MICHIGAN
JOBBERS, DEALERS . . . *WRITE FOR DETAILS!*

HYPONeX®
Soluble **PLANT FOOD** Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send $1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

25 for $5.
TREES
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Douglas Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS Box 9-I **Indiana, Pa.**

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

WOOD FLOORS
resist thousands of tramping, scuffing footsteps, stay *bright and shining* for years when protected with

FABULON
the fabulous
FLOOR FINISH

NEVER NEEDS SCRUBBING OR WAXING

FABULON
At paint, hardware and lumber stores coast-to-coast

P&S PIERCE & STEVENS CHEMICAL CORP.
719 OHIO STREET, BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
In Canada — LE PAGE'S, Toronto 18, Ontario

Beautiful Silver

It's so easy to keep your silver bright with

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM

Write for Free Booklet on the care of Beautiful Silver to:
J. A. WRIGHT & CO., DEPT. B, KEENE, N. H.

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50

PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

Money Back Guarantee

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

FEET HURT, BURN?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and $1.00.

Dr Scholl's FOOT BALM

DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR PLANTS

continued from preceding page

Use your mattock to cut hard ground, not flog it

Take it easy when you work with heavy mattock. Holding handle near end, *above left*, quadruples the work you must do to swing the blade, is likely to spoil your aim, tires you out, prolongs the agony generally. Instead, swing the tool by your side, using forward hand only to lift the head, *above right*. Let the weight of the falling blade itself do most of the work.

Vary tool and technique according to purpose

Cut straight sides when you dig any hole. A cylindrical hole, even a shallow one, is easier to widen, to deepen, to put a good tree in. One of best tools for digging clean holes in firm or heavy ground is a sharp strap-handle nurseryman's spade.

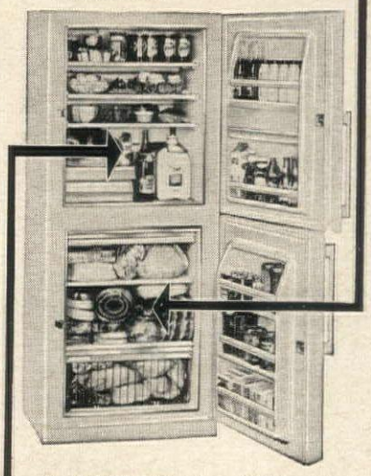
Kneel beside hole as bottom becomes harder to reach. Too much stooping will tire and perhaps hurt your back. Trying to stand and work inside a small hole is, of course, silly.

Use long-handle shovel if you find kneeling or stooping seems difficult. Some people prefer it anyway, finding extra leverage of the handle a help. It takes considerably more getting used to than short shovel.

DE MORGOLI

Bury big stones that may be too heavy to carry away. Any hole will do, just so long as top of rock is buried a foot or more deep. Strap-spade may be used as a lever but ordinary crowbar is stronger, quicker.

Vitamin-rich foods for *my* family from our *new* Manitowoc 2-zone®



Model FZ-195 stores 265 pounds of frozen foods.

Manitowoc's "wrap-around" freezing, far more efficient than coils under shelves, *really* protects foods with constant below-zero temperatures. Foods frozen in a Manitowoc have all the fresh taste and healthful Vitamin C your family deserves — never the pale color or flat taste of foods partly thawed and refrozen. But Manitowoc's intense cold is controlled, so frost never builds up on shelves or packages.

"AIR-CONDITIONED" REFRIGERATION

Exclusive *flowing cold* keeps humidity and temperature in balance for good preservation of meats and produce.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

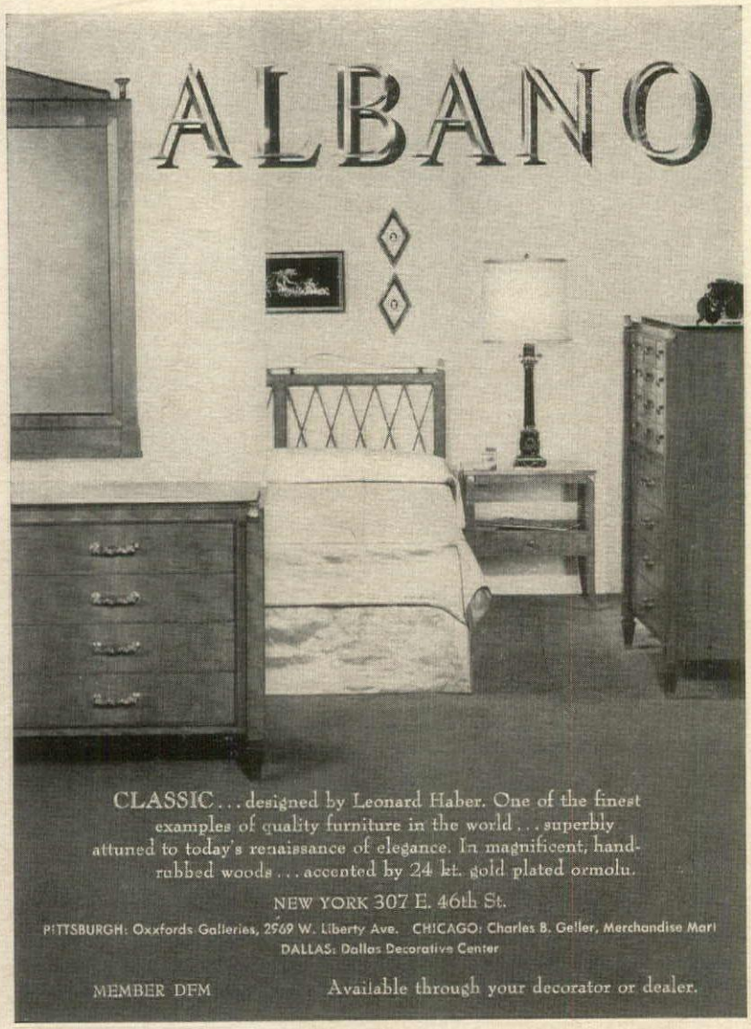
COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Pictured above: **MODEL FZ-195** Nine cu. ft. for refrigeration, 8 cu. ft. for freezing. Size: 69⅞x29¾x24. Left- or right-hand doors.

Manitowoc makes two 2-Zones, four uprights and two chests. See your dealer or write:

Manitowoc APPLIANCES
Division of Manitowoc Equipment Works
Manitowoc 12, Wisconsin

1310



NOTES FOR SEPTEMBER GARDENERS

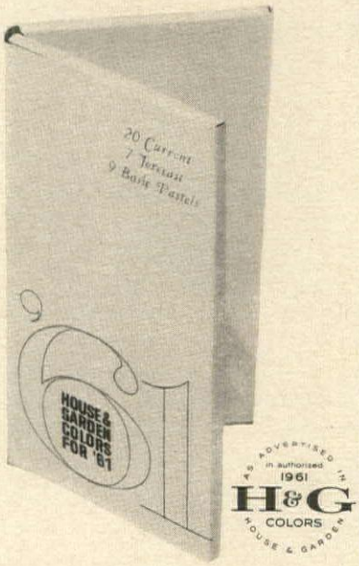
This is the beginning of the transitional period, when things are six of this year, half a dozen of next

First Weekend

Transplanting trends. Gardeners, like birds, are on the move again, having survived their usual summer moult. This time of year, activity pretty generally takes the form of setting out new plants or transplanting old ones. What with improved shipping methods and faster means of shipment, not to mention the ever increasing mobility of gardeners and their consequent ability to fetch new plants direct from nurseries, fall planting seems to be on the increase. Except where unusually severe winters may be expected to follow, there are good reasons for setting out and moving plants in the fall—most notable reason being relative freedom from the pressures of spring activity and the mellow condition of the earth as compared to spring. But there are other and more subtle matters that bear thinking about. One of the most helpful contributions that experience can give to the gardener is an understanding of the growth surges that move (literally) his plants. In spring, sap is on the rise and given half a chance a plant likes nothing better than to spurt into growth. In autumn, most plants are becoming dormant—or as nearly dormant as their winter program makes them. *Conclusion number one:* In spring, the disturbance of transplanting is quickly offset by the urge to make new growth; therefore speed, not freedom from disturbance, is the

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

America's #1 Color Guide to the best in home decorating



Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—*shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *coordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—3"x5". I enclosed $4.00 per set.*

Name

Address

City

Zone State **Check or money order.*

Another *H&G Success!*

ORDER HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR SCHEMES BY MAIL

Planned by experts, H&G Color Schemes are a smash hit with readers—reorders prove it! One room to a whole house, you can order 2 types of H&G Color Schemes by mail:

1. H&G Standard Color Scheme ($7.50 per room)—based on any one of the H&G Colors* you prefer.

2. H&G Custom Color Scheme ($10 per room)—created around a fabric, wallpaper, paint or carpet you already have, and from your H&G color preferences. After 3 weeks of receipt of order, you'll receive swatches of upholstery & drapery fabrics, floor covering & paint samples, a purse-size set of H&G's 1961 Colors*—prices, and stores where you can buy the materials.

**Check order form below if you want H&G's 1961 Color Chips* before *stating your favorite colors. After receipt of your color preferences, please allow at least 3 weeks for delivery because* all materials are individually selected.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR SCHEME SERVICE, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me ☐ **H&G standard color scheme(s)** @ $7.50 per room
☐ **H&G custom color scheme(s)** @ $10 per room

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Standard scheme(s): to be based on H&G_____ INDICATE COLOR (S)

Custom scheme(s): enclosed—swatch, or color match, of fabric, paper, paint or carpet; state where it is used.

For Standard Scheme and Custom Scheme, check kind of room:
☐ Living ☐ Dining ☐ Bedroom ☐ Kitchen ☐ Others

***Please send color chips at once**

I enclose $7.50 for each Standard and $10 for each Custom Color Scheme ordered. Total_____. Check or money order, please.

transplanter's watchword. *Conclusion number two:* In autumn, quite the other way, to paraphrase Robert Louis Stevenson—a plant that is disturbed in autumn almost certainly will try to make a renewed growth effort. If it succeeds (of course it may merely exhaust itself trying), the new growth may be nipped by cold weather or seasonal frosts. *Final conclusion:* Your technique for transplanting an individual plant in spring may and probably should be entirely different from your method for handling *the same plant* in the fall. In spring, then—make it snappy and, as long as roots don't dry, the plant should recover quickly. In fall—keep earth intact around roots and, as long as roots don't have anything to recover from, all should be well.

Transplanter's hand. To know the condition of the soil by the way it lies in your palm, to sense the vigor of a plant by the spring in its shoots or bark, to assay the stage of growth by resilience of petiole or sheen of leaf, to know where the far end of a root will be by observing its divergence from the crown—an understanding of these things is within the competence of the experienced gardener alone. As such it is one of the least costly and most satisfying rewards that gardening can offer.

Second Weekend

Battening down. A blizzard probably is *not* imminent, but now is a good time to check some of the routine winter defenses while the leisure to do so is at hand. First item on the check list: cables and support stakes for recently transplanted trees. Except in mature sizes, trees will need no special supports after the second or third year in place. Determine now whether stakes and supports that are to remain in place are still in winterproof order. Check also to see if present supports may be removed, because any encumbrance that could possibly girdle growing bark should be eliminated. Even though wire loops are protected with special harness or old hose sections, it is essential to see that they will not work through into the bark during winter. While encircling bark wounds may not cause death or damage mechanically, they may admit and harbor insect infestations or disease. . . . It is as important to make sure the bark is not being harmed by the supports as to make sure the supports are still doing their job. Stakes work loose in soft ground. Wires stretch and grow slack. Windings can slip. Loose supports may prove worse than useless by allowing excessive trunk motion that is then suddenly and violently checked. . . . *Lesser trouble spots:* Flagstones that may have settled or loosened are subject to alternate freezing and thawing during the winter. . . . Metal curbings separating turf from cultivated areas should be examined to see if they have been pushed out of line, stepped on and buried, or bent. . . . Broken places in concrete or black-top driveways should be sealed watertight, to prevent sub-surface frost damage. . . . Loose stones or blocks in retaining walls are best re-anchored now—again, because of the risk of frost heaving.

Third Weekend

Planting depth. The dividing line in a plant's anatomy above which all is top growth, seeking the sun, and below which all is root, seeking the dark earth, is as elusive as the equator—and as arbitrary. The location of this dividing line, commonly referred to as the "crown" of a plant, is critically important because if it is buried too deep or exposed too far above the surface of the ground, the plant may die. Water standing too long about the crown, may rot bark or stem. And water that settles there in winter and then freezes may rupture the bark of a tree or stifle the crown of a garden plant whose top has died down. If these comments seem slightly confusing, consider now the reason for making them: Setting a plant too deep or too shallow, especially in the fall, can kill it. When the plant is in active growth and the earth is porous and open, the problem of excessive depth is not so acute. When transplanting in the fall, however, you must take special pains to avoid either setting the plant too deep or in loose earth that may

Continued on page 176

Safeguard against
POWER BLACKOUTS

Install a KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANT for your own emergency electricity

When power fails, a Kohler electric plant will provide immediate, reliable electricity for critical needs—lights, freezer, refrigerator, automatic heat, appliances.

In food spoilage alone, losses in a home during a single power failure can amount to hundreds of dollars. Homes, hospitals, stores, schools, public buildings can be protected from loss and hazard. Sizes to 115 KW, gasoline and diesel. Also, sole supply, portable and marine models. Write for illustrated folder G-39.

KOHLER CO. *Established 1873* KOHLER, WIS.

MODEL 5RM61, *5 KW, 115/230 volt AC.*

KOHLER OF KOHLER

Enameled Iron and Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures • All-Brass Fittings • Electric Plants Air-Cooled Engines • Precision Controls

SILVER BY GORHAM

ONLY
PACIFIC
SILVERCLOTH
KEEPS SILVER READY FOR INSTANT USE!

It's unique! Only Pacific silvercloth keeps your silver radiantly ready to use, protects it from tarnish *forever*. Look for this singular deep brown cloth! Look for this famed name stamped on the fabric! In bags, wraps, chests, and by-the-yard at fine jewelry and department stores everywhere.

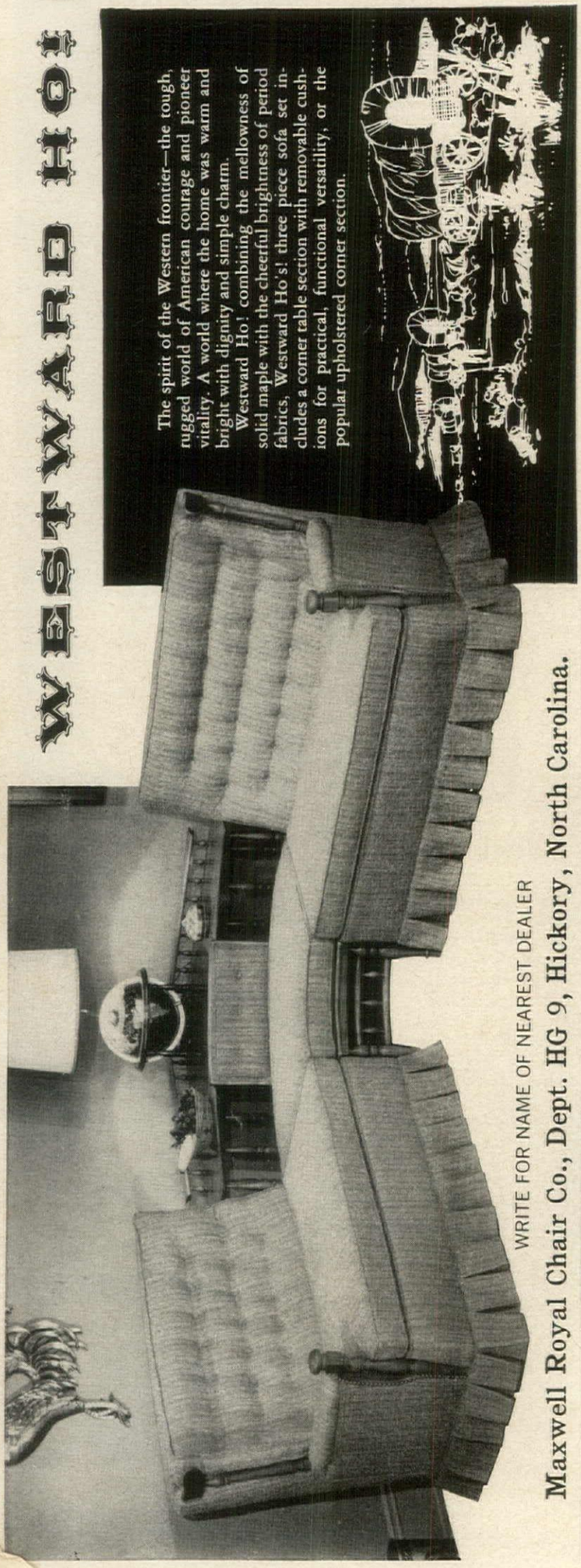
For a free booklet on the care of silver and the name of your nearest dealer write to address below.

CHEST BY M. I. NAKEN

WAMSUTTA/PACIFIC Industrial Fabrics
a Division of M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York 18, New York

MR WESTWARD HO!

WESTWARD HO!



The spirit of the Western frontier—the tough, rugged world of American courage and pioneer vitality. A world where the home was warm and bright with dignity and simple charm.

Westward Ho! combining the mellowness of solid maple with the cheerful brightness of period fabrics, Westward Ho's! three piece sofa set includes a corner table section with removable cushions for practical, functional versatility, or the popular upholstered corner section.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

Maxwell Royal Chair Co., Dept. HG 9, Hickory, North Carolina.

SEPTEMBER'S GARDENER

continued from page 175

settle. . . . Most experts recommend that trees and shrubs be transplanted to stand a few inches below their original level in the nursery—or their former location. In spring, this presents no problem. In fall, however, a depression a few inches deep may result in a winter-long puddle, perhaps frozen part of the time, around the crown just at the time when it is most vulnerable—immediately after planting. Yet you must provide some means of holding extra water needed to moisten the roots thoroughly after moving. *So here is our suggestion:* In spring, set your plants slightly deeper than they stood originally, just as the experts advise. This will permit retention of rain and supplementary water, insure that any settlement of earth around the crown can be easily adjusted. In fall, on the other hand, set your plant crowns flush with the original level. Then erect a small saucer-rim of earth around the edges of the plant hole. When winter approaches, and if there is any threat of a drainage problem or ice formation after the need for early watering has passed, the rim can be removed, the crown relieved. By spring, all will be well.

Fourth Weekend

House plant round-up. In an earlier note, we warned against the possible consequences of arousing your plants to renewed activity as winter approaches. In the case of house plants, forget all such warnings. Not only for perennial plants that have remained indoors or in the greenhouse (summer flowering bulbs and tubers excepted) but for pots that have been vacationing outdoors under the trees, stir and bustle are the natural order of the day. While the plants will start what is for them the proper seasonal push without much help from you, the results will be more satisfactory later on if you spend a little time now in clearing away weak, dead or unwanted stems and leaves, in cutting back to a well proportioned "framework"

Continued on page 178

an appointment of quality . . .

sure to please the housewife with years of dependable service. Delta faucets are available from your plumber . . . call him today . . and insist on Delta . . . the faucet with only ONE moving part . . .

There's a Delta faucet designed to fit your every need. Free literature upon request.

delta faucet corporation . greensburg, indiana

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

values for your home

...where to find them...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Automotive

Gulf Oil Corporation....100

Books

American Heritage....16, 17, 18, 19

Building Materials & Equipment

*Alsco....43
*Armstrong Ceilings....13
California Redwood Association....3
*Delco-matic Garage Door Operators....158
*Homasote Company....172
*Pella Wood Folding Doors....169
*Weldwood Paneling....85

Curtains, Draperies, Shades & Blinds

American Viscose Avisco Rayon....47
*Breneman-Hartshorn Shades....167
*Cameo Curtains....29
*Kirsch Drapery Hardware....160, 161
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Drapery Fibers....73

Decorative Accessories

Andre Pierre Originals....26
*Bennett-Ireland Flexscreens....72
*Condon-King Firehood....42
Mirafoam Cushions....28

Decorative Fabrics

National Cotton Council....24
Schumacher's Cotton Fabrics....25
*Waverly Fabrics....99

Foods & Beverages

Cointreau Liqueurs....164
*Holland House Daiquiri Mix....157
LeSueur Peas....157
Miller Brewing Company....150
Old Kentucky Tavern Bourbon....157
Purity Cheese....157
Ruffino Rosatello Wine....157

Floors & Floor Coverings

Barwick Carpeting....32, 33
*Cabin Crafts Nylon Carpets....38
Congoleum-Nairn Inlaid Floors....62
*Industrial Rayon Carpet Fibers....36, 37
*Magee Carpets....49
National Oak Flooring....Inside Front Cover
Princeton's Pouffs....60
Alexander Smith Carpets....71

Furniture

Albano Furniture....174
American of Martinsville Furniture....74
*Baker Furniture....178
*Dunbar Furniture....162
*Erwin-Lambeth Furniture....163
*Ficks-Reed Furniture....165
Founders Furniture....39
*Hekman Furniture....164
*Heritage Furniture....31
Johnson Furniture....169
*Kent-Coffey Furniture....167
Kroehler Furniture....59, 61
Maxwell Royal Chairs....176
*Rowe Furniture....86
Sanford Furniture....28
*Shepherd Casters....169
Thayer Coggin Furniture....168
*Union-National Furniture....40
*United States Steel Innersprings....7
Valley Upholstery Corporation....27
Weiman Furniture....98
*White Furniture....83

Garden Equipment & Materials

Bartlett Tree Experts....9
Hyponex Plant Food....172
Rusticraft Fences....172

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Cole Nursery Company....170
*Fischer's Greenhouses....171
*Musser Forests....172
*Pikes Peak Nurseries....172
*Wayside Gardens....170, 171

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

American Gas Association....6
*Goodyear Pliotron Filters....166
Honeywell Zone Control....5

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Bell Telephone System....22
Con-Tact Adhesive Vinyl....42
*The D-Con Company-Rid-X....8
Dishwasher All....93
Finish Dishwasher Detergent....94
*North Electric Company....48
Pacific Silvercloth....175
West Bend Automatic Percolator....159
*Wright's Silver Cream....173

Kitchens & Equipment

*Delta Faucet Corporation....176
*General Electric Medallion Homes....14, 15
*Manitowoc Appliances....173

Lighting & Lamps

Paul Hanson Lamps....12
Honeywell Dim-A-Lite Switches....12
*Lightolier Lamps....96, 97

Linens & Bedding

Dundee Towels....34
Morgan Jones Bedspreads....94, 95
Lady Pepperell Sheets & Blankets....Inside Back Cover

Music, Radio & Television

Motorola Stereo Hi-Fi & Television....50

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Fabulon Floor Finish....173
*Liquid Beauty Finishes....166
Martin Senour Paints....41

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Franciscan China....20, 21
Heirloom Sterling....1
Imperial Glass....84
International Sterling....4
*Kupper Franconia China....40
*Reed & Barton Sterling....102
Royal Dru-ware....30
*Spode Dinnerware....165
Wallace Sterling....10, 11

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog....101
*Province of Quebec....166

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

American Viscose Avisco Rayon....47
*Bolta Vinelle Vinyl Upholstery....Back Cover
U. S. Koylon Cushioning & Naugahyde Upholstery....35

Wall Coverings

Thomas Strahan Wallpapers....168

Miscellaneous

*Chicago School of Interior Decoration....168
*Consolidated Chemical Works....173
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm & Zino-pads....168, 173
*Force's Mole Killer....172
Junior-Pro Products....168
*Kohler Electric Plant....175
Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards....94

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Elysée Fabrics....46
Jolan Sales Co....89
Miles Kimball....51, 55, 63, 67, 75
Ronnie....51
Spear Engineering....53
Shopping Around....44-92

BAKER

"For those who appreciate the Finest"

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO
DALLAS • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS
THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

PEONIES

continued from page 170

Thus a greatly enlarged world of peonies lies open to the gardener, of which the most notable developments so far appear to be the brilliance of the flower tones and the considerable extension of the peony season. Retaining the best of the old timers (see any good catalogue) and a dozen or so Japanese and anemone-flowered varieties, you may now, with the addition of a dozen good hybrids, enjoy six weeks or more of continuous and enormously varied bloom in your perennial borders.

With the interspecific varieties (a dozen or so species are actually involved, in various combinations) a real quality of excitement is being generated—though at a snail-like pace, if that is not too paradoxical an idea. Most standard dealers' lists still feature the old stand-bys, some of them to the complete exclusion of the new hybrids. As a result (which came first, the hen or the egg?) prices of the new forms are way up—$5 to $50 a root—and the demand is spotty, to put it mildly.

Before we suggest, if only as a catalyst, our own list of "best" hybrids, we should point out that most of them begin to bloom early in May, with the tree peonies, and continue until the familiar lactiflora varieties open a month or six weeks later. This alone would make the new ones welcome. Planting and care are the same as for the old-fashioned types, except that a few may be sensitive to extreme cold. While most of the original hybrids were single, many, except in tones of white and yellow, now range through semi-double to double. Uniformly, the blossom colors are cleaner, stronger, more brilliant than the old ones. Almost invariably the centers are more dramatic in color and form than any of the old ones except some of the Japanese varieties. For a full understanding of what is available, you will need to consult the best of the standard lists and, in addition, the offerings of a rather limited number of specialists (on inquiry to H&G, we can help you find them). This is the season to order and plant, for the now largely dormant peony roots may be shipped with less risk of deterioration than almost any other fine perennial at this particular time of year. In addition to those varieties on pages 170 and 171 here are ten hybrids to give a new fillip to the old peony game.

WHITE

Chalice—enormous pure white single; glossy foliage.

Starlight—creamy petals, small creamy center.

YELLOW

Clair de Lune—pale single flowers of great delicacy.

Oriental Gold—double, yellowest of the yellows, of unknown origin.

PINK

Janice—salmon single, tall, late (for hybrids), vigorous.

Playmate—small pink flowers above fernlike foliage.

Victoria Lincoln—especially good for its double flowers.

RED

Alexander Woollcott—brilliant red, semi-double

Chocolate Soldier—dark, with some petals dotted yellow.

Red Charm—a huge, brilliant ruby-red "bomb."

SEPTEMBER'S GARDENER

continued from page 176

the varieties on which new growth is about to start, in preparing surplus shoots of your favorites to be placed in propagating boxes or pots to form new roots and thus new plants. Right now fibrous-rooted begonias and pelargoniums (florist's geraniums) need the clean-up most and are best adapted to duplication of rooted cuttings. Large plants that last winter were pot-bound (that is, with their pots well filled with roots) are best repotted now to containers one size larger. But bear in mind that most flowering indoor plants produce more buds and consequently more flowers if their roots are crowded rather than if they are free to waste energy populating a big pot. As for the rooted cuttings, their flowering target is the winter after this next one—so let them grow.

Indoor reading: One of the clearest, handsomest and most explicit books on the subject, *Japanese Flower Arrangement, Classical and Modern* (Charles E. Tuttle, $15), explains convincingly the vitality of popular interest in a highly stylized art. It is one of the very few books that could justify the use of the word "art" in this context, rather than, say, "exercise" or "preoccupation." The author, Norman J. Sparnon, and photographer, Miki Takagi, invite real enjoyment of their competence and enthusiasm.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

HOW DELIGHTFULLY DIFFERENT—this galaxy of muted pastels in 3-inch bands of pink, blue, yellow, green, turquoise and lavender. Yet they're blended together with such delicacy, they go with any décor. Note: This new star plus all Pepperell pastels are specially co-ordinated to go with House and Garden colors.

What a heavenly new way to set your room aglow with color!
NORTHERN LIGHTS by Lady Pepperell

FASHION'S LATEST RAGE—ORCHID—now in a solid or chic Solo Stripe (plain or with border). Plus matching blanket of 100% Acrilan* with binding of richest nylon velvet.

*®Chemstrand Acrylic Fiber

WHAT A SOPHISTICATED COMBINATION—the mixing of Multi-Stripes with exquisite French Blue. Matching 100% Acrilan blanket. All sheets shown in smoothest percale.

Lady Pepperell Go together **Sheets and Blankets** PEPPERELL FABRIC

Chairs, ottoman and sofa, upholstered in Vinelle, by Thayer Coggin, High Point, N. C.

NEW BOLTA *Vinelle*

. . . soft, luxurious vinyl upholstery material with the heart of a lio

Thayer Coggin chooses Vinelle, and so should you. Touch your hand to Vinelle, and this plush, yieldi vinyl upholstery flows into the kind of "comfort wrinkles" you expect only in the finest leathers. Your ey feast on its rich colors, and your fingers assure you of Vinelle's pleasant glove-like softness. But there's more to Vinelle than your senses can convey . . . in spite of its beauty and luxury, Vinelle withstands all the scuffs and abuse of daily living; even spills wipe off in seconds. You'll never have to pamper furniture covered in Vinelle, and you'll never find furniture more appealing nor softer to your touch! Send us the accompanying coupon, and let us mail you samples of Vinelle, showing each of its 13 beautiful colors.

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY • Bolta Products Div. • Lawrence, Mass.

A PRODUCT OF **GENERAL** The General Tire & Rubber Company

BOLTA *Vinelle*

Be sure it's genuine . . . loo for this tag when you shop.

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY
Bolta Products Division • Lawrence, Mass.

Please send me samples of Vinelle . . . the luxurious, new vinyl upholstery fabric that's so soft to the touch.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

HG-9-60

See Page 159 for a complete list of Thayer Coggin dealers